Reference Department.

THE OHIO STATE LIBRARY. A.D. 1817.

Class..... Book.....

Copy.....

Accession No. 79587

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL,

TO THE

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF OHIO,

FOR THE YEAR 1879.

Ohio State
DOC
Library

COLUMBUS:
NEVINS & MYERS, STATE PRINTERS.
1880.

DOC DOC

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *November* 15, 1879.

To His Excellency RICHARD M. BISHOP, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith, in pursuance of law, my report for the fiscal year ending November 15, 1879.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

LUTHER M. MEILY,

Adjutant-General of Ohio.

STATE ROSTER FOR 1879.

HIS EXCELLENCY RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

MAJOR-GENERAL LUTHER M. MEILY,
Adjutant-General, Inspector-General, and Chief of Staff.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL SAMUEL F. HUNT,
Judge-Advocate-General.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL CHARLES L. YOUNG,
Quartermaster-General and Commissary-General.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. EMMITT BURNS,
Surgeon-General.

COLONEL LEANDER R. HOAGLAND,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

COLONEL FREDERICK GEIGER,
Chief of Engineers.

Aids-de-Camp:

COLONEL WILLIAM A. BIRCHARD,
COLONEL RICHARD NEVINS, JR.,
COLONEL GRIFFIN H. EIDSON,
COLONEL EVAN F. WILLIAMS,
COLONEL LOUIS SCHMIDT,
COLONEL JAMES M. WILLIAMS,
COLONEL RALPH K. PAIGE,
COLONEL THOMAS R. ROBERTS,
COLONEL M. L. HALL,
* COLONEL JAMES M. CARSON.

---

* Vice Carson Lake, resigned.

ANNUAL REPORT.

THE NATIONAL GUARD.

THE LAW AND CODE OF DISCIPLINE.

Since my last annual report the General Assembly has made some very important changes in the code enacted for the government of the militia of the State. However, such changes are all by way of amendments to the act of May 7, 1877, and are embodied in the general statutes of the State, to be in force from and after the first day of January, 1880, consequently, they have no present application to the military service of the State, further than to serve as a guide to assist the proper authorities in so shaping the militia organization, that it may readily accommodate itself to the provisions of the new code, without inconvenience or surprise.

There are some provisions of the new code, which, if promptly and strictly enforced, in my judgment, will work permanent disaster to the service.

First. Section 3033 limits the number of organizations to eight batteries of artillery, two troops of cavalry, and one hundred companies of infantry. The first and second will not be affected, as these arms of the service are sufficient, and already within the limit required by the section. There are now in the service one hundred and twenty-five infantry companies, including the four unattached. Under the provisions of this section, the twenty-five companies whose term of service first expires after the first day of January, 1880, are to be mustered out, in order that the number of infantry companies may be brought within the limitation fixed by law. The State must, therefore, necessarily lose the benefit of the five years experience and instruction of twenty-five of the most efficient companies now belonging to the Guard. They can not be re-enlisted for another term of service, and accepted by the State, without disregarding the statutory limitations, which most certainly will not be done. These companies, dating their organization back none less than five years, and some almost a quarter of a century, are to be suddenly excluded from the service of the State.

Second. Section 3039 provides that the dues of contributing members shall in no case be less than ten dollars each, annually. The amount is

too large, and practically destroys the contribution system, at least so far as it is intended to benefit the companies located outside of the large cities.

Third. Section 3075 provides that "the Adjutant-General may, after the appropriations are made for those purposes, purchase and keep ready for use, or issue to the troops, as the best interests of the service may require, such an amount and kinds of camp and garrison equipage as may be necessary." If the necessary appropriations are made at once, and the requisite amount of clothing, camp and garrison equipage purchased and stored or distributed, or the money appropriated and held subject to draft, there could be no objection to this section of the code; but if some such precautionary measures be not adopted, and an emergency arise for the use of the troops upon the requisition of the civil authority, the law must be violated or the General Assembly convened, and the slow process of an appropriation bill occasion fatal delay, and the availability of the troops for immediate active service destroyed. "*After the appropriations are made for that purpose.*" makes the law vest a discretion in the officer without power to exercise it. I therefore respectfully suggest that the code be amended as follows: In section 3033, by inserting in the fifth line, after the word "hundred," the words "twenty-five." Section 3039, by striking out the word "ten," in the eighth line, after the word "than," and inserting the word "five." Section 3075, by striking out in the first line the words, "after the appropriations are made for these purposes."

The Governor and Commander-in-Chief should be vested with power to designate, by orders, the time and place for the annual encampments of the troops, an authority which, under the present as well as the new code, rests with the regimental, troop, battery, and, when unattached, with the company commandants; and often several commands are encamping during the same periods and at different points in the State, thus rendering it difficult, and in some cases impossible, for the inspection and muster required by law to be properly made. When so amended, there can be no question of the perfection of the militia code, or the success of the service.

The code of discipline remains unchanged since my last report. It is better understood and more strictly observed, and for the present needs no revision. The supply being exhausted, it should be reprinted, and made part of this report.

THE ROSTER OF THE MILITIA.

The service, at the beginning of the fiscal year 1879, was composed of sixteen regiments of infantry, eight batteries of light artillery, three

troops of cavalry, and three infantry companies unattached. During the year the following companies have been enlisted and accepted: The Toledo Cadets, infantry unattached, and five other infantry companies, assigned, one each, to the First, Fourth, Tenth, Fourteenth, and Seventeenth Regiments. The Twelfth Regiment, infantry, being in a demoralized condition, was disbanded as a regimental organization, and the companies were reassigned as follows: One to the Eleventh Regiment, two to the Seventeenth, and one to the Fourteenth, and the remaining two companies were disbanded. The Second and Eighteenth Regiments were consolidated into the Second Regiment, and the First troop of Cavalry was disbanded.

The following organizations constituted the militia of the State on the 15th day of November, 1879: Fourteen regiments of infantry—five with ten companies each, four with nine companies each, two with eight companies each, one with seven companies, and two with six companies each; four unattached companies of infantry, seven four-gun batteries and one two gun battery of light artillery, and two troops of cavalry, with an aggregate force, rank and file, of eight thousand three hundred and seventy-four men, against eight thousand six hundred and three last year. Thus showing that, while the number of regimental organizations has been reduced from sixteen to fourteen, the number of infantry companies from one hundred and forty-one to one hundred and twenty-five, and troops of cavalry from three to two, there is but a slight reduction in the grand aggregate. It cannot be truthfully said of Ohio's militia what is so frequently asserted concerning that of many of the other States, that it *is all officers and no men*. This process of gradual reduction, by consolidating the good and disbanding the worthless and inefficient organizations, must result in strengthening the service, while it lessens the expense of maintaining it. Elsewhere in this report will be found a complete roster of the officers—field, staff, and line—to which we have added, this year, a full list of the non-commissioned officers and men belonging to the Guard, for the information of those concerned.

THE CONDITION OF THE MILITIA.

Reporting upon the condition of the militia for the year 1878, I was compelled to treat some portions of it as little better than a mob. This was not a pleasure, but necessary, in order that the more worthy and respectable portions of it might receive proper recognition, and the evils complained of be duly corrected. There was not then, nor is there now, the slightest intention to reflect upon the management of the previous administration. With the State, and not with the militia or its officers,

rested the responsibility of its almost useless condition. The basis for such conclusion is plain enough when we remember that the act of May 7, 1877, called the organization into the service of the State; and when so enlisted and mustered, they became legally bound (and, in many cases, subjected to severe penalties for disobedience) to provide each member for himself a uniform made in conformity to the provisions of law; to provide their respective organizations with proper armories and drill-rooms; to drill a specified number of times a year as minor organizations; to go into annual encampment for a period of not less than four nor more than six days, for instruction in the school of the battalion and the duties of a soldier in garrison, camp, and field, and at all times hold themselves in readiness to answer the call of all civil authority, from the mayor of a village to the chief executive of the State; and when it is remembered that such call was made in 1877 (and quite as unusual as is here written), and the prompt, patriotic response and the effective service done by the citizen soldiery upon that occasion, and the good spirit with which they have performed all subsequent duties exacted from them by the statute of the State, without receiving the compensation and reimbursement contracted by the same law to be paid them, for more than a year after such obligations were incurred, should commend the militia to all law-abiding citizens of Ohio. Under the terms of the act of May 7, 1877, to the 15th day of January 1878, the State was indebted, on account of services performed, expenses contracted, and clothing purchased by the militia, in the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, and no provision made for the payment of a single dollar. In addition to all this, not a single item of camp or garrison equipage was furnished by the State. All such expenses, together with that of transportation to and from annual encampments and subsistence, were provided at individual expense. Thus, for the first year of the existence of the Ohio National Guard, it had performed all duties required of it, and furnished the means to support itself; the State had discharged little or no part of the obligation incurred by it, under the terms of the same act. And this is not all. The most disheartening feature was the fact that when the several claims thus incurred were presented to the General Assembly for its consideration, and the promised reimbursement, for expenses and pay for services asked, they were met with bitter opposition upon the part of a few members in each branch of the Assembly, whose treatment of this subject would justly entitle any impartial mind to believe that the sight of a soldier, at any period of the existence of the Union, was to them a loathsome object. These members were not without aid and comfort. A trio of newspaper men, neither of whom

ever had a local habitation on the face of the globe, or contributed a cent of taxes to the public exchequer, self-styled "the Press of Ohio," converted themselves into watch-dogs of the treasury, and were ever active in dictating upon what conditions the National Guard of Ohio might remain in existence, and just how far its officers might go in the discharge of their duties.

Is it, therefore, strange that at the end of a year's service so unsatisfactory as this, we were justified in saying that a portion of it was little better than a mob? But all this bitter opposition availed them nothing beyond furnishing them an opportunity to play the demagogue for personal political effect. In the end the better judgment of the General Assembly prevailed, and the necessary appropriations to pay all the existing obligations, with ample provisions for the future, were made. And the members of the service, feeling that the State has now done its part, they are under obligations to perform the duties required of them by the terms of their enlistment, and have consequently become attached to the service, attended faithfully to their duties, and yielded willingly to the strictest discipline. Having all the clothing the law at present provides, splendid camp and garrison equipage, it is not too much to say, that, for active service, it is the equal of any militia organization in the United States.

EQUIPAGE.

Articles of camp and garrison equipage, necessary for the use of the troops, and not provided by the State, have been furnished by individual contribution. The report of 1878 exhibits a contract entered into by the Adjutant-General, on the part of the State, with Frederick W. Eversman, by which contract the said Frederick W. Eversman agreed, for a consideration therein named, to furnish to the State of Ohio, for the use of the troops, thirteen hundred wall tents and flies complete, and all the transaction had thereunder, to the delivery to said Eversman, by the Adjutant-General, of his *certificate* to the Auditor of State for the amount due him upon said contract, duly countersigned by the Governor, as provided in section thirty-eight of the militia code. Upon the re-convening of the General Assembly an application was made for an appropriation to cancel this outstanding certificate; whereupon parties who assumed to be "the Press of Ohio," with headquarters at Columbus, came promptly to the front with their objections, criticisms, and misrepresentations, which, together with the members who were not friendly to the organization, brought about the adoption of a resolution constituting the finance committee of the House a committee to investigate the "tent contract," with power to send for persons and papers. This investigation, con-

ducted in the main by the chaiman, and at times with other members of the committee, covered a period of many weeks. All papers, bids, contracts, and communications, either by letter or telegraph, belonging to this department, were delivered to the committee for its inspection. Testimony of witnesses—officers of the service and experts—was given, and such part thereof as was considered *suitable* by the chairman of the committee, was reduced to writing.

When Daniel Herman, the agent of the contractor, reported to a member of the Senate and to the Adjutant-General, that he had been approached by a newspaper man with the proposition that if he, Herman, would make it a money consideration, the "Press of Ohio" would change tone, and advocate the passage of the bill to pay his claim, the Senator and Adjutant-General both advised Mr. Herman that the State, in the end, would deal fairly with him, and that it was not necessary to make such an investment. The Adjutant-General immediately reported this matter to the chairman of the committee, and asked that Mr. Herman be sworn, and his statement made part of the record for the consideration of the committee, but was told by the chairman that it was a matter of no importance. Perhaps it was not, inasmuch as the scheme had failed, but the objection to its exclusion was that it might cause the record to have an *ex parte* appearance. However, the record of part of the testimony, with the conclusions of the committee thereon, was reported to the House. The report makes an effort to condemn my action because it was odious and illegal; and then it recommends to the House of Representatives that it will be wisdom on its part to assume the odium and shoulder the responsibility. Then it makes the House contract with Mr. Eversman for thirteen hundred tents, promising to pay him $30,914 for the same, when the committee knew that Mr. Eversman had no tents, and when it had suggested in its report that it was useless for the State to have any. The committee, anxious to ignore my authority in the matter, recommended the appropriation of the money by an illegal and unconstitutional vote of the House, and permits the Auditor of State to pay it out on the Adjutant-General's certificate, so approved by the Governor, and Mr. Eversman receives the original consideration, and makes no forced contribution to the "Press of Ohio."

It was further urged by some members of the committee that I had no authority to make the contract, because there was no appropriation for the purchase of equipage. This argument was repeated many times during the previous session, and I as often suggested that the appropriation be made, or the law requiring the purchase and distribution be repealed. The Assembly would do neither. I made the contract of purchase because the law governing my department required it. I did not

make the appropriation, because the law made that the duty of another department.

CLOTHING.

The entire command is properly uniformed with the fatigue uniform of the regulation pattern. All claims against the State upon account of clothing, filed in this department to the 15th day of November, have been paid, leaving sufficient funds on hand to settle all outstanding claims and all new purchases authorized and likely to be made to the 15th day of January, 1880. Great coats have become no less a material item of the outfit for the comfort and necessity of the soldiers than they were when I submitted the last annual report: when, as now, an estimate of their probable cost was included in the estimate to the Auditor of State, and elsewhere published in this report for the information and consideration of the General Assembly.

CLAIMS OF THE STATE AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

I have no new information to add upon this subject. The statement made in the last annual report of this department was full and complete as to the situation, and in furtherance of the suggestions made then, a bill was prepared and presented to the General Assembly, the object of which was to authorize the Governor to designate some competent person as an agent to act for the State in this matter, under such restrictions and for such compensation as the General Assembly might designate by way of percentage on the amount actually collected and paid into the State Treasury, which bill was defeated. It is true the validity of the claims now remaining unpaid is disputed; and satisfactory evidence, or such as will warrant the General Government in allowing them, can not be procured in a great many cases, and when obtained at all, must be at an expense equal to a large per cent. of the same. No effort has been made by this department (through which all previous collections of this character were made) since January, 1876. Much of the required proof rested with living witnesses only, eighteen years ago. Some can only be made from unrecorded receipts and certificates, executed sixteen and eighteen years since. Other proof can not be made, except from records long since worn out and cast aside as of no further value. Yet the Legislature of Ohio spent valuable time in debating the propriety of paying the expenses of the officer to and from Washington City, who made the collection of the last installment paid the State. This was in 1876, since which time no effort to further adjust the balance has been made, nor will there be under the *encouraging* circumstances just recited as precedents. Each moment's delay in this matter is expensive to the State, and has doubtless already cost her more than one hundred thousand dollars.

This settlement also includes the accounts of this department with the ordnance department of the United States, and the only source from which we can draw ordnance supplies is stopped, and will remain so until some measures to cancel accounts are adopted; and the military service of the State suffers for the want of a few thousand dollars worth of ordnance, when all who have any knowledge of the condition of these affairs know the United States owes to the State many thousand dollars more on this account than would amply supply its wants.

UNITED STATES MILITARY SOCIETY.

In response to an informal call, issued at the suggestion of a number of officers of the militia of the Eastern and New England States, a convention of the officers of the militia service of the United States assembled in the armory of the Seventh New York Infantry on the 16th day of January, 1879. Although the weather was intensely cold and stormy, traveling tedious, uncomfortable, and dangerous, the attendance was large beyond expectation. Ohio, Illinois, Missouri, California, Iowa, Michigan, Louisiana, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, and Kansas, with large delegations from the New England States were represented. After three days protracted discussion upon resolutions of general interest to militia organizations of the United States, it was unanimously agreed to submit to Congress for its consideration and action the following:

AN ACT

To reorganize and discipline the militia of the United States.

SECTION 1. Every able-bodied male citizen resident within the respective states and territories, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, except such as may be excepted by the law, shall constitute the militia.

SEC. 2. The militia shall be divided into two classes—the active, to be known as the national or state guard, as the legislature of each state may prescribe, and the inactive, to be known as the reserve militia.

SEC. 3. The national or state guard shall consist of such regularly uniformed and enlisted troops in the several states and territories as are or may be organized therein in pursuance of such laws as have been or may be passed by legislatures thereof, and shall be liable to be first called out for service. The reserve militia may be enrolled in such a manner as the legislatures of the several states and territories may direct. They shall be liable to no active duty, excepting when called into service in time of war, riot, or insurrection.

SEC. 4. In time of peace the number of the state or national guard of each state upon which such state shall be entitled to receive aid under this act, shall not exceed seven hundred regularly uniformed commissioned officers and enlisted men for each congressional representative.

SEC. 5. The organization of the national or state guard of the several states and territories shall be prescribed by the legislatures thereof. Such organization shall conform

as closely to the method prescribed for the regular army as the circumstances of the various states and territories will permit. In time of peace the numbers, rank, and duties of the staff officers, and the organization of bureaus of administration in the active militia of the several states and territories, shall be such as the legislatures thereof may from time to time direct. When called into the service of the United States, the militia, if called out by regiments, may be organized by the president into brigades and divisions, as the public interests may, in his opinion, require, and he may assign and designate the commanders of such brigades and divisions, and the numbers, rank, and duties of the staff officers shall be the same as prescribed for the regular army.

SEC. 6. Officers of militia of the same grade shall take precedence according to the date of their commissions. In case two of the same grade have commissions of equal date, their rank shall be determined by lot, to be drawn by them before their commanding officer, unless their relative rank is prescribed by regulation.

SEC. 7. As soon as practicable after the passage of the act, the president shall appoint a board of seven officers, two of whom shall be of the army, and five selected from the active militia of the eastern, middle, southern, western, and pacific states, respectively, for the purpose of selecting a suitable pattern of campaign dress and equipment for the active militia.

SEC. 8. Each state or territory receiving any part of the appropriations hereby made shall, as soon as practicable after the passage of this act, cause its active militia to be provided with a complete and suitable service, dress, and campaign equipment, to be after a pattern selected as prescribed by the preceding section, and to be worn when such active militia are called out for active service, and at such other times as the military authorities of the state or territory may direct. This provision shall not interfere with the wearing of any full dress uniform permitted by the state or territory; but no moneys appropriated under this act are to be expended in payment thereof: provided, however, that serviceable clothing and equipment in use at the time of the passage of this act need not be replaced.

SEC. 9. The uniform and equipment of the militia shall be exempt from all suits, distress execution for distress, or sales for debt or the payment of taxes.

SEC. 10. As soon after the passage of this act as practicable, the president shall appoint a board of seven officers to prepare a system of rules for the discipline of the active militia. The board shall comprise two officers of the army and five of the active militia, selected from the eastern, middle, southern, western, and pacific states, such rules to be based on the regulations prescribed for the army, and when approved by the president shall be published by the war department in a small pocket volume and issued upon state requisitions, so that each officer and soldier of the active militia shall have a copy; and provided, that the legislature of a state, or the governor thereof, may make such consistent additions to said rules as may be deemed advisable. And the adjutant-general of the army shall give due notice, from time to time, of any changes occurring in the regulations for the army, for the information of the state authorities.

SEC. 11. The sum of $1,000,000 is hereby annually appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of providing arms, ammunition, and other ordnance and quartermaster's stores for the active militia of the several states and territories, and for the other purposes covered by this act. Such appropriation, after deducting the special expenses hereinafter authorized for the general benefit of the active militia, shall be apportioned among the several states and territories in proportion to the number of their regularly organized and uniformed militia in service on the first day of December in each year, without reference to the condition of

accounts between any state and the general government at the time of the passage of this act.

SEC. 12. The small arms and ammunition aforesaid shall be of the pattern selected by the states respectively, but of the same calibre and chamber as that prescribed for the regular army, and to be suitable for military service. When any state or territory has made requisition for any arms, ammunition, ordnance stores, or quartermaster's stores, not manufactured by the ordnance or quartermaster's department, the war department shall thereupon purchase the same of private manufacturers, under such regulations, as to inspection and quality of the material and fitness for military service, as may be deemed necessary for the protection of the public interests: and further provided, that said war material shall be delivered to the state as soon as it has passed the required inspection, and the cost thereof shall be charged to the quota of such state out of the annual appropriation for the active militia.

SEC. 13. There shall be an adjutant-general in each state and territory, who shall, under the direction of its governor, carry into execution and perfect the established system of military discipline. It shall be his duty to collect and forward to the war department all reports required by this act.

SEC. 14. It shall be the duty of the adjutant-general of each state and territory, on the first day of January in each year, to make an annual return to the war department, in such form as shall be, from time to time, prescribed by the secretary of war, of the results of the annual inspection of the militia and military property of such state or territory, and to make a special report whenever called for by the secretary of war.

SEC. 15. For the purpose of ascertaining the number and condition of the active militia or national guard in the several states and territories, an annual inspection thereof shall be made, by an officer or officers thereof, whose duty it shall be to report the result of such inspection to the adjutant-general thereof, stating the number of such active militia, the actual condition of their arms, accouterments, ammunition, and equipment, their deficiencies, and every other particular relating to the advancement of good order and military discipline, together with a detailed statement of the military belonging to the state or territory, with its condition.

SEC. 16. Notice shall be given by the adjutant-general to the secretary of war of the time and place of the annual inspections, of the active militia and military property of his state or territory, and thereupon the president shall detail an officer from the active or retired list of the army to accompany the state inspector during his inspection and observe the general condition of the troops and public property, with the consent and under the general directions of the governor of such state or territory, and while so detailed retired officers shall receive the same pay and emoluments as officers of their respective grades upon the active list: provided, however, that such officer shall have no authority in any way to control or interfere with the state inspector, or to exercise any power or authority during such inspection over the officers or men of the militia or national guard inspected. He shall make a report in duplicate, and transmit one copy to the governor of such state or territory, and another to the secretary of war, of such matters as shall, in his judgment, require to be brought to their attention, which reports shall be confidential, and not be made public, except with the consent of the governor and the secretary of war.

SEC. 17. Each state receiving any portion of the appropriation made in this act shall be required to equip and maintain at least one rifle range within one year after the passage of this act, for the instruction of its militia in rifle practice, and to require them to be instructed therein.

SEC. 18. The secretary of war is authorized, out of the moneys hereby appropriated, to offer annually to the regular organized and uniformed militia of each state and territory (provided they number at least one thousand men), a prize not to exceed one hundred dollars in value, for competition in rifle practice; also to offer annually a prize of one thousand dollars to be shot for by a "team" or detachment from the national guard or active militia of each state and territory, from each of the three divisions of the army and from the navy, to be divided among the three "teams" standing highest in such match. The terms and conditions of both matches to be prescribed by the secretary of war. Each state team shall be certified to by the adjutant-general of its state as consisting of its regular organized and uniformed militia, and transportation to and from said last named match shall be furnished out of such appropriation to such a team, and reserve not to exceed fifteen in number from each state under such regulations as may be prescribed by the secretary of war.

SEC. 19. Upon the application of any regimental, division, or brigade commander of the militia or national guard of any state or territory, the governor thereof may apply to the secretary of war to assign an officer from the service or retired list of the army, to act as adjutant of such regiment, or assistant adjutant-general or chief of staff of such brigade or division. Whenever the public interests will admit, the secretary of war is authorized to assign such officer for such duty with his consent. Officers so assigned shall be commissioned as officers in such militia by the governor of such state or territory, and shall hold such commissions during his pleasure. While performing such duty they shall give their entire time, or so much thereof as shall be necessary, to properly perform the duties of their office; shall be subject to the rules and regulations of such militia while so assigned, and shall receive the full pay and emoluments of their rank, not exceeding that of a colonel in the army. No assignment shall be made of any officer for this duty to the prejudice of the regular army, nor unless he shall have seen at least three years' service in the field. All such assignments may be revoked at pleasure by the secretary of war, by giving notice thereof to the governor of the state. Upon receipt of such notice by the latter, the officer whose assignment is so revoked shall cease to be an officer in the national guard or militia of such state or territory, and shall be honorably discharged therefrom by its governor.

SEC. 20. Officers of the active militia, while actually serving upon any of the boards created by sections seven and ten of this act, shall receive the pay of their rank, not to exceed that of colonel in the army, and mileage to and from their residence, out of the foregoing appropriation. The amount of money for the payment of the said compensation, and also for the payment of such expenses incurred by the said boards in the performance of their duties as may be appoved by the secretary of war, is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated; provided, however, that the total amount of money so to be paid shall not exceed ten thousand dollars.

SEC. 21. There shall be at least one annual encampment of the active militia of each state and territory, by regiment, brigade, or division of each portion thereof as the authorities of such state or territory may prescribe, to last at least five consecutive days; on the application of the governor of any state, so much of the annual appropriation as may be due upon its quota, may be applied toward the subsistence and expenses of the troops encamped, not to exceed the rate of one dollar a day per man, and for the purchase of necessary camp and garrison equipage. No name or designation which may be given by any state to its active militia shall invalidate the claims of the said active militia under the provisions of this bill.

SEC. 22. (To be added to the end of section 1653, revised statutes.) Mounted officers

and members of mounted companies in militia called into the service of the United States shall each receive such consideration for use and risk of horses actually used by them as may be awarded by a board of officers appointed by the secretary of war. The same allowance of forage shall be made for private horses used by the militia in the service of the United States as for horses owned by the United States.

SEC. 23. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the foregoing provisions are hereby repealed; this provision, however, shall not affect sections 1639, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1648 to 1654, 1656 to 1660 of the revised statutes, which are hereby continued in force.

A committee was appointed to prepare and report a plan of permanent organization, and by-laws, rules, and regulations, for the government of the same, and report to the convention at its adjourned session, to be held in the city of St. Louis on the 30th of September, 1879. On that day, at 11 o'clock A.M., the convention assembled in Armory Hall, in the city of St. Louis, Missouri. The committee on organization, by-laws, rules, and regulations submitted its report, which, with slight amendments, was adopted. The permanent officers were elected as follows: President, Gen. Geo. W. Wingate, of New York; First Vice-President, Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard, of Louisiana; Second Vice-President, Gen. James W. Denver, of Ohio; Secretary, Gen. W. L. Alexander, of Iowa; Corresponding Secretary, Major Morris B. Farr, of New York; Treasurer, Gen. A. Hun Berry, of Massachusetts.

The convention then took under consideration the bill submitted to Congress by the New York convention, and after several days' discussion agreed to submit, by way of supplement, for the further information of Congress, the following:

NATIONAL LEGISLATION.

The committee appointed on Wednesday to report as to the best course for the convention to pursue in regard to the bill now before Congress, in reference to the organization of the national militia, submitted the following:

The bill having already been introduced into Congress, and under consideration by that body, the committee feel that it would be inexpedient, at this time, to do more than present some suggestions in the form of amendments, which should govern in the act to reorganize and discipline the militia of the United States.

While the bill in question is acceptable in the main, the committee would recommend in the sense of this convention, that in the adoption of any rules for the discipline of the active militia of the respective States and Territories, that all such rules and regulations shall first be approved and adopted by the governors or legislatures of their respective States and Territories, before the same should become operative in such State and Territory. While there should be uniformity of rule and method for the government and discipline of the militia when called into the active service of the United States, yet the committee insists that the authorities of the States and Territories should have absolute control and direction of their own National Guards, except when called into active service of the United States, and may be necessary for the national defense.

The committee is further of the opinion that the government should not be restricted to the purchase of ordnance or quartermasters' stores from private manufacturers, as

now provided in Section 12 of the pending bill, but that the same be stricken out, and that all such ordnance and stores should be purchased as may be deemed best for the good of the service.

The former legislation passed by Congress as early as May, 1792, considered the necessity of the militia system, and when the States were in their infancy the sum of $200,000 was appropriated for the whole body of the militia.

This amount, in the rapid increase of population in the various States, is inadequate to the wants of the National Guard. To this end, therefore, that the militia may be placed on a proper footing, and in order that the same may be made available for the service of the States and the United States, in whose service they are liable to be called, the committee recommend that the sum of $2,000,000 be appropriated out of any money in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of protecting the militia system of the respective States and Territories, and for carrying into effect the provisions of this act.

The committee recommend that a committee of five be appointed by the president of this convention, to act in conjunction with the committee appointed by the convention which assembled in New York on the subject of federal legislation, whose duty it shall be to present the subject to Congress, and the necessity of action, and to this end shall have full power and authority to so amend and change the pending bill, as, in the judgment of the committee, will secure the efficiency and better organization for the National Guard.

SAMUEL F. HUNT, *Chairman*,
W. W. BLACKMAN,
S. W. HEATH,
Committee.

A SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.

General Hunt, as a member of the committee, offered the following, which was received as a supplemental report of the above:

The committee recognize, in all its force, the idea of the volunteer system. The militia come from the people, and is the reliance of the States for the protection of property and the preservation of public order. In the apportionment of the fund appropriated for the benefit of the militia of the States and Territories, under the provisions of this act, there should be such a distribution as will secure to the States and Territories ample protection. In order to secure a proper distribution of this fund, the appropriation authorized by Congress for the support of the active militia, should be apportioned among the several States and Territories in proportion to the population of any such State or Territory, as will appear from the federal census next preceding the decennial period at which such appropiation shall be made, or from the representation of any such State or Territory.

This was the intent of the present militia act of the United States, and there seems no good reason for departing from the long-established law and precedent which have governed the subject It is not well to remove the ancient landmarks which our fathers have set. The committee, however, would earnestly recommend that such changes and amendments be embodied in the pending legislation, as will require the several States and territories to organize their militia in order that they may avail themselves of any share in such appropriation.

SAMUEL F. HUNT.

The adoption of the above reports concluded the real work of the convention for the day. There was more or less discussion as to some sections of the reports, but as a whole they met with general approval.

Should the bill, with the amendments suggested by the convention at its session held at St. Louis, become a law, the amount of the appropriation thus made by the General Government, apportioned among the States and Territories as therein provided, would give to the State of Ohio an amount sufficient to maintain her militia, at its present aggregate, without cost to the State. Material aid can be given to effect this result by the adoption of a joint resolution by the General Assembly requesting the members of Congress from Ohio to give this measure their hearty support.

ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT OF 1879.

The National Guard of Ohio, in pursuance of the requirement of section thirty-seven of the act of May 7, 1877, for the government and regulation of the militia, and General Orders from this Department, encamped for a period of not less than six days, except in two instances. The total number encamping was about seven thousand, or seven-eighths of the entire command. Following will be found the several encampments, with time and place of encampment, and remarks of the Inspector-General:

FIRST AND FOURTH REGIMENTS AND FIFTH BATTERY (DAYTON LIGHT ARTILLERY).

Camp McCook, on the Great Miami River, near Franklin, Warren county, from the 30th day of July to the 4th day of August, both days inclusive. The camp was located in a splendid grove about one-half mile from the river, which afforded ample facilities for bathing and watering the stock of the battery. The water used by the men was drawn from pipes driven in a low, marshy part of the camp, and was unfit for use, as the sanitary condition of the men plainly demonstrated. Such mistakes should be carefully avoided in the future.

The First Regiment, headquarters at Cincinnati—which was little more than an excuse for an organization in 1878, owing to its having been denied the benefit of any part of the local aid from the city or citizens authorized and required by law—through the indomitable will of the Colonel commanding, the ceaseless labor of its officers, and the aid of the courts, was enabled this year to encamp six splendid companies, well-officered, clothed, armed, equipped, and disciplined. There was great room for improvement, and it is but fair to say the result justified the labor. It should be a full ten-company regiment, and want for nothing to make it perfection.

The Fourth Regiment, from its organization ranking as one of the first in the service, has in no wise been neglected by its officers. It gave

evidence of its splendid discipline in camp, and increasing knowledge of the school of the battalion. One company has been added to this regiment since the last encampment, making nine companies in all, well clothed, armed, and equipped, except one company armed with the French musket.

The Fifth Battery, organized a year ago, is making good progress, considering that it labors under the misfortune of changing commanders too often.

On Sunday, the 3d day of August, the forces in this camp were brigaded under command of Col. Charles B. Hunt, of the First, reviewed and inspected by the Inspector-General and Judge Advocate-General, Samuel F. Hunt, and formally mustered for pay by the Adjutant-General.

SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Camp Morton, Cambridge, Guernsey county, from the 26th to the 31st day of August, both days inclusive. This is practically a new organization, being a consolidation of the Second and Eighteenth, and its first encampment as such. I regret that I am compelled to report it far short of a successful campaign for the new Second, the more so because the encampment of these regiments in 1878 was an absolute failure so far as the purposes of annual encampment are to be legally considered, and resulted in the necessity of this consolidation to save the better parts of both, and was made at the suggestion of the officers commanding. The entire time of these troops, during their encampment at Marietta in 1878, was employed in doing escort duty, parading the streets, and sham battling, for the entertainment of a large crowd of people assembled for a national re-union, to the exclusion of every duty required of them by the law, and for which the State paid them a consideration. The proper inspection and muster for pay, for these reasons, were never made. These facts led me to suggest to your Excellency, in my last report, the propriety of prohibiting, in the future, by general orders, *the participation by the troops in the ceremonies of any society or association, during the period of annual encampment.* Since the new Second experienced the same misfortune at Cambridge this year, and came out in something of a demoralized condition, I again urge that some measures should be taken to remedy the evil. I have the sympathy of the officers and men of this command in making this report. As long as it is known that regimental commandants have a discretion as to when and where they camp, their friends, interested in the success of other societies, will appeal to them to repeat this blunder. This regiment is the best armed and equipped of any in the service. The inspection, muster, and review of this command was made at Camp Morton, by the Adjutant-General.

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY AND TROJAN BATTERY.

Camp Kile, Covington, Miami county, from the 1st to the 6th day of September, both days inclusive. This is one of the oldest regimental organizations in the service; was in active service during the strike of 1877, acquitted itself with great credit, and made an excellent showing in review and inspection during its annual encampment of 1878. It failed to maintain its former reputation in this year's encampment. There was some slight demoralization in part of it. However, it is in safe hands, and without doubt will regain its former standing.

The Trojan Battery is in good condition and always reliable. The inspection, muster, and review of the troops in this camp was made by the Adjutant-General.

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Camp Sill, Portsmouth, Scioto county, from August 12th to 17th, both days inclusive. This regiment, after a long struggle, made a good showing, and is unquestionably on the road to prosperity. In its organization are several of the oldest and best companies in the State. It was unfortunate in having rain most of the time during the encampment. The regular inspection, muster, and review was made by the Adjutant-General.

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Camp Kifer, at Springfield, Clarke county, from the 6th to the 11th day of August, both days inclusive. This regiment is in good condition, well clothed and equipped. Two companies are armed with worthless French muskets, to the disgrace of the State. The discipline and spirit of the command is excellent. It is making reasonable progress in the school of the battalion. The inspection, muster, and review of this command was made by the Adjutant-General and General Samuel F. Hunt.

EIGHTH, TENTH, AND FIFTEENTH REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY, AND SECOND AND SIXTH BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY.

Camp Wade, Rocky River, Cuyahoga county, from the 19th to the 24th of August, both days inclusive. This was a brigade encampment, and the largest body of militia ever encamped together in the State of Ohio. The location was pleasant and healthy, but the limited space for drill and parade was decidedly to the disadvantage of the command. The troops, as a brigade, commanded by the senior colonel, were reviewed by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by members of his staff, in the presence of nearly twenty thousand people. The inspection proved the Fifteenth and Tenth to be in good condition, with evidences

of improvement since the last encampment. The Eighth was in splendid shape, and the batteries well up in their duties, and ready for service.

The discipline of the camp was excellent, although there was a person, who made a strong representation to his neighbors that he was a temperance man, established himself inside the camp lines, and insisted upon his legal right to sell intoxicating liquors to the soldiers, and when ejected from the camp, and his traffic sent after him, sought legal advice and public sympathy. He got the advice of a certain lawyer and the sympathy of a certain newspaper (on account of the old grievance of the tent contract), and this partnership succeeded in having a number of the soldiers arrested, taken before a justice of the peace, who were, after trial, *discharged*. This, and the city loafers who hung around outside of the camp and made disturbance, all tended to cast some reflection on the discipline of the command.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Camp Meily, Lima, Allen county, from the 2d to the 7th of September, both days inclusive. This regiment is well clothed, armed, and equipped, is composed of nine good companies, well officered, strict in discipline, and well instructed in the school of the company and battalion. It was reviewed by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by members of his staff, and was inspected and mustered for pay.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY AND SECOND TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Camp Bishop, near Loveland, Clermont county, from the 14th to the 19th of August, both days inclusive. This regiment, as also the Second Troop, are in excellent condition, well armed and equipped, and supplied with regulation clothing, under good discipline, and in good spirits. They were inspected and mustered for pay, and were reviewed by the Adjutant-General and Judge-Advocate-General.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Camp Delaware, Delaware county, from the 12th to the 17th of August, both days inclusive. This regiment is composed of ten splendid companies, all armed with the Springfield breech-loading rifle, with new accouterments. The clothing is of the regulation pattern, and all in good condition. The camp and garrison equipage is full and complete and all but the tents were furnished from individual resources. For the most part the companies have good armories and drill-rooms. The camp and drill-grounds were selected with good judgment. The duties required while in annual encampment were promptly and strictly performed, while the discipline preserved would do credit to veterans. The regi-

ment was reviewed by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by members of his staff, and was inspected and mustered for pay by the Adjutant-General.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Camp Robinson, Burnett Woods, Cincinnati, from the 8th to the 14th of September, both days inclusive. This regiment, like the Second and Eighteenth, has suffered from the associations with other than military organizations, occupying its time of annual encampment, in 1878 and 1879, in escort duties and street parades, to the almost utter neglect of the duties required by the statute; and while its companies are well drilled, it is deficient in its knowledge of the school of the battalion. Its executive interests have been well, if not better, cared for than those of any other in the service. It is a splendid body of men, and well officered, but it can't go *picnicing every year* and become a first-class regiment in any respect. The command was reviewed, as well as the lay of the land would permit, according to tactics, by the Adjutant-General, accompanied by the Judge-Advocate-General, and the field and staff officers of the First Infantry. Inspected and mustered for pay by the Adjutant-General.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Camp Hoagland, near Zanesville, Muskingum county, from the 6th to the 11th of August, both days inclusive. The command labored under some disadvantages by having three new companies assigned to it since its last encampment. However, two of these were transferred from the disbanded Twelfth, and were not wholly without knowledge of camp duties. The camp was well located, being four miles from any city, town, or village, with a splendid drill-ground, and a published card of routine duty, sufficiently lengthy to occupy the time and attention of the entire command from morning until night, which was strictly followed. The men were the better for it, feeling that they had done their whole duty, and as my criticisms are to be made without fear or favor, and while it is unpleasant to make invidious distinctions, I am compelled, in justice, to note the fact that this is the best *drilled* regiment in the school of the battalion, belonging to the Ohio National Guard. Ten companies form the regiment, all well clothed, armed, and equipped. The command was regularly inspected and mustered for pay by the Adjutant-General.

GOVERNOR'S GUARD—UNATTACHED INFANTRY.

Camp Phisterer, Green Springs, Sandusky county, from the 12th to the 20th of July, both days inclusive. The camp was located near this cele-

brated spring, in a beautiful grove, with tents sufficient to make everybody comfortable. The drill and parade ground was nothing to excite admiration. The encampment lasted ten days; the time was chiefly employed in camp routine. The Guard, from its organization, had been under command of a captain whose knowledge and experience was gathered from some sixteen years' service in the regular army, and the drill, discipline, and soldierly bearing of the company, in its encampment in 1878, gave convincing evidence of his ability as an instructor. Regarding this fact, I have been careful to note its progress under the tutorship of its present commandant, and am pleased to report that it has sustained its former and well-deserved reputation, and maintained its proud position in the National Guard of the State. Its clothing, arms, and equipage are perfect. During the encampment the Guard was reviewed by the Governor and Commander-in Chief, accompanied by members of his staff, and inspected and mustered for pay by the Adjutant-General.

SEVENTH BATTERY—PUTNAM LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Camp Bosworth, near Marietta, Washington county, from July 21st to the 26th, both days inclusive. This is the last artillery organization accepted in the State service, and has made rapid progress under the supervision of its captain, who, as well as being an experienced officer, has devoted a great deal of time and attention to his command, and is rewarded with splendid success. The battery was inspected and mustered for pay.

FIRST BATTERY—CLEVELAND LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Camp Fitch, at Wood Lawn Hill, near Cleveland, from August 7th to 12th, both days inclusive. This is the oldest artillery company in the State, dating its organization from 1837. During the war of the rebellion it furnished many splendid officers to this arm of the service in the army of the Union. It is now a four-gun battery, perfectly clothed, armed, and equipped for active service at a moment's notice. Their captain is a thorough officer in every respect, and his men have a habit of imitating him This command was duly inspected and mustered for pay.

THIRD BATTERY—LAKE SHORE LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Camp Bartlett, Lake Shore, Ashtabula county, from August 20th to 25th, both days inclusive. This organization is so quiet, dignified, and unassuming, that were it not for the fact that it is prompt with its reports and quick to duty—which should be a lesson to the service generally—this department would hardly appreciate its connection with the service It is in good condition, hence content with itself, and the State ought to be. This command was regularly inspected and mustered.

FOURTH BATTERY—TOLEDO LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Camp Hopkins, East Toledo, Fulton county, from October 2d to 5th, both days inclusive. It is not pleasant to report that this excellent organization was so drafted upon by towns and cities for celebrations and political meetings, during the summer, that it became fatigued, and, for a time, hesitated about camping. But it finally came to the front and gave evidence of its ability to take care of itself. The citizens and officials of Toledo should not, in their boundless generosity to their many military organizations, forget the Fourth Battery, for it is worthy any city's support.

TOLEDO CADETS—UNATTACHED INFANTRY.

Camp Put-in-Bay, Ottawa county, from August 13th to 18th, both days inclusive. This is a new organization, in splendid condition, and improving I doubted the propriety of accepting it into the service as a separate organization, and believe now that the best interests of the service demand its assignment to some regiment. It is a fine body of young men, and, in my opinion, will grow tired of themselves soon unless associated with a larger command, and have the benefit of the consequent increased interest and excitement.

THIRD TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Camp Stambaugh, near Columbus, Franklin county, from the 11th to the 17th of September, both days inclusive. This troop is in good condition, well officered, clothed, armed, and equipped, full of interest and enthusiasm, and prepared to answer any call made upon it for service by the civil authority. Its encampment this year was a success, hence more satisfactory to the department and the troop than was its encampment of 1878.

DUQUESNE BLUES—UNATTACHED INFANTRY.

Camp Delaware, near Delaware, Delaware county, from the 21st to the 26th of August, both days inclusive. This is a company of colored citizens, and one of the oldest organizations in the service. The captain is the ranking captain, save one, in the service. Shortly before the beginning of the present administration there was a general disbanding of the colored troops, and this was the only company which survived the slaughter. It is well uniformed and equipped, but armed with worthless muskets, which should be exchanged for the standard breech-loader at the earliest convenience of the State.

PALMER GUARDS—UNATTACHED INFANTRY.

Camp Stible, Chillicothe, Ross county, from the 7th to the 12th of August, both days inclusive. This is the first colored organization accepted into the service, to vindicate the action of the Sixty-third General Assembly in striking the word "white" out of the militia law of the State, and well have they demonstrated their equal ability to soldier with their pale-faced brethren, and sustained the act, hence the wisdom of the law-making power. This company is the special protegé of this Department. We planted the tree, and are proud of the fruit. There are few companies in the service which excel them in the school of the company, and none in pride and ambition. In contests for honors, they have won and carried away all prizes everywhere, from Columbus to Chicago. In the brief period of two years this company has made a national reputation, while some of those who doubted the possibility of its success have lost what little military reputation they had. This company, in addition to being well clothed with regulation uniforms, has a splendid private dress suit, is well equipped, and should be furnished with the improved Springfield breech-loading rifle before the next campaign.

STATE HOUSE AND GROUNDS.

The following are the appropriations for the Adjutant-General, as Superintendent of the State House, and for repairs and improvements to the State House and grounds, for four years, ending November 15, 1879:

1876—Jan. 25.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 73, page 4	$2,902 20
April 1.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 73, pages 190, 194, 195	20,900 00
	Total	$23,802 20
1877—Jan. 11.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 74, page 5	$9,381 15
May 5.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 74, page 191	11,376 83
	Total	$20,757 98
1878—March 5.	(Deficiency) Laws of Ohio, vol. 75, page 34	$1,503 74
March 5.	(Partial) Laws of Ohio, vol. 75, page 38	3,320 00
May 14.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 75, page 548	9,975 00
	Total	$14,978 74
1879—Jan. 25.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 76, page 6	$2,575 00
March 27.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 76, page 41	4,488 00
June 18.	Laws of Ohio, vol. 76, page 177	13,720 00
	Total	$20,783 00
Total for 1876 and 1877		$44,585 20
Total for 1878 and 1879		35,581 74
		$9,003 46

The foregoing exhibits the whole amount of money appropriated and subject to draft by Superintendent of the State House and grounds for four years, 1876, 1877, 1878, and 1879.

The separate items for which the appropriations were made will be found in the volumes of the pages above given. At the beginning of the present administration, January 15, 1878, there were outstanding vouchers, duly certified by my predecessor, $2,150.00 in excess of the $23,802.20 appropriated for the year 1877. This amount was a lien upon the first appropriation made thereafter for "care of State House and grounds," and is, therefore, to be added to the expenditures for the year 1877, and to be deducted from the appropriations made for the year 1878, as it was paid from money herein charged to the appropriations for 1878, making the total expended for the year 1877 $22,907.98, and the total expended for 1878 $14,798.74—less $2,150.00—leaving the total expended in 1878 $12,648.74; or the total expenditures for 1876 and 1877 $46,735.20, and the total expenditures for 1878 and 1879 $33,431.74, with no deficiencies to report in the fund, for the superintending of the State House, thus leaving the expenditures for the two years of my management $13,303.46 less that it was for the preceding two years.

The expense of renovating the Senate Chamber, the Hall of the House of Representatives, and the Senate and House committee-rooms, and repairing, carpets, and furniture, always heretofore provided for by special appropriation, was this year paid out of the fund for "care of State House and grounds."

That I may convey a correct idea of the condition of the State House and grounds, it is necessary to say something of their condition as I found them January 15, 1878. In almost every corner of the basement could be found pieces of old furniture, book-backs, lumber, and stacks of rubbish, as mixed in the make-up as the contents of an eight-year old boy's breeches pocket. Added to this were the net proceeds of using the basement as a pound for stray cattle and a stable for horses, and its appearance would have done credit to any barn-yard in the country. This, with a dampness arising from an imperfect system of sewerage, impregnated the air with poison, which, when heated and sent through pipes in use for more than a quarter of a century, to the legislative chambers, offices, halls, and committee-rooms, produced serious, if not dangerous, results. During the first thirty days of my supervision, about twenty-five cart-loads of filth and rubbish were removed, the cattle pound broken up, and a general cleaning, such as the forces at my command were able to do, was had. The use of the basement for horse-stables was an ancient custom, which, as near as can be ascertained, ran with the title of each

succeeding administration, and was not disturbed until abolished in obedience to joint resolution of the General Assembly, adopted February 14, 1878 (vol. 75, page 1182), and reads as follows:

Be it resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That the Adjutant-General of the State be and he is hereby authorized and required to prevent and prohibit any and all persons from stabling, in the basement of the State-house, any horses or other cattle, and to prohibit and prevent any horse or other cattle to occupy any space in said basement, at any time; and the said Adjutant-General is hereby authorized and empowered to cause said basement to be put in good condition, and to be thoroughly cleaned.

I claim to have strictly followed the requirement of the foregoing resolution, except as to the dampness heretofore referred to, which can only be remedied by substituting the present imperfect with a different and better system of sewerage, at an expense of thousands of dollars, which was not provided for by this resolution, although the authority to "put the basement in good condition" was given. It is one thing to authorize a great deal to be done; another to provide the means to pay the cost. The latter was not done.

There has been unlimited criticism upon the condition of the basement of the State House, and which is by no means free from exaggeration. I quote the following to show that some statements and reports relating to this matter fail to consist. The following is the first paragraph of the report of the House Committee on Public Buildings and Lands, F. Klimper, chairman (Appendix to House Journal, page 12):

"REPORT OF COMMITTEE.—We found the basement reeking with foul air, caused by the leakage of poor gas, and the odor arising from burning the same, and from poor ventilation of the various apartments of the basement. From the peculiar foulness of the air, we should conclude that some of the apartments had been used frequently, and, perhaps, for a long time, as water-closets. There is no way of escape for this noxious and poisonous air, except through the hot air chambers, and from thence to the various apartments of the building

From this we are expected to believe there was no possible way for this "noxious and poisonous air" to avoid the House of Representatives. Then comes the architect, and makes his report to the House (same Appendix, page 13), in which appears the following paragraph:

"The ceiling ventilation in the Hall of Representatives is good; but we think one-half of them should be closed during the winter season, as they carry off too much of the *warm* and pure air, and we would recommend that additional floor exhaust be made by putting in another fire-place on the north side of the hall."

Query: Where does this "*warm and pure air*" come from?

A contract is let, and, under the supervision of the chairman of said building committee, the "cold air ducts from outside of the building," as

recommended by the architect, are constructed, at a cost to the State of one thousand four hundred dollars, and the experiment is a failure.

As to the basement, or any other part of the building, since the adoption of the resolution herein, it was never in as good condition as it has been for the last twenty months; and no complaint has been made by any man whose official duties require him to occupy a room in the State House or remain about it, except upon account of the villainous quality of the gas we were compelled to use for months. A committee from the General Assembly, after a thorough investigation of this subject, exonerated the Superintendent of the State House from all responsibility.

The walls throughout the entire building, Senate and House chambers, and committee rooms, have been washed from ceiling to floor, and are in splendid condition, satisfactory to all, except the self-styled "Press of Ohio;" and it never will forget its failure to strike a bonanza in the lamented "tent contract." An occasional untruthful reference to the State House and grounds, the militia of the State, the "tent contract," and the "midgets" will furnish an index to the individuality of this trio.

There seems to be some fault-finding as to the fountains placed in the State House lawn. Nothing, I believe, as to their cost or style. It is objected that they are small and out of proportion with the building. There was not much money to invest in decorations, and I did the best I could. However, there is one of two plans that can be adopted, either of which will remedy the misfortune—raise the fountains to the proper size, or reduce the State House

STATE ARSENAL.

The military stores shipped and reshipped through the State Arsenal were, in quality and kind, about the same as last year. All the necessary repairs to the building, walks, and grounds have been made. Some provision for the storage of the keg powder now deposited in the arsenal, outside of the city, should be made. The probabilities of an explosion, and the consequent damages therefrom, are immeasurable.

VETERAN MEDALS AND SOLDIERS' UNMARKED GRAVES.

A sufficient quantity of the annual report of this Department for the year 1877, wherein complete lists of the same are published, remains on hand for distribution to avoid the necessity of republishing them in this report.

TRANSCRIBING MILITARY ROLLS.

The title of this subject is taken from the law authorizing the same, and the appropriation bill for the payment of the clerks employed on

the work, and leads many to believe that it is simply *copy* work, which is not the fact by any means, and that a mere copyist is competent to perform this work. Hence the last General Assembly reduced the wages of these clerks one-third; and when urged that men competent to do this work should receive compensation sufficient to support themselves and families, it was suggested by the chairman of the Finance Committee of the House that men without families should be employed. Not believing that the cupidity of the State of Ohio would make it a crime for a man to have a family, punishable by barring him from sharing in the public patronage or receiving employment from the State, I decline to indorse the suggestion.

HEATING APPARATUS.

The boilers, although patched and repaired as completely as it was possible to do, are still in the same unsafe condition reported last year and for ten years previous. The engineer is instructed to raise the pressure no higher than he considers it safe for the lives of the occupants of the State House and the property belonging to the State, which will not be higher than fifteen pounds pressure, altogether too low to heat the building in moderate cold weather.

The coal consumed at the State House was purchased at one dollar and sixty cents per ton on contract, and the wood at the same rate as last year.

FLAG ROOM.

The following is the resolution of the General Assembly authorizing the issuing of flags and standards. An exhibit of the number so issued during the year will be found elsewhere in this report:

Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That the Flag Room in the State House, and the flags and other relics deposited therein, shall hereafter be under the care and control of the Adjutant-General; and he is hereby authorized and instructed, on application, in writing, of the president and secretary of any association composed of members of any regiment or battery of this State, having flags deposited in said room, to deliver to any such association the stands of colors of any such regiment or battery, to be used *only* at the general meetings or reunions of such association, *and for no other purpose;* to be returned by such officers within *thirty days* after said meetings or reunions, to said Adjutant-General; and, on failure to return any stand of colors obtained under the provisions of this resolution, all further rights and privileges of such regiment or organization so failing to return such flags or standards under the same *shall be forfeited.* The Adjutant-General shall publish in his report, annually, this resolution, and a list of flags on deposit, and, if withdrawn, for what purpose, and by what associations; and he is also authorized and directed to procure suitable cases for the Flag Room, in which said flags may be placed for the purpose of preserving the same.

Adopted April 24, 1877.

Under this resolution the flags of the society of the Twenty-third O. V. V. I. were drawn from the Flag Room on the formal requisition of A. M. Van Sickle, Vice-President, and Ben. Killam, Secretary, of said society, *and never returned, as required by the above resolution;* and the right of these officers of such society to draw flags from the Flag Room is therefore forfeited. The misrepresentations concerning this matter, published by Quartermaster Ben. Killam, and his love and affection for the old flags of the Twenty-third, which he refused to return at a cost of thirty cents, are in keeping with his integrity and patriotism.

ORDERS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

General Orders, No. 1. COLUMBUS, *February* 6, 1879.

It appearing to the Governor and Commander in-Chief, upon a review had of the proceedings of a General Court Martial, convened at Cincinnati, Ohio, on the 19th day of December, A.D. 1877, and before which said Court, E. Potter Dustin, then Captain of Company "H," First Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, was tried, convicted, and sentenced to be dismissed the service, that the punishment so inflicted is excessive, and upon the recommendation of members of said Court, so much of General Orders No. 5, from these headquarters, dated July 16, 1878 enforcing the sentence of said Court, as relates to the dishonorable dismissal of said Capt. E Potter Dustin from the service, is hereby revoked, and he is honorably discharged from the service and rendered eligible to membership in the National Guard of Ohio.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

General Orders, No. 2. COLUMBUS, *June* 14, 1879.

To arrange for the Annual Encampment of 1879, and effect the changes necessary to accommodate the service to the provisions of the new Military Code of the State, it is deemed proper to hold a general consultation; therefore,

The Commandants of Regiments, unattached Companies, Troops, and Batteries, or some officer designated by such Commandant, with full power to act for such command, will report to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief at these headquarters, on the 25th day of June, 1879, at 1 o'clock P.M.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *July* 1, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 3. }

The Commandants of Regiments, Batteries, Troops of Cavalry, and companies of unattached Infantry, constituting the Ohio National Guard, will immediately forward to these headquarters a statement, in writing, setting forth:

The time of annual encampment, both days inclusive, for the year 1879.

The place where their respective commands will encamp.

Such statement will name some responsible officer, to be designated in General Orders, as the proper person to contract for transportation and subsistence for his command during such annual encampment.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *July* 1, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 4. }

Recent legislation reducing the number of Militia organizations from one hundred and fifty to one hundred infantry companies, as the *maximum*, makes it obligatory upon the Governor and Commander-in-Chief to direct such disbanding, reorganization, transfer, and consolidation of the troops, as will enable the service to comply with the provisions of the Military Code. To effect which, it is found necessary—

I. That Companies "B" and "C," of Steubenville, and Company "I," of Hunter, all of the Second Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, be and they are hereby disbanded, and all officers and men belonging to said companies are honorably discharged from the military service of the State

II. The organizations heretofore known and designated the Second Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, and the organization heretofore known and designated the Eighteenth Ohio National Guard, Infantry, be and the same are hereby disbanded, and all field and staff officers, and non-commissioned staff officers, excepting Colonel L. P. Harper and Major E. T. Petty, of the Eighteenth, and Lieutenant Colonel Stewart McBeth, of the Second Infantry Regiments are hereby *honorably* discharged from the military service of the State.

III. Companies "A," of Steubenville; "D," of Bellaire; "E," of St. Clairsville; "F," of Barnesville, and "H," of Cadiz, all of the late Second Infantry, and Companies "A," of Caldwell; "B," of Lower Salem; "D," of Batesville; "E," of Marietta, and "F," of Athens, all of the late Eighteenth Infantry, shall constitute one regiment, to be known and hereafter officially designated the Second Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry.

IV. The companies composing the (*new*) Second Regiment will be numbered, lettered, and assigned to position in the line as provided by General Orders No. 3, from these headquarters, dated February 19th, A.D. 1878.

V. The arms, accouterments, tents, uniforms, and other State property with which the regiments and companies so disbanded stand charged upon the books of this De-

partment, will be turned over to Colonel L. P. Harper, who by virtue of his rank, will immediately assume command of the Second Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, until further orders, with full authority to proceed at law, in the name of the State of Ohio, against any officer and his bondsman, *if found necessary*, to possess himself of the property hereinbefore mentioned.

VI. Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart McBeth, of the late Second Regiment, and Major E. T. Petty, of the late Eighteenth Regiment, will report to Colonel L. P. Harper for duty, until further orders.

VII. Colonel L. P. Harper will immediately, upon the receipt of this order, cause to be packed and shipped to the State Arsenal, in the city of Columbus, Ohio, ten wall tents, wall tent flies, poles, and pins complete, making proper invoices, forward the same to this Department, and receive in return proper receipts therefor.

VIII. Colonel L P. Harper, Second Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, is charged with the promulgation and execution of this order, and he is especially commanded to be prompt and attentive until the reorganization of his regiment is perfected.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *July* 2, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 5. }

Recent legislation requiring a reduction in the number of military organizations in the service of the State to a *maximum* of eight artillery, two cavalry, and one hundred infantry companies, renders it necessary for the Governor and Commander-in-Chief to direct the disbanding and transferring of the State troops, as follows:

I. Company "B" (Kirby Light Guards), of the Twelfth Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, is hereby transferred to the Eleventh Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, headquarters at Findlay, Colonel Samuel Huber, commanding.

II. Company "C" (Mansfield Blues), and Company "F" (Ashland Guards), all of the Twelfth Infantry, are hereby transferred to the Seventeenth Regiment, headquarters at Zanesville, Colonel Fred. Geiger, commanding.

III. Company "I" (Levering Guards), of the Twelfth Infantry, is hereby transferred to the Fourteenth Infantry, headquarters at Columbus, Colonel George D. Freeman, commanding.

IV. The officers commanding the companies herein transferred, will report forthwith, by letter, with their commands, to the Regimental Commandant of the regiment to which they are assigned.

V. Companies "E" and "G," of the Twelfth Infantry, are hereby disbanded, and all officers and members of said companies are honorably discharged from the military service of the State.

VI. The regimental organization heretofore designated the Twelfth Infantry, Ohio National Guard, is hereby disbanded, and all field and staff, and non-commissioned officers are honorably discharged from the military service of the State, except Lieutenant-Colonel George L. Deardoff, who will report to these headquarters for duty, until further ordered.

VII. All arms, accouterments, uniforms, and other State property in possession of the disbanded companies, will be carefully packed and stored where now located, subject to the orders of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief. The wall tents, wall-tent flies, poles and pins, complete, being sixty in number, will be packed and shipped by freight, to Col. Allen T. Brinsmade, Commanding the Fifteenth Infantry, in the city of Cleveland, Ohio. This without delay, and at the expense of the State.

VIII. Lieutenant-Colonel George L. Deardoff, is charged with the promulgation and execution of this order, and authorized to proceed at law against any officer and his bondsmen, if necessary, to recover possession of the property of the State, or the value thereof.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *July* 12, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 6. }

To fix the time and designate the place for the annual encampment of the several organizations composing the Ohio National Guard, as required by the provisions of Sec. 30 of the Military Code of the State, passed May 7, 1877 (see Laws of Ohio, 1877, vol. 74, page 23), the following arrangement will be strictly adhered to:

I. The Governor's Guard—unattached infantry—will encamp at Green Spring, Sandusky county, from July 12th to July 17th, both days inclusive. Lieutenant B. D. Brown, Q. M., is hereby designated as the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

II. The Putnam Light Artillery (7th Battery) will encamp on the Ohio River, at a point four miles from the city of Marietta, Ohio, from July 21st to July 26th, both days inclusive. Lieutenant Daniel Dorr, of the 7th battery, is hereby designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

III. The First Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, of Cincinnati; the Fourth Regiment, O.N.G., Infantry, and Fifth Battery Light Artillery, of Dayton, will encamp at Franklin, Warren county, from the 30th day of July to the 4th day of August, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Q. M. Frank G. Jobson is hereby designated the officer to contract for the First Regiment; and First Lieutenant and Adjutant Frank J. Patterson the officer to contract for the Fourth Regiment and Fifth Battery for all proper transportation and subsistence for their respective commands during such encampment.

IV. The Seventh Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, will encamp at the city of Springfield, from the 6th day of August to the 11th day of August, both days inclusive. Lieutenant W. G. Weaver is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

V. The Palmer Guards—unattached infantry—will encamp at the city of Chillicothe, from the 7th day of August to the 12th day of August, both days inclusive. Captain Edward Brown is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

VI. The First Battery (Cleveland Light Artillery) will encamp at the city of Cleve-

land from the 8th day of August to the 11th day of August, both days inclusive. Capt. Louis Smithnight is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

VII. The Fourteenth Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, will encamp at Greenwood Lake, near Delaware, Delaware county, from the 12th day of August to the 17th day of August, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Q. M. Henry A. Guitner is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

VIII. The Duquesne Blues—unattached infantry—will encamp at Greenwood Lake, near Delaware, Delaware county, from the 21st day of August to the 26th day of August, both days inclusive. Capt. Henry Harper is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence during such encampment.

IX. The Sixth Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, will encamp at the city of Portsmouth from the 12th day of August to the 17th day of August, both days inclusive. Lieutenant William Waller is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

X. The Fifteenth Regiment, O, N. G., Infantry, will encamp at Rocky River, near the city of Cleveland, from the 19th day of August to the 24th day of August, both days inclusive. Col. Allen T. Brinsmade is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

XI. The Eleventh Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, will encamp at Lima, Allen county, from the 2d day of September to the 7th day of September, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Q. M. A. E. Shannon is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

XII. The Seventeenth Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, will encamp at Zanesville, from the 6th day of August to the 11th day of August, both days inclusive. Lieutenant and Q. M. W. A. Bell is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

XIII. The Second Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, will encamp at Cambridge, Guernsey county, from the 26th day of August to the 31st day of August, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Q. M. John P. Dana is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

XIV. No vouchers evidencing a contract at a rate for transportation greater than two cents per mile, or thirty-three cents per day for subsistence, for six days for each man, will be approved at these headquarters.

XV. No extension of the time of encampment of any command beyond the six days allowed by law, *at the expense of the State,* will be permitted.

XVI. The commandants of the several regiments, companies unattached, troops, and batteries mentioned herein, are charged with the promulgation and supervision of so much hereof as relates to their respective commands.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *July* 25, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 7. }

To fix the time and designate the place for the annual encampment of the several organizations composing the Ohio National Guard, as required by the provisions of Sec. 30 of the Military Code of the State, passed May 7, 1877 (see Laws of Ohio, 1877, vol. 74, page 23), the following arrangement will be strictly adhered to:

I. The Sixth Battery, of the city of Akron, will encamp at Rocky River, near the city of Cleveland, from the 19th day of August to the 25th day of August, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant J. H. Campbell, of the "E" Battery, is hereby designated the officer to contract for all proper subsistence and transportation for said command during such encampment.

II. The Tenth Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, and Second Battery will encamp at Rocky River, from the 18th to the 23d day of August, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Jesse L. Bowell is designated the officer to contract for all proper subsistence and transportation for said commands during such encampment.

III. The Eighth Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, will encamp at Rocky River from the 19th to the 25th day of August, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Joseph A. Meyer is designated the officer to contract for all proper subsistence and transportation for said command during such encampment.

IV. The Thirteenth Regiment, O. N. G., Infantry, and Second Troop of Cavalry will encamp at Loveland from the 14th day of August to the 19th day of August, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Quartermaster H. F. Walker is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said commands during such encampment.

V. No vouchers evidencing a contract at a rate for transportation greater than two cents per mile, or thirty-three cents per day for subsistence, for six days, for each man, will be approved at these headquarters.

VI. No extension of the time of encampment of any command beyond the six days allowed by law, *at the expense of the State,* will be permitted.

VII. The commandants of the several regiments, companies unattached, troops, and batteries mentioned herein, are charged with the promulgation and supervision of so much hereof as relates to their respective commands.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *August* 3, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 8. }

To fix the time and designate the place for the annual encampment of the several organizations composing the Ohio National Guard, as required by the provisions of Sec. 30 of the Military Code of the State, passed May 7, 1877 (see Laws of Ohio, 1877, vol. 74, page 23), the following arrangement will be strictly adhered to:

I. The Toledo Cadets, unattached infantry, will encamp at Put-in-Bay, Ottawa

county, from August 13th to August 18th, 1879, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant William R Worts, Toledo Cadets, is hereby designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

II. The Third Troop of Cavalry will encamp at Columbus, Ohio, from September 11th to September 17th, 1879, both days inclusive. Lieutenant Albert Moore, Third Troop of Cavalry, is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

III. The Third Battery, Light Artillery, O. N. G., will encamp at Lake Shore, Ashtabula county, from the 20th day of August to the 25th day of August, 1879, both days inclusive. Captain H. H. Bartlett, Third Battery, is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

IV. The Sixteenth Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, will encamp at the city of Cincinnati, Ohio, from the 8th day of September to the 14th day of September, 1879, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Allen C. North, of the Sixteenth Infantry, is designated the officer to contract for subsistence and transportation, as follows: For Companies "A," "C," "E," "F," and "H," to Cincinnati and return, *via* the Dayton and Michigan, and Cincinnati, Dayton and Hamilton Railroad, and for Companies "D," "G," "B," and "K," of said regiment, to Cincinnati and return, *via* the Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland Railroad, at a rate not to exceed three-fourths of one cent (¾ ct.) per mile for each man. So much of the VI paragraph of this order as conflicts with this ("IV") paragraph will not apply thereto.

V. The Third Regiment of Ohio National Guard, Infantry, and Trojan Battery, Light Artillery, will encamp at Covington, Miami county, Ohio, from the 1st day of September to the 6th day of September, 1879, both days inclusive. First Lieutenant and Quartermaster W. C. Johnston, of the Third Regiment, is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said commands during such encampment.

VI. No vouchers evidencing a contract at a rate for transportation greater than two cents per mile, or thirty-three cents per day for subsistence, for six days, for each man, will be approved at these headquarters.

VII. No extension of the time of encampment of any command beyond the six days allowed by law, *at the expense of the State*, will be permitted.

VIII. The commandants of the several regiments, companies unattached, troops, and batteries mentioned herein, are charged with the promulgation and supervision of so much hereof as relates to their respective commands.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *July* 12, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 9. }

To fix the time and designate the place for the annual encampment of the several organizations composing the Ohio National Guard, as required by the provisions of Sec.

30, of the Military Code of the State, passed May 7, 1877; (see Laws of Ohio, 1877, vol. 74, page 23), the following arrangement will be strictly adhered to:

I. The Fourth Battery (Toledo Light Artillery), will encamp at the city of Toledo from the 2d day of October, 1879, to the 5th day of October, both days inclusive. Capt. O. J. Hopkins is designated the officer to contract for all proper transportation and subsistence for said command during such encampment.

II. No vouchers evidencing a contract at a rate for transportation greater than two cents per mile, or thirty-three cents per day for subsistence, for six days, for each man, will be approved at these headquarters.

III. No extension of the time of encampment of any command beyond the six days allowed by law, *at the expense of the State*, will be permitted.

IV. The commandant of said battery is hereby charged with the promulgation and supervision of this order.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *November* 4, 1879.

General Orders, }
No. 10. }

The annual inspection of the Ohio National Guard, for the year 1879, and subsequent reports made to general headquarters by regimental commandants, causing it to appear to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, that certain militia organization are in a demoralized condition, and no longer available to the State for active service, renders it necessary.

I. That Company "G" (Dawes Light Guard), Second Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, of the city of Marietta, be and the same is hereby disbanded, and all officers, non-commissioned officers and men belonging to said company, are hereby discharged from the militia service of the State. All property with which said company stands charged upon the books of these headquarters, will be properly packed and immediately shipped to the State Arsenal, in the city of Columbus.

II. Company "C" (Kinney Guards), Sixth Regiment, Ohio National Guards, Infantry, of the city of Portsmouth, be and the same is hereby disbanded, and all officers, non-commissioned officers and men belonging to said company are hereby discharged from the militia service of the State. All property with which said company stands charged upon the books of this department, will be immediately stored and held subject to the order of Col. J. C. Entrekin for re-issue.

III. Company "C," (Pearson Light Guards,) and Company "E," (Coleman Guards,) of the Third Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, both of the town of Troy, Ohio, be and the same are hereby disbanded, and all officers, non-commissioned officers and men belonging to said Companies "C" and "E," are discharged from the militia service of the State, and all State property with which said companies stand charged upon the books of this department, will be immediately delivered to the possession of Major Samuel A. Collins of the said Third Infantry, to be by him stored and held subject to the order of Colonel J. C. Ullery, commanding.

Authority is hereby given to said Major Samuel A. Collins, to organize one militia infantry company in the town of Troy, Miami county; provided, such organization is completed, and all petitions, muster-in rolls and other necessary papers are filed in this department, for acceptance by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, on or before the 30th day of November, 1879, 12 o'clock M.

IV. Company "H" Second Regiment, Ohio National Guard, Infantry, is hereby disbanded, and all officers, non-commissioned officers and men belonging to said company, are discharged from the militia service of the State. All arms, accouterments, clothing, and other property with which members of said company stand charged upon the books of this department, will be forthwith collected, packed and shipped to the State Arsenal.

V. Captain D. P. Bosworth, Seventh Battery, Ohio National Guard, Light Artillery, is hereby charged with the promulgation and execution of so much of this order as relates to Company "C," of said Second Regiment of Infantry.

Col. J. C. Entrekin, of the Sixth Infantry, is hereby charged with the promulgation and execution of so much of this order as relates to Company "C," of said Sixth Regiment.

Colonel L. R. Hoagland, Assistant Adjutant-General, is hereby charged with the promulgation and execution of so much of this order as relates to Company "H," of the Second Ohio National Guard, Infantry.

All other officers herein charged with a duty to perform, are vested with power and authority to resort to legal proceeding, if the same should be necessary, to give this order full force and effect.

By order of

RICHARD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

The following organization have been organized and accepted during the year:

Lincoln Guards, Company I, First Regiment Infantry, Cincinnati.
Company I, Fourth Regiment Infantry, Miamisburg.
Geneva Rifles, Company I, Tenth Regiment Infantry, Geneva.
Company K, Fourteenth Regiment Infantry, Delaware.
Atherton Guards, Company K, Seventeenth Regiment Infantry, Hebron.
Toledo Cadets, Unattached Infantry, Toledo.

The following organizations were disbanded during the year:

Hutterly Light Guards, Company B, Second Regiment Infantry, Steubenville.
McCook Guards, Company C, Second Regiment Infantry, Steubenville.
Updegraff Guards, Company H, Second Regiment Infantry, Cadiz.
Company I, Second Regiment Infantry, Hunter.
Dawes Light Guards, Company G, Second Regiment Infantry, Marietta.
Pearson Guards, Company C, Third Regiment Infantry, Troy.
Coleman Guards, Company E, Third Regiment Infantry, Troy.
Kinney Guards, Company C, Sixth Regiment Infantry, Portsmouth.

Columbus Grove Cadets, Company A, Eleventh Regiment Infantry, mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment, Columbus Grove.

Tiffin Light Guards, Company A, late Twelfth Regiment Infantry, mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.

Bucyrus Light Guards, Company E, late Twelfth Regiment Infantry, Bucyrus.

North Robinson Light Guards, Company G, late Twelfth Regiment Infantry, North Robinson.

Freeman Light Guards, Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Infantry, West Jefferson.

Bowling Green Guards, Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Infantry, Bowling Green.

Perry Guards, Unattached Infantry, Rowsburg.

Harrison Veterans, Unattached Infantry, North Harrisburg.

Washington Dragoons, First Troop Cavalry, Cincinnati.

ROSTER OF THE

OHIO NATIONAL GUARD.

Corrected to November 16, 1879.

GOVERNOR'S GUARDS—UNATTACHED INFANTRY.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 14, 1879	5	Levi R. Doty	Captain	Columbus	Vice Phisterer, resigned.
Feb. 14, 1879	5	Henry S. Comstock	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Doty, promoted.
Feb. 14, 1879	5	Henry D. Turney	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Comstock, promoted.
July 15, 1878	.....	Basil D. Brown	2d Lieutenant	"	Special Aid-de-Camp and Acting Quartermaster.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Shepard, C. G	1st Sergeant	
2	Tolford, W. O	2d "	
3	Cole, George	3d "	
4	Knox, F. S	4th "	
5	Pritchard, T. E	5th "	
1	Lott, W. H	1st Corporal	
2	Steinbarger, J. A	2d "	
3	Failing, F	3d "	
4	Williams, J. A	4th "	
5	Howard, R. L	5th "	
6	Dennison, A. N	6th "	
7	Osborn, A. W	7th "	
8	Burdell, W. F	8th "	
1	Armstead, O	Musician	
2	Butler, M	"	
3	Butler, C	"	
4	Butler, H	"	
5	Davis, C. A	"	
6	Dickey, H	"	
7	Earhart, George	"	
8	Ely, William	"	
9	Miller, C	"	
10	O'Hara, A	"	
11	Reed, C. S	"	
12	Shepard, E. F	"	

GOVERNOR'S GUARDS—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Beebe, J. H	Private	
2	Brickell, W. D	"	
3	Burt, F. C	"	
4	Corstone, J. F	"	
5	Davidson, J. H	"	
6	Donaldson, L. M	"	
7	Everett, E. A	"	
8	Frasier, J. A	"	
9	Glock, E. F	"	
10	Guild, W. I	"	
11	Guerin, L. T	"	
12	Hagerty, L. D	"	
13	Hayden, E. I	"	
14	Henderson, H. N	"	
15	Heyl, H. L	"	
16	Howe, A. G	"	
17	Huston, H. G	"	
18	Ide, A. J	"	
19	Jasper, W. H	"	
20	Jones, W. R	"	
21	Kelton, F. C	"	
22	Kilbourne, L. G	"	
23	Layman, F. A	"	
24	Mutchmore, W. H	"	
25	Maris, L. L	"	
26	McFadden, J. F	"	
27	McDonald, G. M	"	
28	Medbery, J., Jr	"	
29	Milne, J. M	"	
30	Neil, W	"	
31	Pugh, J. A	"	
32	Patterson, C. A	"	
33	Pugh, J. C. L	"	
34	Sharp, E. R	"	
35	Shedd, F. J	"	
36	Shepard, H. L	"	
37	Stork, C. L. M	"	
38	Stem, C. F	"	
39	Snell, F. W	"	
40	Stimson, W. S	"	
41	Turner, W. D	"	
42	Thrall, W. G	"	
43	Todd, W. H	"	
44	Wikoff, W. C	"	
45	Shufflin, T. H	"	
46	Wetzler, John	"	
47	Knepper, R. S	"	
48	Brock, J. F	"	
49	Brooks, John	"	
50	Harrison, W. H	"	
51	Heyl, E	"	
52	Mills, W. A	"	
53	Olds, M. A	"	
54	Smith, H. R	"	
55	Wolf, J. J	"	
56	Rickley, R. R	"	
57	Higgins, C. C	"	Discharged.
58	Woods, A. F	"	"

GOVERNOR'S GUARDS—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
59	Brooks, H	Private	Discharged.
60	Green, Fred	"	"
61	Hayes, M	"	"
62	Hubbell, A. H	"	"
63	Nevins, R	"	"
64	Parsons, G. S	"	"
65	Pugh, W. D	"	"
66	Randolph, I. S	"	"
67	Tallant, W. N	"	"
68	Westwater, D	"	"
69	Huffman, F. F	"	"
70	Kilgore, H. D	"	"
71	Monett, H	"	"
72	Jameson, W. L	"	"

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 21, 1875	5	Charles B. Hunt	Colonel	Cincinnati	
July 21, 1876	5	Max Mosler	Lieut. Colonel	"	
May 4, 1877	5	Chas. Eschenbrenner	Major	"	
July 3, 1876	5	John J. Desmond	Adjutant	"	
May 12, 1879	5	Frank G. Jobson	Quartermaster	"	Vice Higdon, resigned.
May 23, 1878	5	P. F. Malay	Surgeon	"	
Aug. 26, 1878	5	Wm. McClain Slough.	Asst. Surgeon	"	
Aug. 9, 1876	5	Henry D. Moore	Chaplain	"	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	H. T. Krebs	Sergeant-Major	
1	Frank Smith	Commissary Sergeant	
1	John P. Slough	Chief Trumpeter	
1	George Brunner	Quartermaster Sergeant	
1	Walter Hartpence	Hopital Steward	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Andrew Brand	Leader	
2	C. Ludeke	Sergeant	
3	John Portune	Musician	
4	Joseph Hernikle	"	
5	G. Portune, Sr	"	
6	John Brand	"	
7	Albert Brand	"	
8	James Hurrow	"	
9	A. Brand, Sr	"	
10	A. Meyer	"	
11	G. Portune, Jr	"	
12	George Brand	"	
13	H. G. Sparger	"	
14	A. Stengler	"	
15	William Heckle	"	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A—Wayne Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 13, 1878	5	Robert Koemlein	Captain	Cincinnati	
April 28, 1879	5	Charles Becht	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Foelger, to Captain of Co. I.
June 9, 1879	5	B. M. Thomas	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Putkoff, discharged.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Rodeburg, August	1st Sergeant	
2	Rodeberg, Lewis	2d "	
3	Patton, John A	3d "	
4	Hoesly, John	4th "	
5	Shilling, Erastus	5th "	
1	Bramlage, August	1st Corporal	
2	Nieman, Henry	2d "	
3	Sanderson, A. W	3d "	
4	Ambrose, August	4th "	
5	Steinle, Edward	5th "	
6	Lange, Carl	6th "	
7	Becker, A	7th "	
1	Albright, Wm. A	Private	
2	Bartels, August C	"	
3	Bischoff, George W	"	
4	Blum, Robert	"	
5	Brackmann, Charles	"	
6	Brabberman, A	"	
7	Cornelius, George	"	
8	Carter, George	"	
9	Damm, Henry	"	
10	Deckert, Henry	"	
11	Geiger, Charles F	"	
12	Gellhorn, J. H	"	
13	Goldberg, J	"	
14	Grimm, Frank	"	
15	Hambrock, Gus	"	
16	Hambrock, Wm	"	
17	Heglin, Albert	"	
18	Henry, C	"	
19	Hirm, Samuel	"	
20	Jeager, George P	"	
21	Jeager, Jacob	"	
22	Jeager, J	"	
23	Kelly, J	"	
24	Kline, Frank	"	
25	Kohns, L	"	
26	Lane, William	"	
27	Lane, Joe E	"	
28	Lentz, A	"	
29	Mann, James C	"	
30	Norden, C. W., Jr	"	
31	Runner, Charles	"	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
32	Rice, George	Private	
33	Roemler, Chas	"	
34	Sanderson, Wm. J	"	
35	Schwickert, R. H	"	
36	Schoemderges, P. S	"	
37	Schultz, Henry	"	
38	Sheisler, E. J	"	
39	Shomaker, Geo	"	
40	Singleton, Fred	"	
41	Simon, A	"	
42	Spanear, Chris	"	
43	Steding, Lewis	"	
44	Stretz, William	"	
45	Tillett, Wm	"	
46	Wall, Chas	"	
47	Walter, Chas	"	
48	Wegner, Wm	"	
49	Young, S. C	"	
50	Yrapp, Fred	"	
51	Shilling, Ernest	"	
52	Brown, H	"	
53	Lause, L	"	
54	Lohman, H	"	

Co. B—Lytle Greys.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 27, 1871	5	John A. Johnson	Captain	Cincinnati	
June 22, 1872	5	Wm. A. Smith	1st Lieutenant	"	
April 28, 1876	5	Alex. N. Rennick	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Lee, Geo	1st Sergeant	
2	Johnson, Wm. M	2d "	
3	Deitz, E. P	3d "	
4	Fischer, Fred	4th "	
5	Hynson, C	5th "	
1	Williams, H. C	1st Corporal	
2	Myers, Wm	2d "	
3	Hener, John B	3d "	
4	Dalton, H. M	4th "	
5	White, W. A	5th "	
6	Franklin, H. C	6th "	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Altevers, John	Private	
2	Auberry, Wm. C	"	
3	Burdsal, H. V	"	
4	Bogart, Isaac	"	
5	Bahuest, C. E	"	
6	Borck, O	"	
7	Clyde, G. E	"	
8	Gugan, W. F	"	
9	Farrell, J. J	"	
10	Goshord, H. C	"	
11	Helfferich, E. V	"	
12	Herman, J	"	
13	Hanbold, W. E	"	
14	Hoffincister, L. C	"	
15	Hunt, Wm. T	"	
16	Johnson, C. Y	"	
17	Jones, C. H	"	
18	Kline, S	"	
19	Kruse, H. W. C	"	
20	Kelly, J. W	"	
21	Kregan, G. J	"	
22	Malone, M	"	
23	Marshall, W C	"	
24	Rockwood, C. A	"	
25	Ritter, George W	"	
26	Ryan, J. M	"	
27	Rist, N	"	
28	Reilly, F. A	"	
29	Rule, W. N	"	
30	Ruthven, J	"	
31	Leiser, Emil	"	
32	Wernsing, E	"	
33	Wilson, H. W	"	
34	Conner, Frank	"	

Co. E.—Harrison Light-Guards.

Officers

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address	Remarks.
Dec 3, 1874	5	William Meade	Captain	Harrison	
Oct. 20, 1875	5	John Crets, Jr	1st Lieutenant	"	
Oct. 2, 1877	5	Henry Doerman	2d Lieutenant	"	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Ashley, Henry	1st Sergeant	
2	Doud, Joseph	2d "	
3	White, Nathan P	3d "	
4	Yeager, Granville	4th "	
5	Curry, Edwin	5th "	
1	Doud, Thomas	1st Corporal	
2	Yeager, George	2d "	
3	Markland, Alfred	3d "	
4	Williams, Thomas	4th "	
5	Hollowell, L. B	5th "	
6	Dolpher, George D	6th "	
7	Hoffman, Charles	7th "	
8	Brown, George	8th "	
1	Bevington, Zenos	Private	
2	Bevington, Thomas	"	
3	Bowlby, Lute	"	
4	Campbell, Charles	"	
5	Campbell, John	"	
6	Campbell, L	"	
7	Campbell, A	"	
8	Crets, Charles	"	
9	Docterman, M	"	
10	Docterman, Alonzo	"	
11	Fox, Wm	"	
12	Gates, John	"	
13	Hodke, John	"	
14	Keen, Charles	"	
15	Lewis, Addison	"	
16	Metter, Charles	"	
17	Milholland, George	"	
18	Meyers, Fred	"	
19	Merbarger, S	"	
20	Rice, George	"	
21	Stevens, Edward	"	
22	Sears, Joseph	"	
23	Seals, Henry	"	
24	Taylor, Wm	"	
25	Wright, John	"	
26	Yeager, Daniel	"	
27	Markland, Horace	"	
28	Bryant, Wm. J	"	
29	Brown, Edwin	"	
30	Bowlby, Edward	"	
31	Crets, Joseph	"	
32	Cadey, Samuel	"	
33	Hettrick, Benjamin	"	
34	Houts, James	"	
35	Hout, Wm	"	
36	Hartpence, Walter	"	
37	Lyon, John C	"	
38	Morgan, George	"	
39	Paris, John	"	
40	Rice, Edward	"	
41	Yeager, Joseph	"	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. F.—Moore Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 15, 1878	5	Richard Schape	Captain	Cincinnati	
Oct. 19, 1878	5	Jacob P. Gulden	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 15, 1878	5	Jacob Gampfer	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Deinlein, George	1st Sergeant	
2	Hoff, Jacob	2d "	
3	Wuest, Fred	3d "	
4	Hummel, J. J	4th "	
5	Wolf, Michael	5th "	
1	Weber, L	1st Corporal	
2	Stortz, George	2d "	
3	Riedel, Andrew	3d "	
4	Metz, Charles	4th "	
5	Jenkins, Wm	5th "	
6	Metz, Otto	6th "	
7	Zimmerman, Fred	7th "	
1	Alex, Charles H	Private	
2	Ackerman, John	"	
3	Beck, Fred. G	"	
4	Benz, Gustave	"	
5	Bolia, Henry	"	
6	Colties, Charles	"	
7	Duerr, Edward	"	
8	Eschenbrenner, George	"	
9	Fitzgerald, Wm	"	
10	Gress, Henry	"	
11	Genter, Jacob	"	
12	Hoffman, Wm	"	
13	Huber, F. G	"	
14	Huber, Charles	"	
15	Hogriwer, Frank	"	
16	Keyes, Charles	"	
17	Kline, Louis	"	
18	Lotz, Charles	"	
19	Lewis, Deitrich	"	
20	Muench, Edward	"	
21	Miller, John	"	
22	Miles, Wm. D. B	"	
23	Puerring, Jacob	"	
24	Reis, George	"	
25	Reyle, John	"	
26	Renschler, Martin	"	
27	Rhein, J. G	"	
28	Schath, Joseph	"	
29	Semmler, Charles	"	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
30	Schleininger, Frank	Private	
31	Schmidt, Matthias	"	
32	Smith, Samuel	"	
33	Stubenranch, Jacob	"	
34	Schriefer, Charles H	"	
35	Trushel, John	"	
36	Vangelder, Joseph W	"	
37	Werner, Jacob	"	
38	Westphfalin, Toney	"	
39	Lepert, Charles	"	
40	Niederhauser, Fred	"	
41	Niederhauser, Gotleib	"	
42	Schultheis, Michael	"	
43	Schafstall, Henry	"	
44	Schafstall, Oliver	"	
45	Miller, Louis	"	
46	Borgman, Charles	"	
47	Stall, Jacob	"	
48	Farrell, Walter	"	
49	Fex, John	"	
50	Rump, Peter	"	

Co. H.—Robinson Light Infantry.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 13, 1879	5	E. Potter Dustin	Captain	Cincinnati	
April 9, 1879	5	Paul T. Wegelin	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Webster, resigned.
April 9, 1879	5	John W. Correll	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Wright, Thos. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Havlin, Joseph	2d "	
3	Anten, Geo	3d "	
4	McKitrick, J. D	4th "	
5	Hopf, Geo	5th "	
1	McCrary, Frank	1st Corporal	
2	Marrow, Arthur	2d "	
3	Havlin, Edward	3d "	
4	Brenner, Phil	4th "	
5	Vanduzen, John	5th "	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Gepperd, W	Musician	
2	Postel, J	"	
1	Althen, John	Private	
2	Anten, Wm	"	
3	Bert, John	"	
4	Benz, Adam	"	
5	Beitman, Chas	"	
6	Beitman, Henry	"	
7	Benedick, Geo	"	
8	Brickers, Lou	"	
9	Bode, Henry	"	
10	Bower, Willet	"	
11	Blice, C	"	
12	Brunswick, J	"	
13	Ballenberg, J	"	
14	Browning, J	"	
15	Carroll, W. H	"	
16	Cook, J. F	"	
17	Cameron, G	"	
18	Collins, John	"	
19	Carney, T	"	
20	Conners, G	"	
21	Davey, H. B	"	
22	Forest, W	"	
23	Foster, B	"	
24	Gates, G	"	
25	Goldsmith, A	"	
26	Glenck, W	"	
27	Hahner, Mat	"	
28	Harris, Geo	"	
29	Harris, Jos	"	
30	Hill, Jonathan	"	
31	Hinterick, Gotleib	"	
32	Hansor, Jno	"	
33	Hoff, John	"	
34	Hamilton, J. B	"	
35	Hool, Lou	"	
36	Hammond, E	"	
37	Hayes, Harry	"	
38	Hazenzahl, T	"	
39	Jockers, Wm	"	
40	Kline, Henry	"	
41	Koster, Gus	"	
42	Krow, John	"	
43	Lehman, H	"	
44	Long, G. W	"	
45	Link, Chas	"	
46	Loewenstein, W	"	
47	Ludwig, Herman	"	
48	Loeb, S. J	"	
49	La Bouteaux, L. A	"	
50	Meyers, M. Z	"	
51	Lemon, A. R	"	
52	Mess, W. A	"	
53	Moorwood, E	"	
54	McGrew, Wm	"	
55	Meier, Sam	"	
56	McKenna, N. J	"	
57	Nowark, Wm	"	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
58	Ortman, Wm	Private	
59	Perry, Wm	"	
60	Ruf, J. A	"	
61	Roth, A	"	
62	Robinson, Jas	"	
63	Renecamp, Lew	"	
64	Rosenheim, J	"	
65	Shields, H	"	
66	Spener, Jacob	"	
67	Streabele, Lew	"	
68	Suther, G. T	"	
69	Stagaman, L	"	
70	Stroble, C	"	
71	Steineman, Lew	"	
72	Smith, Wm	"	
73	Stricker, F	"	
74	Todd, A	"	
75	Voightlander, A	"	
76	Weist, Ed	"	
77	Wells, Geo	"	
78	Waddell, Wm	"	
79	Wich, L	"	
80	Wild, F	"	
81	Wessel, Jas	"	
82	Young, W	"	
83	Rodgers, C. V	"	

Co. I.—Lincoln Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 4, 1879	5	John Foellger	Captain	Cincinnati	
July 21, 1879	5	Daniel Webster	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Stroble, resigned.
July 3, 1879	5	August Benkert	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hirst, Chas. D	1st Sergeant	
2	Hill, J. D	2d "	
1	Dorf, Syl	1st Corporal	
2	Saner, Toney	2d "	
3	Koehler, John	3d "	
4	Dorf, Edward	4th "	
5	Helstem, Joseph	5th "	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Burkhard, John	Private	
2	Benedict, Jose	"	
3	Coyle, P. W	"	
4	Dumont, Wm	"	
5	Deprez, D	"	
6	Deiker, Louis	"	
7	Decker, Fred	"	
8	Eckert, Louis	"	
9	Frankhofer, Peter	"	
10	Farrell, Walter H	"	
11	Gindel, Albert	"	
12	Gibson, Edward	"	
13	Gallant, Billy	"	
14	Gregg, W. M	"	
15	Haslacker, Philip	"	
16	Howard, Thomas	"	
17	Hein, Valentine	"	
18	Hawk, Philip	"	
19	Hoffman, Chas	"	
20	Hillsinger, Michael	"	
21	Ireland, Alonzo	"	
22	Jaeger, Jacob	"	
23	Krouse, Wm	"	
24	Kirch, T. C	"	
25	Knelling, Joseph	"	
26	Konersman, J. W	"	
27	Kiehl, Joseph	"	
28	Koehler, Fred	"	
29	Krouse, John	"	
30	Kimerling, Wm	"	
31	Leiser, Theo	"	
32	Lawrence, Chas	"	
33	Lang, Chris	"	
34	Lang, Herman	"	
35	Leopold, Joseph	"	
36	Leonard, Thos	"	
37	Morrow, J	"	
38	McDermott, Ed	"	
39	Mearz, Philip	"	
40	McKinley, Wm	"	
41	McGrane, Wm	"	
42	Moore, Chas	"	
43	Muthert, Geo	"	
44	Miller, Martin	"	
45	Mentzel, Conrad	"	
46	Noble, James	"	
47	Muman, Henry	"	
48	Reppert, Joseph	"	
49	Rentz, John	"	
50	Rohrkane, Harry	"	
51	Rothert, Chas	"	
52	Rieder, Chas	"	
53	Stroble, Albert	"	
54	Smith, Michael	"	
55	Spritzky, Chas	"	
56	Seegor, H	"	
57	Singer, John	"	
58	Shafer, Joseph	"	
59	Schierlohe, Samuel	"	
60	Troescher, Billy	"	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
61	Tallman, John	Private	
62	Voll, Chas	"	
63	Wolf, Anton	"	
64	Young, Peter	"	
65	Zeilman, Joseph	"	
66	Avermott, Barney	"	
67	Cassel, Robert	"	
68	Cutler, John	"	
69	Gunther, G	"	
70	Howe, W. W	"	
71	Kuirss, Frank	"	
72	Kenkel, Barney	"	
73	Postel, Jacob	"	
74	Bach, Lewis	"	
75	Baumann, Chas	"	
76	Seelos, C	"	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 10, 1877	5	Luzerne P. Harper	Colonel	Athens	Col. of late 18th Regt.
Sept. 3, 1879	5	Geo. W. Shepherd	Lieut.-Colonel	Barnesville	Vice McBeth, resigned.
Sept. 10, 1877	5	Edward T. Petty	Major	Batesville	Major late 18th Regt.
July 17, 1879	5	Joseph L. Pickering	Adjutant	Athens	
July 17, 1879	5	John P. Dana	Quartermaster	"	
July 17, 1879	5	Carl E Kurz	Surgeon	Bellaire	
July 17, 1879	5	Belle W. Pickering	Asst. Surgeon	Stewarts	
July 17, 1879	5	J. M. Nouse	Chaplain	Athens	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Brown, W. H. H.	Sergeant Major	
1	Keosinger, W. S	Quartermaster Sergeant	
1	Chambers, Samuel	Hospital Steward	
1	Howe, Walter	Drum Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Laurie, A. B	Leader	
2	Crippen, H. A	Sergeant	
3	Selby, John	"	
4	Blackstone, Ed	Musician	
5	Carpenter, Lewis	"	
6	Calvert, Harry	"	
7	Davis, Jesse	"	
8	Davis, George	"	
9	Dalton, William	"	
10	Foster, Hull	"	
11	Hastings, Ed	"	
12	Hastings, William	"	
13	Hastings, Samuel	"	
14	Heider, Jacob	"	
15	Hunter, Julius	"	
16	McGill, George	"	
17	Ryan, Robert	"	
18	Stewart, George	"	
19	Selby, Charles	"	
20	Whipple, George	"	
21	Whipple, Augustus	"	
22	Whipple, Henry	"	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A.—Jefferson Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 5, 1877	5	Edwin T. Zimmerman	Captain	Steubenville	
June 14, 1877	5	William Arrick	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 22, 1879	5	Benj. F. Mathews	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Bishop, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Meens, W. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Cody, Walter	2d "	
3	Kain, Charles	3d "	
4	Aljo, Joshua	4th "	
1	Winning, Robert	1st Corporal	
2	Owens, John	2d "	
3	Mayhew, John F	3d "	
1	Brooks, Isaac	Private	
2	Burk, Alex	"	
3	Crewson, Andy	"	
4	Ensell, Robert	"	
5	Ensell, Frank	"	
6	Foreman, William	"	
7	Flemming, Ross	"	
8	George, Jacob	"	
9	Galbraith, J. R	"	
10	Hoffman, Fred	"	
11	Jenning, William	"	
12	Kain, John	"	
13	Mossgrove, William	"	
14	Morgan, Edward	"	
15	McMillen, W. A	"	
16	Rake, Wilson	"	
17	Standley, George	"	
18	Still, Edward	"	
19	Shull, Alex	"	
20	Shannon, James	"	
21	Wurster, Fred	"	
22	Walker, Thomas	"	
23	Zook, Alfred	"	
24	Keifer, Lester	"	
25	Greg, Richard	"	
26	McKinley, ——	"	
27	Kirkpatrick, ——	"	
28	Rowan, Scott	"	
29	McKein, William	"	Discharged.
30	Scanlan, Thomas	"	
31	Still, John	"	
32	Patten, Robert	"	
33	Huff, Thomas	"	Discharged.
34	Wittaker, John	"	
35	Caldwell, Charles	"	
36	Cox, Charles	"	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A.—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
37	Cole, L. K	Private	Discharged.
38	Caldwell, I. W	"	Deserted on road to camp.
39	Foster, Clinton	"	Discharged.
40	Foster, Allen	"	
41	Shafer, A. H	"	
42	Dray, Albert	"	
43	Wyat, John	"	Discharged.
44	Black, George	"	Discharged.
45	Mooney, James	"	Discharged.
46	Bigerstaff, Alex	"	
47	Hill, Robert	"	
48	Pierce, William	"	
49	Green, John	"	
50	May, William	"	Discharged.
51	Vannata, M	"	Discharged.
52	Borland, Scott	"	Discharged.
53	Barott, Thomas	"	Discharged.
54	Henry, John	"	
55	Kanen, J. W	"	
56	McCluskey, A	"	
57	Murphy, Thomas	"	
58	Hamilton, William	"	Discharged.
59	Harington, Thomas	"	

Co. B.—Caldwell Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 16, 1878	5	Freeman C. Thompson	Captain	Caldwell	
Aug. 17, 1878	5	Joseph McKee	1st Lieutenant	"	
Aug. 17, 1878	5	James W. Swift	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
1	Morris, W. A	1st Sergeant	
2	Cash, Jonathan	2d "	
3	Archer, E. H	3d "	
4	Wheeler, Luther	4th "	
5	Orison Wheeler	5th "	
1	Smith, J. W	1st Corporal	
2	Hutcheson, John	2d "	
3	Blake, Gus	3d "	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Boyd, Stephen	Private	
2	Boyd, Arthur	"	
3	Boggs, Luther	"	
4	Britten, George	"	
5	Brokall, C. H	"	
6	Fogle, D. C	"	
7	Garrett, J. W	"	
8	Hupp, J. B	"	
9	Damley, Benj	"	
10	McGary, J. F	"	
11	McCune, Ed	"	
12	McCune, George	"	
13	McKee, Price	"	
14	Malott, Gilbert	"	
15	Murphy, J. W	"	
16	Merril, George	"	
17	Lowe, O. B	"	
18	Snyder, W. W	"	
19	Webber, J. W	"	
20	Wheeler, Samuel	"	
21	Wheeler, Joshua	"	
22	Wheeler, Jonathan	"	
23	Walters, D. R	"	
24	Walters, Jonathan	"	
25	Weekeley, Reuben	"	
26	Well, William	"	
27	Young, C	"	
28	Tilton, G. A	"	
29	Tilton, Frank	"	
30	Evans, W. L	"	Absent without leave.
31	Leister, Nathan	"	Moved out of county.
32	Gorby, Joseph	"	Absent without leave.
33	Kirk, Thomas	"	Moved out of State.
34	Rose, M	"	Moved out of county.
35	Rose, E	"	Moved out of county.
36	Rush, George	"	Absent without leave.
37	Sly, Robert	"	Absent without leave.
38	Shire, Charles	"	Absent without leave.
39	McLaughlin, Thomas	"	Absent without leave.
40	Wolf, John	"	

Co. C.—Athenian Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 1, 1879	5	Harry B. Stewart	Captain	Athens	Vice Dana, resigned.
Aug. 1, 1879	5	Wilber F. Scott	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Stewart, promoted.
Aug. 1, 1879	5	Charles W. Potter	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Scott, promoted.

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Ewing, G. T	1st Sergeant	
2	Hoyt, H. T	2d "	
3	Moore, D. H	3d "	
4	Brown, E. C	4th "	
5	Kessinger, E	5th "	
6	Davis, T. A	Color Sergeant	
1	Harris, C. W	1st Corporal	
2	Gabriel, Charles	2d "	
3	Harper, A	3d "	
4	Whipple, F	4th "	
5	Pilcher, C	5th "	
6	Davis, J	6th "	
7	Brown, W. F	7th "	
8	Shiner, R	8th "	
1	Beaten, G	Private	
2	Cable, C	"	
3	Carr, C	"	
4	Calvine, W	"	
5	Curran, John	"	
6	Davis, Ira	"	
7	Fuller, H	"	
8	Fulton, J	"	
9	Golden, W	"	
10	Hooper, D	"	
11	Junod, H	"	
12	Jannings, M	"	
13	Kurtz, E	"	
14	Love, E	"	
15	Love, F	"	
16	Morrison, E. B	"	
17	Moore, H	"	
18	Mallernee, F	"	
19	Moore, E. G	"	
20	McDougal, J	"	
21	Oliver, Joe	"	
22	Putnam, G	"	
23	Moore, F	"	
24	Rice, C. W	"	
25	Reardon, D	"	
26	Stedman, Chas	"	
27	Salters, Wm	"	
28	Stewart, B	"	
29	St. Clair, Orlin	"	
30	Sheldon, T	"	
31	Smith, J. S	"	
32	Welch, J	"	
33	Sweet, J	"	
34	Bing, C	"	
35	Dawson, G	"	
36	Port, Burt	"	
37	Dean, Wm	"	
38	Baker, G. B	"	Discharged.
39	Braisted, J. H	"	Discharged.
40	Cochran, Frank	"	Discharged.
41	Lewis, T. D	"	Discharged.
42	McMillin, W. H	"	Discharged.
43	Howe, L	"	Discharged.

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. D—Bellaire City Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 13, 1878	5	Julius Armstrong	Captain	Bellaire	
Nov. 26, 1877	5	Wm. H. Little	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 26, 1877	5	George E. Grafton	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	McElroy, Thos	1st Sergeant	
2	Clinton, Fred. S	2d "	
3	Conrad, Harry	3d "	
4	Snively, Wm. T	4th "	
1	——— ———	1st Corporal	
2	Richardson, Geo	2d "	
3	Porterfield, Wm	3d "	
4	Farris, Rush C	4th "	
5	Fowler, N. G	5th "	
6	——— ———	6th "	
7	Morris, Benj. B	7th "	
8	Piper, Randolph	8th "	
1	King, Geo. W	Musician	
1	Abbott, Jacob	Private	
2	Aldridge, Edgar	"	
3	Aldridge, Madison	"	
4	Anderson, Alex	"	
5	Bickerton, Jas. H	"	
6	Bickerton, Thos	"	
7	Biggs, Jacob	"	
8	Blankley, Jas	"	
9	Bowser, Wm	"	
10	Chambers, Sam	"	
11	Clark, Leon	"	
12	Cratty, D. B	"	
13	Danat, Alvin	"	
14	Fry, C. H	"	
15	Greenfield, J. A	"	
16	Hyatt, T. G	"	
17	Johnson, George	"	
18	Littleton, Alex	"	
19	Marsh, N. L	"	
20	Poorman, Geo	"	
21	Potts, Chas	"	
22	Shuttleworth, J	"	
23	Smith, H. S	"	
24	Smith, John	"	
25	Smith, Theo	"	
26	Smith, Wilber	"	
27	Strahl, Ed	"	
28	Tallman, Jas. H	"	
29	Warnock, Geo	"	
30	Warnock, Wm	"	
31	Wetherald, S. R	"	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
32	Weidman, J. C	Private	
33	Harrison, Jas	"	
34	Hindman, Jas	"	
35	Koonce, Jas	"	
36	Maloney, Sam	"	
37	Smith, Wm. B	"	
38	Van Law, John D	"	
39	Wheat, Jesse C	"	Deceased.

Co. E—St. Clairsville Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Jan. 28, 1878	5	Frank M. Cowen	Captain	St. Clairsville	
Jan. 28, 1878	5	Jesse B. Meyer	1st Lieutenant	"	
Jan. 28, 1878	5	Addison Thompson	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Griffin, C. H	1st Sergeant	
2	McMonies, W. W	2d "	
3	Bailey, F. D	3d "	
4	Walker, W. J	4th "	
5	West, J. P	5th "	
1	Baker, G. S	1st Corporal	
2	Cowen, D. T	2d "	
3	Heaton, P. A	3d "	
4	Courtney, Robert	4th "	
5	Troll, C. W	5th "	
6	Thompson, R. C	6th "	
7	White, Jas	7th "	
1	Close, G. A	Private	
2	Fawcett, C. L	"	
3	Frazier, Wm	"	
4	Hamilton, Wm. A	"	
5	Lewis, Jas. A	"	
6	McMillin, Jas	"	
7	McFarland, Wm	"	
8	Umstead, E	"	
9	Their, Henry	"	
10	Warnock, Wm	"	
11	Wiley, John A	"	
12	Adams, Thos. M	"	
13	Barrett, R. R	"	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
14	Beem, John W.	Private	
15	Blaine, E. S.	"	
16	Bumgarner, H.	"	
17	Clark, R.	"	
18	Carlisle, John	"	
19	Cavender, James	"	
20	Clark, Will	"	
21	Cowen, Martin	"	
22	Danford, Wm.	"	
23	Frazier, J. R.	"	
24	Feller, Samuel, Jr	"	
25	Giffen, K	"	
26	Geller, W. H.	"	
27	Hammond, R A.	"	
28	Hague, John	"	
29	Hegher, Chas. E	"	
30	Hooper, H. F	"	
31	King, C. H	"	
32	Mackison, J	"	
33	Meek, Edgar	"	
34	McMonies, Jas.	"	
35	Neiswander, W. S.	"	
36	Neiswander, L. C	"	
37	Rinker, Geo. W	"	
38	Roscoe, Thos	"	
39	Riley, Chas. W	"	
40	Stillwell, A. T.	"	
41	Stenrod, H	"	
42	Stewart, D. C	"	
43	Shouse, C A	"	
44	Seidwitz, Wm. H	"	
45	Thompson, C. T.	"	
46	Troll, C. W	"	Promoted to Corporal.
47	Weir, James, Jr	"	
48	White, Wm.	"	
49	Wright, H. E	"	
50	Goldsboro, B	"	
51	Arrick, A. C	"	Discharged.
52	Close, H. B	"	Discharged.
53	Goldsboro, Robert	"	Discharged.
54	Kennor, N. K	"	Discharged.
55	Lowe, Frank	"	Discharged.
56	Nichols, H.	"	Discharged.
57	Rice, J. L	"	Discharged.
58	Shepherd, G. W	"	Discharged.
59	Williams, Chas. C.	"	Discharged.

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. F.—Tom Young Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 22, 1879	5	George E. Hillis	Captain	Barnesville	Vice Shepherd, elected Lieut. Colonel.
Sept. 22, 1879	5	Josiah P. Selby	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Hills, promoted.
Oct. 21, 1879	5	S. S. Foreman	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Hance, office declared vacant.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Evans, W. T	1st Sergeant	
2	Ellis, L. B	2d "	
3	Barnes, H. S	3d "	
4	Brown, Chas	4th "	
5	Watson, W. C	5th "	
1	Weaver, Samuel	1st Corporal	
2	Dobbins, J. A	2d "	
3	Foreman, S. S	3d "	
4	Mayhugh, Wm	4th "	
5	Williams, A	5th "	
6	Selby, J. S	6th "	
1	Alder, D	Private	
2	Barnes, J. B	"	
3	Clark, W	"	
4	Condon, J. W	"	
5	Dent, Ross	"	
6	Deems, Chas	"	
7	Deems, Wm	"	
8	Evans, C. W	"	
9	Ellis, J	"	
10	Floyd, A	"	
11	Groves, W. C	"	
12	Howard, H	"	
13	Haulen, W. W	"	
14	Hilton, W. G	"	
15	Kennon, J. N	"	
16	Little, C. H	"	
17	Lawes, D D	"	
18	Lyles, J. W	"	
19	Maxwell, A	"	
20	Moore, W. P	"	
21	Moore, Richard	"	
22	McClane, Hiram	"	
23	Mackall, J. W	"	
24	Nuzam, J. P	"	
25	Nace, W. E	"	
26	Outland, Geo	"	
27	Patterson, Geo	"	
28	Shire, W. C	"	
29	Stephens, J. W	"	
30	Wineman, Jno	"	
31	Harris, E. L	"	
32	Hance, J. H	"	Moved away.

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
33	Clark, A. B	Private	Moved away.
34	Hunt, W. F	"	Deceased.
35	Sinclair, D. B	"	Moved.
36	Heed, Albert	"	
37	Ellis, J. H	Corporal	Removed.
38	Hunt, J. N	"	Discharged.
39	Renner, John	"	
40	Ramsey, G. W	Private	Mustered out.
41	James, C. H	"	Removed.
42	Lightfoot, T C	"	
43	Fisher, Frank	"	Removed.
44	Rowans, C. R	Corporal	Reduced to rank and recommended for disc'ge.
45	James, S. S	Sergeant	Reduced to rank and recommended for disc'ge.
46	Judkins, T. C	Private	Recommended for disc'ge.
47	Albert, A	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
48	Shankland, T. C	Corporal	Recommended for disc'ge.
49	Bailly, John	Private	Recommended for disc'ge.
50	Hays, I	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
51	Outland, H	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
52	Dew, George	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
53	Sproal, E	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
54	Ramsey, J. S	Corporal	Recommended for disc'ge.
55	Hunt, B. P	Private	Recommended for disc'ge.
56	Brown, R	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
57	O'Brien, M. W	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
58	Blowers, James	"	Recommended for disc'ge.
59	Gautz, H. H	"	Removed.
60	Crew, H. F	"	
61	Price, C. W	"	Removed.
62	Rutter, W. M	"	Removed.
63	Outland, A	"	
64	Agy, Carl	"	Removed.

Co. I.—Beaver Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 14, 1879	5	David Miller	Captain	Batesville	Vice Anderson, resigned.
Nov. 4, 1879	5	Thos. G. Buckingham	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Farley, resigned.
July 29, 1878	5	Charles T. Gibson	2d Lieutenant	"	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I.—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Buckingham, T. G	1st Sergeant	Promoted to 1st Lieut.
2	Anderson, William	2d "	
3	Thompson, J. M	3d "	
4	Basford, Elijah	4th "	
5	Roach, H. M	5th "	
1	Farley, M. G	1st Corporal	
2	Wendell, J. K	2d "	
3	Roach, Wm. E	3d "	
4	Gilbert, Samuel F	4th "	
5	Linn, A. M	5th "	
6	Gallagher, J. T	6th "	
7	Mercer, Thomas	7th "	
8	Stiers, A. S	8th "	
1	Adams, E. D	Private	
2	Betts, E	"	
3	Buckingham, G. F	"	
4	Betts, William	"	
5	Barr, Wm. H	"	
6	Clark, C	"	
7	Crawford, S	"	
8	Dickerson, R. C	"	
9	Ecklebery, S	"	
10	Ensley, William	"	
11	Flanegan, C. E	"	
12	Gibson, J. L	"	
13	Gibson, J. F	"	
14	Gallagher, J	"	
15	Gallagher, J. M	"	
16	House, J	"	
17	Hayes, Thomas	"	
18	Hayes, Joseph	"	
19	House, J E	"	
20	House, C. F	"	
21	Johnson, C. S	"	
22	Johnson, William	"	
23	Lingo, Wm. H	"	
24	Lucas, J. W	"	
25	Long, Milton	"	
26	Morgan, Thomas	"	
27	Mercer, William	"	
28	Miller, Oscar	"	
29	Miller, James	"	
30	Morgan, J. H	"	
31	Marlott, C. A	"	
32	Mercer, Caleb	"	
33	Ostler, Thomas	"	
34	Ostler, George	"	
35	Rockwell, Isaac	"	
36	Robinson, R. L	"	
37	Robinson, J	"	
38	Roach, R. B	"	
39	Roach, Frank	"	
40	Yolie, Wm. M	"	
41	Wilson, S. E	"	
42	Wendell, C. E	"	
43	Yolie, William	"	
44	Tracy, J. A	"	
45	Morgan, O	"	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. K.—Salem Rifles.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 20, 1877	5	Howard Hallett	Captain	Lower Salem	
June 18, 1878	5	Jonathan L. Stanley	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 20, 1877	5	John Thomas	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Schramen, John	1st Sergeant	
2	Kelley, C. S	2d "	
3	Hallett, A. D	3d "	
4	Hovey, J	4th "	
5	Blake, Geo	5th "	
1	Hardy, J. C	1st Corporal	
2	Doan, L. C	2d "	
3	Matz, Jacob	3d "	
4	Williams, Evan	4th "	
5	Lauer, D	5th "	
6	Twiggs, D. E	6th "	
7	Wade, D	7th "	
8	Kilmer, C. F	8th "	
1	Doan, Curtis	Musician	
2	True, A. S	"	
1	Devol, Milton	Private	
2	Doan, J. M	"	
3	Devol, E	"	
4	Dyar, C. P	"	
5	Evans, Geo	"	
6	Feldner, John	"	
7	Forest, Geo	"	
8	Hass, Wallace	"	
9	Hall, J. A	"	
10	Hall, Wm. C	"	
11	Hall, Chas. W	"	
12	Hall, H. F	"	
13	Hallet, J. C	"	
14	Hockenberry, Wm	"	
15	Kelley, R. W	"	
16	Lauer, Geo	"	
17	Lauer, Jacob, Jr	"	
18	Miller, Geo	"	
19	Palmer, J. P	"	
20	Proctor, Geo	"	
21	Romire, John	"	
22	Romire, Wm	"	
23	Schofield, J. C	"	
24	Schranne, Chas	"	
25	Sherfick, John		

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
26	Schulties, John	Private	
27	Twiggs, T	"	
28	Twiggs, P	"	
29	Twiggs, A	"	
30	Twiggs, Chas	"	
31	Twiggs, Clement	"	
32	Unger, H	"	
33	Unger, Geo	"	
34	Whetstone, J	"	
35	Wagner, P	"	
36	Wise, W. F	"	
37	Whaiff, Geo	"	
38	Hinds, D. R	"	
39	True, W. L	Artificer	Discharged.
40	Blake, John	Private	
41	Doan, A	"	
42	Lauer, Wm	"	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 21, 1875	5	Joseph C. Ullery	Colonel	Covington	
June 5, 1876	5	Joshua H. Horton	Lieut. Colonel	Tippecanoe City	
Dec. 21, 1876	5	Samuel A. Collins	Major	Troy	
Aug. 7, 1876	5	John W. Cruikshank	Adjutant	"	
July 27, 1875	5	William Johnson	Quartermaster	Piqua	
July 27, 1875	5	Wm. W. Crane	Surgeon	Tippecanoe City	
July 27, 1877	5	Jas. E. Shellenberger	Asst. Surgeon	" "	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Martin, Ed	Sergeant-Major	
1	Earnhart, M. B	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Senour, John G	Hospital Steward	Absent without leave.
1	Tenney, J. A	Fife-Major	Absent without leave.
1	Kiser, William	Drum-Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Buchanan, G. D	Leader	
1	Ullery, J. A	Sergeant	
2	Wagner, Peter	"	
1	Ruhl, A. M	Musician	
2	Templeton, W. L	"	
3	Langston, H	"	
4	Himes, R. W	"	
5	Rouston, H. W. B	"	
6	Marlin, A L	"	
7	Himes, C. M	"	
8	Widner, J	"	
9	Gross, J. E	"	
10	Brown, C. E	"	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A.—Covington Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug 11, 1876	5	Wm. M. Williamson	Captain	Covington	
Aug. 11, 1876	5	Peter Reuch	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 30, 1878	5	William H. Gross	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Martin, J. Hugh	1st Sergeant	
2	Barringer, G. W	2d "	
3	Wildes, C. L	3d "	
4	Carson, Wm. A	4th "	
5	Shuman, C. C	5th "	
1	Meyers, Samuel	1st Corporal	
2	Rike, James	2d "	
3	Harrison, Ed	3d "	
4	Ingle, Lewis	4th "	
5	Routson, W. O	5th "	
6	Hart, A. J	6th "	
1	Kaiser, William	Musician	Promoted to Drum-Major.
2	Buchanan, W. P	"	
1	Alexander, H	Private	
2	Barringer, Jacob	"	
3	Babylon, Milton	"	
4	Brown, R. A	"	
5	Brown, William	"	
6	Brandt, Samuel	"	
7	Cole, John	"	
8	Clark, Thomas	"	
9	Clark, John	"	
10	Coats, Clay	"	
11	Chapman, William	"	
12	Dorsey, A	"	
13	Dunham, Jerry	"	
14	De Vault, J. W	"	
15	Dwyre, M	"	
16	Gorrel, William	"	
17	Hickman, A. D	"	
18	Hilliard, J. P	"	
19	Howalt, D	"	
20	Ingle, Thomas J	"	
21	Jackson, John	"	
22	Krause, John	"	
23	Kensinger, J	"	
24	Long, Cyrus	"	
25	Martin, Charles	"	
26	Marlin, W. S	"	
27	Miller, W. C	"	
28	Moore, W. H	"	
29	Moore, Charles	"	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
30	Marker, Joseph	Private	
31	Robinson, G. W	"	
32	Reynolds, J. D	"	
33	Shellaberger, Ed	"	
34	Smith, James	"	
35	Shade, John	"	
36	Shade, Burley	"	
37	Smith, Chas	"	
38	Sedgwick, Geo	"	
39	Shoepp, Henry	"	
40	Teach, C. H	"	
41	Whipp, Chas	"	
42	Wagner, Jacob	"	
43	Weaver, H. O	"	
44	Van Horne, Oscar	"	
45	Van Horne, Ed	"	

Co. B—.Tippecanoe Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 22, 1876	5	Ahijah W. Miles	Captain	Tippecanoe City	
June 2, 1877	5	Elva A. Jackson	1st Lieutenant	" "	
June 2, 1877	5	Thomas J. Kelly	2d Lieutenant	" "	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Bishop, J. S	1st Sergeant	
2	Born, John	2d "	
3	Henn, John	3d "	Absent without leave
4	Haaga, J. M	4th "	
5	Bradley, A. J	5th "	
1	Ratcliff, David	1st Corporal	
2	Kerr, Harvey R	2d "	Absent without leave.
3	Baskerville, Robert	3d "	
4	Furrow, Robert	4th "	
5	Horton, J L	5th "	Absent without leave.
6	Athey, John	6th "	Absent without leave.
7	Stewart, Wm. L	7th "	
8	Clark, Isaac	8th "	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Athey, John B	Private	
2	Agenbroad, Madison	"	Absent without leave.
3	Born, Henry	"	
4	Born, Wm	"	
5	Bradley, Thos	"	Absent without leave.
6	Baskerville, Thos	"	Absent without leave.
7	Carles, D. W	"	
8	Carey, R. M	"	
9	Clark, C	"	Absent without leave.
10	Collins, R. S	"	
11	Cullin, Wm. T	"	Absent without leave.
12	Cullin, John C	"	Absent without leave.
13	Chaffee, C. C	"	Absent without leave.
14	Furrow, Wm	"	
15	Frey, David	"	Absent without leave.
16	Frey, S. H	"	Absent without leave.
17	Guckes, Gus	"	
18	Gray, Richard	"	
19	Gates, Lawrence	"	
20	Heikes, C. D.	"	
21	Hickseniger, Ezra	"	
22	Horton, Harry E	"	
23	Hecker, A. M	"	
24	Hershfelt, L	"	
25	Himes, Sam'l	"	
26	Krise, Chris	"	
27	Knochel, Herman	"	
28	Kreitzer, I. H	"	Absent without leave.
29	Kettlehook, F. W	"	
30	Kelley, P. J	"	
31	Linn, Samuel	"	Absent without leave.
32	Linn, Wm. L	"	
33	Messmer, J. P	"	
34	Mann, James	"	
35	Nunlist, D	"	
36	Pierpoint, J. F	"	
37	Reid, C. R	"	
38	Seibenthaler, Adam	"	Absent without leave.
39	Smith, S. E	"	Absent without leave.
40	Strader, J. W	"	
41	Schneider, L	"	
42	Smith, Oliver	"	Absent without leave.
43	Trupp, C. F	"	
44	Vandiver, B	"	Absent without leave.
45	Walker, Joseph	"	
46	Wentz, Frank	"	Absent without leave.
47	Woodward, W. B	"	
48	Miller, Preston	"	
49	Knora, Philip	"	Discharged.

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. D.—Keifer Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 23, 1875	5	Leopold Keifer	Captain	Piqua	
Feb. 26, 1878	5	Walter R. Grosvenor	1st Lieutenant	"	
April 23, 1875	5	Andrew Rogers	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Grosvenor, W. F.	1st Sergeant	
2	Heilman, Peter	2d "	
3	Schwartz, Fred	3d "	
4	Geoheghan, A	4th "	
1	Evans, Dan	1st Corporal	
2	Hall, Joseph	2d "	
3	Croner, E	3d "	
4	Kellenberger, P	4th "	
5	Fella, John	5th "	
6	Von Barger, Otto	6th "	
1	Beart, Joseph	Private	
2	Beldock, Wm	"	
3	Beldock, Jas	"	
4	Burns, Robt	"	
5	Bucaro, A	"	
6	Basiker, Frank	"	
7	Campbell, Samuel	"	
8	Dankworth, John	"	
9	Dirker, Lewis	"	
10	Dirker, Wm	"	
11	Emmert, John	"	
12	Geissman, H	"	
13	Groos, John	"	
14	Gunther, Wm	"	
15	Harvey, J. W	"	
16	Hoheimer, Henry	"	
17	Hollers, M	"	
18	Kunz, V	"	
19	McSherry, Wm	"	
20	Mohler, Wm	"	
21	Phillipi, Fred	"	
22	Phillipi, Frank	"	
23	Ranchmaal, C	"	
24	Reymiller, H	"	
25	Richards, Frank	"	
26	Rachford, John	"	
27	Sands, Robt	"	
28	Schunk, John	"	
29	Schunk, Andrew	"	
30	Snyder, L. R.	"	
31	Volger, Henry	"	
32	Wagner, Geo	"	
33	Wagner, Chas	"	
34	Womhoff, Frank	"	
35	Whitager, James	"	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. F.—Wikoff Centennial Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 10, 1876	5	Harrison Gear	Captain	Piqua	
Aug. 29, 1877	5	Wm. W. Levering	1st Lieutenant	"	
April 5, 1878	5	Ramsey Linn Hyde	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Levering, B. S.	1st Sergeant	
2	Tamplin, C. W	2d "	
3	Campbell, W. T	3d "	
4	Geyer, John	4th "	
5	Hamilton, S. W	5th "	
1	Fahr, Lewis	1st Corporal	
2	McKee, Geo. W.	2d "	
3	Morrow, H.	3d "	
4	Campbell, F. E	4th "	
5	Eby, M. L.	5th "	
6	Simons, L. F	6th "	
7	Speelman, J.	7th "	
1	Barr, H. W	Private	
2	Beamus, C. W	"	
3	Blood, A. J	"	
4	Clark, Wm. B	"	
5	Drake, Cloyd	"	
6	Danford, Wm	"	
7	Du Bois, Ed	"	
8	Donahue, M	"	
9	Duncan, Robt.	"	
10	Fritsch, Chas	"	
11	Frye, Harry	"	
12	Furh, John	"	
13	Farrow, Chas	"	
14	Gabber, C	"	
15	Gillmore, H	"	
16	Hardesty, O	"	
17	Harp, J. H	"	
18	Irwin, W	"	
19	Love, Chas	"	
20	Levering, J. G	"	
21	Martin, Wm	"	
22	McGrew, H. W.	"	
23	Meyers, Wm. C	"	
24	Petterson, Geo	"	
25	Petterson, Alfred	"	
26	Race, Philip	"	
27	Raynor, John	"	
28	Reynolds, J. M	"	
29	Routson, Wm. W	"	
30	Robinson, J. E.	"	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
31	Robinson, Thomas L	Private	
32	Rouser, C. C	"	
33	Sevey, Ed	"	
34	Stumm, John	"	
35	Schultz, Carl	"	
36	Thompson, Perry	"	
37	Whitelock, Wm	"	
38	Wood, Lewis	"	
39	Wood, James	"	
40	Vogel, John F	"	
41	Vogel, Jacob	"	
42	Nigh, George	"	

Co. G.—Gettysburg Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 19, 1879	5	John T. Hershey	Captain	Gettysburg	
Dec. 30, 1875	5	David Hershey	1st Lieutenant	"	
Feb. 12, 1876	5	Samuel D. Palmer	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Midlam, Harvey	1st Sergeant	
2	Vanlue, Frank	2d "	
3	Cromer, P. R	3d "	
4	Lechman, Frank	4th "	
5	Bear, Benj. F	5th "	
1	Meyers, Z. T	1st Corporal	
2	Martin, J. M	2d "	
3	Brown, J. A	3d "	
4	Moore, J. T	4th "	
5	Kindall, Isaac	5th "	
6	Brubaker, ——	6th "	
1	Birely, Wade	Private	
2	Bear, Samuel	"	
3	Barrack, L	"	
4	Bateman, Thos	"	
5	Crawford, Wm	"	
6	Clark, B. M	"	
7	Dershem, S. M	"	
8	Donevant, Zadock	"	
9	Dahling, John	"	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
10	Dahling, Bennett	Private	
11	Earnest, V	"	
12	Fitzfrock, Wm	"	
13	Feaser, Adam	"	
14	Fashner, Chas	"	
15	Horner, Wm	"	
16	Horner, James	"	
17	Horner, A. A	"	
18	Hartzell, A	"	
19	Hearshey, J. D	"	
20	Hearshey, Jacob	"	
21	Lehman, Lewis	"	
22	Livingston, C	"	
23	McCune, J. G	"	
24	McCune, Thos	"	
25	Morrison, A. R	"	
26	Martin, L. F	"	
27	Molleson, Chas	"	
28	Meyers, Fremont	"	
29	Reck, Chas	"	
30	Reck, James	"	
31	Reck, George	"	
32	Reed, Frank	"	
33	Slonacher, J	"	
34	Shade, Frank	"	
35	Sheets, Washington	"	
36	Sink, Wm	"	
37	Tennent, John	"	
38	Vogt, Aug	"	
39	Vogt, Wm	"	
40	Welbaum, Chris	"	
41	Wyan, John	"	

Co. H.—Mt. Heron Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 15, 1879	5	Jonathan A. Hicks	Captain	Mt. Heron	Vice White, resigned.
May 15, 1879	5	Levi D. Halley	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Hicks, resigned.
May 15, 1879	5	Greer Douglas	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Halley, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hood, W. Scott	1st Sergeant	
2	Passon, Jas. H	2d "	
3	Martin, W. H	3d "	
4	Lott, S. A	4th "	
5	Frey, John	5th "	

THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Blackford, Jacob	1st Corporal	
2	Wirsching, Geo	2d "	
3	Fry, Frank	3d "	
4	Fitzgerald, W. T.	4th "	
5	Dear, John	5th "	
6	Wise, Jas. B	6th "	
7	Rush, C. C.	7th "	Absent without leave.
8	Wills, A. T	8th "	
1	Anthony, J	Private	
2	Arnett, Wm	"	
3	Baird, O	"	
4	Culbertson, F. A	"	Absent without leave.
5	Cunningham, J. B.	"	Absent without leave.
6	Devor, Wm	"	Absent without leave.
7	Dwire, Ed	"	
8	Fry, Lewis	"	
9	Fry, Noah	"	
10	Gunder, A. G	"	
11	Harris, Felix	"	
12	Hollerback, J	"	
13	Keister, H F	"	
14	Kenard, Wm	"	Discharged.
15	Lott, W. B	"	
16	Michael, J	"	
17	Martin, H	"	
18	Meyers, Samuel	"	
19	Moyer, John	"	
20	McCulloch, J. P	"	
21	Rush, Wm	"	Absent without leave.
22	Rush, L.	"	
23	Scudder, John	"	
24	Snuth, J. P	"	
25	Sink, Caleb	"	
26	Sink, Jacob	"	
27	Sink, Jonathan	"	
28	Spiedle, A	"	
29	Scott, L	"	
30	Scott, Frank	"	Discharged.
31	Stubbs, L. W	"	Absent without leave.
32	Sasser, W. H.	"	
33	Thompson, Joel	"	
34	Thompson, Wm	"	
35	Thompson, John	"	
36	Thompson, Frank	"	
37	Vail, Stephen	"	
38	Vail, D. B	"	
39	Wilters, Noah	"	
40	Wilters, George	"	
41	Young, Light	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 10, 1876	5	Samuel B. Smith	Colonel	Dayton	
Sept. 23, 1879	5	Patrick O'Connell	Lieut. Colonel ..	"	Vice Johnson, resigned.
Jan. 25, 1777	5	James Neal	Major	Hamilton	
April 22, 1878	5	Frank J. Patters n ...	Adjutant	Dayton	
June 24, 1878	5	Charles A. Phillips....	Quartermaster ..	"	
June 24, 1878	5	John T. Sutphen.....	Surgeon.....	Middletown ...	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Wright, George.....	Sergeant-Major	
1	Parrott, H. W.....	Quartermaster-Sergeant ..	
1	Rost, Ernst.....	Drum-Major	

Co. A.—Harries Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 10, 1878	5	John A. Miller.....	Captain	Dayton	Vice Miller, resigned.
June 10, 1879	5	Harry E. Mead	1st Lieutenant ..	"	Vice Brown, resigned.
Sept. 22, 1879	5	Harry R. Harries.....	2d Lieutenant...	"	Vice Mead, promoted; vice Taylor, resigned.

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Enlisted Men

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Karr, Henry A	1st Sergeant	
2	Schaeffer, W. B	2d "	
1	Wilhelm, Frank	1st Corporal	
2	Bickham, W. S	2d "	
3	Williams, J. H	3d "	
4	Stephens, J. M	4th "	
5	Rouzer, Frank E	5th "	
1	Anderson, W. B	Private	
2	Achor, Ed. D	"	
3	Brown, R. B	"	
4	Brooks, George	"	
5	Crew, C. H	"	
6	Close, R. M	"	
7	Dean, John	"	Absent without leave.
8	Dixon, Adam	"	
9	Dryden, Willie	"	
10	Fenstermacher, August	"	Absent without leave.
11	Gilbert, Walter B	"	
12	Gilbert, Henry G	"	
13	Gress, August	"	
14	Hanley, E. M	"	
15	Hughes, G. E	"	
16	Heathman, Wilber	"	
17	Hickman, F. A	"	Absent without leave.
18	Holacker, C. W	"	
19	Kinnegar, Henry	"	Absent without leave.
20	Kline, J. P	"	
21	Kern, Fred	"	
22	Kelly, A. S	"	
23	Langdon, M	"	
24	Lewis, M. A	"	
25	Miller, T. F	"	
26	McCarty, M	"	
27	McKinney, W	"	
28	Mount, E. B	"	
29	Marshall, C. L	"	
30	Morgan, C. B	"	
31	Odell, A. W	"	
32	Pentzer, R. V	"	
33	Palmer, H. H	"	
34	Parrott, H. A	"	
35	Pruden, David	"	
36	Rike, G. W	"	Absent without leave.
37	Rench, D. L	"	
38	Rench, James	"	
39	Ramley, Samuel	"	
40	Randall, S. A	"	
41	Staley, E. V	"	
42	Scharf, E. M	"	
43	Schenck, O. C	"	
44	Smythe, R	"	
45	Sixsmith, D. J	"	
46	Stebhaus, F. J	"	
47	Stakes, Frank	"	
48	Shultz, C. L	"	Absent without leave.

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
49	Stewart, L. F	Private	
50	Schauf, George, Jr	"	Absent without leave.
51	Wright, John A	"	
52	Weber, M	"	
53	Worrell, R. L	"	

Co. B.—Dayton Light Guard.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 15, 1879	5	Maurice C. Holden	Captain	Dayton	Vice Crane, resigned.
May 15, 1879	5	Edward A. Silzell	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Holden, promoted to Captain.
May 15, 1879	5	George F. Kuhns	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Grimes, deceased; vice Selzell, promoted to 1st Lieutenant.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hughes, R. L	1st Sergeant	
2	Johnson, L. M	2d "	
3	Brown, L. M	3d "	
1	Pilate, G. R	1st Corporal	
2	McGregor, D. B	2d "	
3	Campbell, J. F	3d "	
4	Kuhns, C. E	4th "	
5	Siler, H. A	5th "	
1	Bagley, O. W	Private	
2	Bettelon, William	"	
3	Coghill, J. B	"	
4	Curtis, A. B	"	
5	Cunnings, W. F	"	
6	Dixon, James	"	
7	Crane, J. F. S	"	
8	DuBois, Ed	"	
9	Detroit, D. F	"	
10	DeNise, John	"	
11	Detmeler, D. W	"	
12	Deiter, A	"	
13	Durst, C. S	"	
14	Fox, Frank	"	
15	Freis, J. E	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
16	Gumball, Samuel	Private	
17	Hammond, George	"	
18	Hale, D G	"	
19	Heim, J. B	"	
20	Holwell, G. A	"	
21	Hockney, Ed	"	
22	Lee, James	"	
23	Lehman, E. C	"	
24	Keller, F. C	"	
25	Kline, Charles	"	
26	McMahon, William	"	
27	Martin, W. A	"	
28	Mathews, E. W	"	
29	Mellinger, J. P	"	
30	Pryor, E. O	"	
31	Pall, C. A	"	
32	Slayter, W. T. E	"	
33	Stivers, W. N	"	
34	Sander, E. G	"	
35	Sliger, Charles H	"	
36	Thome, J. H	"	
37	Wenger, J. A	"	
38	Webster, Ed	"	
39	Weaver, Charles	"	
40	Wells, G. R	"	
41	Worster, W. H	"	
42	Wright, W. L	"	
43	Williams, James	"	
44	Winters, David	"	
45	Widner, H	"	

Co. C.—Emmet Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 21, 1879	5	Joseph H. Dowling	Captain	Dayton	Vice O'Connel, promoted to Lieut. Colonel.
Oct. 21, 1879	5	Patrick J. Madden	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Dowling, promoted to Captain.
Nov. 14, 1879	5	Chris. P. Sweetman	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Jo. Hautegan and Weiher, resigned.

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Madden, P. J	1st Sergeant	Promoted to 1st Lieut.
2	Morrison, Silas	2d "	
3	Ryder, Edward J	3d "	
4	Vrooman, Charles H	4th "	
5	Bull, W. H	5 h "	
1	Kiersey, P. B	1st Corporal	
2	Bamwell, Joseph	2d "	
3	Lundy, William	3d "	
4	Murphy, James	4th "	
5	McClean, Charles	5th "	
6	Higgins, P J	6th "	
7	Morrisey, Alexander	7th "	
1	Comoon, Elvin	Drummer	
2	Rose, Wilson I	Fifer	
3	Wild, Leopold	Bugler	
1	Antonides, Charles	Private	
2	Bauer, John	"	
3	Connors, P. J	"	
4	Conley, M	"	
5	Clark, Ed	"	
6	Coughenon, Daniel	"	
7	Cary, S	"	
8	Daugherty, Thomas	"	
9	Dowling, Thomas	"	
10	Dempsey, Mike	"	
11	Fitzpatrick, Daniel	"	
12	Fitzpatrick, Matthew	"	
13	Frank, William	"	
14	Foley, Thomas	"	
15	Green, G. A	"	
16	Harrison, James	"	
17	Hartnett, J. D	"	
18	Kelly, Daniel	"	
19	Kelly, J. W	"	
20	Kercher, J. W	"	
21	Leger, Mike	"	
22	Mansfield, Thomas	"	
23	Murphy, J. J	"	
24	Murphy, Charles	"	
25	McGraw, William	"	
26	McMahon, Thomas	"	
27	Myers, Charles	"	
28	Munn, Theodore	"	
29	O'Connell, Daniel	"	
30	O'Brien, Ed	"	
31	O'Neil, H	"	
32	Patton, A	"	
33	Ryder, R	"	
34	Rosse, William	"	
35	Routzhon, Nelson	"	
36	Rilly, Chris	"	
37	Riest, H	"	
38	Rex, W	"	
39	Settle, John	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
40	Sherlock, Thos	Private	
41	Shellenbarger, Chas	"	
42	Sheriden, John	"	
43	Shue, Chas	"	
44	Shultize, E	"	
45	Steffin, J	"	
46	Smith, T. A	"	
47	Sage, Harry	"	
48	Turney, Daniel	"	
49	Whelan, M. T	"	
50	Whelan, T. D	"	
51	Zingler, Joseph	"	
52	Renner, Peter	"	
53	Shea, John	"	

Co. D.—Tytus Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 9, 1877	5	William M. Armstrong	Captain	Middletown	
Aug. 18, 1875	5	Edgar E. Wenz	1st Lieutenant	"	
Oct. 11, 1877	5	George H. Shafer	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Sutphin, F. P	1st Sergeant	
2	Catterlin, C. C	2d "	
3	——, ——	3d "	
4	Forbes, Chas	4th "	
5	Skinner, Thos	5th "	
1	La Laurette, D. M	1st Corporal	
2	Crowley, W. E	2d "	
3	Jones, Chas	3d "	
4	Shartie, D. M	4th "	
5	Booth, G. W	5th "	
6	Jones, T. A	6th "	
7	Conklin, C. P	7th "	
8	McMahon, D. J	8th "	
1	Brashear, C. E	Private	
2	Butterfield, W	"	
3	Beard, Ed	"	
4	Booth, Ed	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
5	Blair, J. C	Private	
6	Crawford, R. E	"	
7	Carder, Jas	"	
8	Emrick, G. W	"	
9	Faries, O. M	"	
10	Fisher, James	"	
11	Gansman, H	"	
12	Hudson, Ed	"	
13	Hyams, H	"	
14	Harnish, James	"	
15	Iffland, C. C	"	
16	Jones, J. R	"	
17	Johnson, Sam	"	
18	Johnson, Geo	"	
19	Lytle, Phil	"	
20	La Laurette, John	"	
21	Latterner, Gus	"	
22	Mudgett, A. B	"	
23	Mitchell, Wm	"	
24	McSherry, F	"	
25	Pettit, J. W	"	
26	Robison, Ed	"	
27	Oglesby, Joe	"	
28	Oglesby, John	"	
29	Stutts, John	"	
30	Swick, Gus	"	
31	Webster, Thos	"	
32	Kikel, Frank	"	
33	Shafer, Chas	"	

Co. E.—Fay Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 26, 1877	5	John O'Brien	Captain	Xenia	
Sept. 27, 1878	5	Frank C. Hevling	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 16, 1877	5	Solomon K. Harner	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Buckles, Wm	1st Sergeant	
2	Gano, Samuel	2d "	
3	Green, John	3d "	
4	Brown, Ed. D	4th "	
5	Harries, Jas	5th "	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Richards, Harry	1st Corporal	
2	Brody, Wm	2d "	
3	Schneller, John	3d "	
4	Owns, Harley	4th "	
5	White, Seth	5th "	
6	McDermott, Pat	6th "	
1	Anderson, Wm	Private	
2	Arthers, S	"	
3	Bradford, Wm	"	
4	Burdell, Charles	"	
5	Bresnihan, John	"	
6	Buckles, Arthur	"	
7	Buckles, Samuel	"	
8	Berry, Michael	"	
9	Beiser, George	"	
10	Brickett, George	"	
11	Baker, Charles	"	
12	Charters, William	"	
13	Clevell, Peter	"	
14	Curren, Daniel	"	
15	Clevell, Moses	"	
16	Cretors, Cheney	"	
17	Clevell, Amos	"	
18	Clark, Jacob	"	
19	Clevell, Ed	"	
20	Caddy, Frank	"	
21	Doogan, William	"	
22	Donovan, Daniel	"	
23	Ray, George	"	
24	Fitzgerald, M	"	
25	Fletcher, James	"	
26	Gray, Frank	"	
27	Hedges, Benjamin	"	
28	Hunter, George	"	
29	Jackson, Charles	"	
30	Johnson, Frank	"	
31	Kemp, Matt	"	
32	Kyle, Charles	"	
33	Knox, John	"	
34	Laughlin, James	"	
35	Liddel, William	"	
36	Manor, Samuel	"	
37	Mitchell, Harry	"	
38	Milburn, Charles	"	
39	McNamee, Frank	"	
40	Murphy, Thomas	"	
41	Pendlum, Charles	"	
42	Quirk, Morris	"	
43	Strain, Ed	"	
44	Sellars, John	"	
45	Shilling, Charles	"	
46	Smith, Ed	"	
47	Stevenson, Perry	"	
48	Santoff, William	"	
49	Santz, John	"	
50	Taylor, Charles	"	
51	Wright, John	"	
52	Wright, Harry	"	
53	Wilson, William	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. F.—Lebanon Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 3, 1878	5	John D. Vinson	Captain	Lebanon	
Aug. 3, 1878	5	John D. Seddon	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 29, 1879	5	Charles S. Colvin, Jr.	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice McClintock, resigned

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Horne, E. L	1st Sergeant	
2	Elteroth, Wm. F	2d "	
3	March, W. S	3d "	
4	Colbert, G. E	4th "	
5	Hutcheson, O	5th "	
1	Smith, Chas. B	1st Corporal	
2	Booth, A	2d "	
3	Johnson, W. M	3d "	
4	Hinkle, H. S	4th "	
5	Jameson, M. A	5th "	
6	Southard, C. R	6th "	
7	Glenny, O. E	7th "	
1	Babbitt, J. M	Private	
2	Babbitt, George	"	
3	Babbitt, B. H	"	
4	Baden, Samuel	"	
5	Blackburn, C. L	"	
6	Blackburn, F. C	"	
7	Bell, J. N	"	
8	Colbert, T. E	"	
9	Conrey, F. W	"	
10	Corwin, J. E	"	
11	Dalton, J. M	"	Absent without leave.
12	Dister, J	"	
13	Egbert, E	"	
14	Egbert, Asa	"	
15	Glenny, E F	"	
16	Griffin, Ed	"	
17	Gilmore, John	"	
18	Gilchrist, J	"	
19	Holland, Charles	"	
20	Hopping, C. L	"	
21	Jeffrey, H	"	
22	Kester, Charles	"	
23	Lawrence, H. A	"	
24	Linder, H	"	
25	Murphy, Thomas	"	
26	Peckenpaugh, H	"	
27	Smith, C. R	"	
28	Smith, H	"	
29	Spurgeon, F. A	"	
30	St. John, Albert	"	
31	Simonton, D. C	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F.—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
32	Steuber, S	Private	
33	Schwartz, Chas. W	"	
34	Thompson, W. B	"	
35	Thompson, S	"	
36	Thompson, T. F	"	
37	Tompkins, Chas	"	
38	Wilson, E. T	"	
39	Wolcott, S	"	
40	West, Sabin	"	
41	Yinger, W. S	"	
42	Murphy, I	"	
43	Murphy, Wm	"	

Co. G.—Hamilton Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address	Remarks.
Jan. 4, 1877	5	George H. Phillips	Captain	Hamilton	
Oct. 29, 1878	5	Robert N. Shott	1st Lieutenant	"	
Oct. 29, 1878	5	John A. Keller	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hunter, J. M	1st Sergeant	
2	Reed, E. O	2d "	
3	Millikin, I. S	3d "	
4	Miller, C. F	4th "	
1	Hilker, C. F	1st Corporal	
2	Elliott, R. M	2d "	
3	Traber, H. D	3d "	
4	Sharer, W. H	4th "	
1	Beardsley, W. H	Private	
2	Caldwell, I. G	"	
3	Campbell, H. E	"	
4	Campbell, W	"	
5	Cobaugh, F	"	
6	Delacourt, W. C. A	"	
7	Heller, W. W	"	
8	Hamegan, J. J	"	
9	Howells, H. C	"	
10	Hughes, C. W	"	
11	Hunter, C. L	"	
12	Hunter, W. C	"	
13	Lawder, S. O	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
14	Mallert, H. C	Private	
15	McClung, D. W	"	
16	McKinney, H. P	"	
17	Miller, W. E	"	
18	Moore, Thomas, Jr	"	
19	Parks, R	"	
20	Reynolds, H. C	"	
21	Shaffer, G. R	"	
22	Shaffer, H. J	"	
23	Shoots, H	"	
24	Slayback, J. C	"	
25	Sheider, H. B	"	
26	Stevans, F. A	"	
27	Taggart, C. L	"	
28	Urmstan, J. K	"	
29	Vandegriff, W	"	
30	Wallace, J. B	"	
31	Weaver, J. C	"	
32	Webster, J. H	"	
33	Weidig, J	"	
34	Welsh, F. F	"	
35	Wissmeyer, H	"	
36	Young, G. H	"	

Co. H.—Germantown Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 16, 1878	5	John W. Confer	Captain	Germantown	
April 16, 1878	5	Edward Rott	1st Lieutenant	"	
May 31, 1879	5	William Miller	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Troup, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
1	Bowsman, S. A	1st Sergeant	
2	Huber, George	2d "	
3	Gunckel, James	3d "	
4	Hildabolt, John	4th "	
5	Boehme, C. E	5th "	
1	Stump, Charles	1st Corporal	
2	Zehring, H. K	2d "	
3	Byers, Milton	3d "	
4	Wise, Charles	4th "	
5	Leighty, George	5th "	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Basore, Cyrus	Private	
2	Basore Charles	"	
3	Basore, Joseph	"	
4	Boyer, George	"	
5	Beichler, Sam	"	
6	Brown, Charles	"	
7	Brenizer, Charles	"	
8	Burkett, E. F	"	
9	Bechtolt, E. C	"	
10	Comback, R. O.	"	
11	Duckwalt, Charles	"	
12	Dilyiard, Dan	"	
13	Dill, Lewis	"	
14	Easias, Charles	"	
15	Emley, J. E	"	
16	Emley, F. H	"	
17	Eminger, C. T	"	
18	Emrick, E	"	
19	Eminger, George	"	
20	Frank, Ed	"	
21	Fox, O	"	
22	Gunckel, C. P	"	
23	Gunckel, C. W	"	
24	Gunckel, C. J.	"	
25	Grimes, Wm.	"	
26	Heister, Wm.	"	
27	King, H	"	
28	Krumm, C	"	
29	Leinboch, J.	"	
30	Long, C. W.	"	
31	Rowe, L	"	
32	Replogle, G	"	
33	Smith, H. J.	"	
34	Selby, Ed.	"	
35	Troup, C	"	
36	Vanscoyck, Wm.	"	
37	Weisel, W. O	"	
38	Weisel, John	"	
39	Whalton, George	"	

Co. I.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 23, 1878	5	Henry Shoenfeld	Captain	Miamisburg	
Dec. 23, 1878	5	Daniel W. Young	1st Lieutenant	"	
Dec. 23, 1878	5	H. C. Kauffman	2d Lieutenant	"	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I.—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Britton, J	1st Sergeant	
2	Simonton, C	2d "	
3	Pitz, J. L	3d "	
4	Whiesel, Wm	4th "	
5	Randolph, Lin	5th "	
1	Gebhart, C. O	1st Corporal	
2	Yensel, Ed	2d "	
3	Mills, J. W	3d "	
4	Simonton, G	4th "	
5	Yehle, G	5th "	
6	Weidner, Wm	6th "	
7	Mayer, C	7th "	
8	Storck, Joe	8th "	
1	Dalton, Wm	Private	
2	Dreher, George	"	
3	Dissinger, C	"	
4	Eaton, Wm	"	
5	Galnoha, C	"	
6	Herman, Phil	"	
7	Hetzel, J	"	
8	Kronour, George	"	
9	Kline, Frank	"	
10	Kline, Albert	"	
11	Leimiger, J	"	
12	Mayer, J	"	
13	Mayer, M	"	
14	Pflager, Joe	"	
15	Reich, Ed	"	
16	Richards, G. W	"	
17	Rhodehamer, J	"	
18	Smith, C	"	
19	Schroder, Pil	"	
20	Storck, George	"	
21	Weaver, C	"	
22	Wolf, Ed	"	
23	Yesel, L	"	
24	Young, H	"	
25	Miller, C. D	"	
26	Zeller, H	"	
27	Schloffman, Peter	"	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 2, 1879	5	John C. Entrekin	Colonel	Chillicothe	As reorganized by General Order No. 6.
Oct. 2, 1879	5	William T. McQuigg	Lieut.-Colonel	Ironton	
Oct. 2, 1879	5	James C. Anderson	Major	Circleville	
Nov. 13, 1878	5	William A Gage	Adjutant	Chillicothe	
Nov. 13, 1878	5	William Waller	Quartermaster	Portsmouth	
Nov. 13, 1878	5	Charles A. Foster	Surgeon	Washington C. H	
Aug. 6, 1878	5	John M. Hanley	Asst. Surgeon	Chillicothe	
Nov. 13, 1878	5	William McMillan	Chaplain	Circleville	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Gaynor, Henry	Sergeant Major	
1	Maeller, Wm	Commissary Sergeant	
1	Wilson, L. C	Hospital Steward	
1	Orpwood, Wm	Drum Major	

Co. A.—Sill Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 14, 1879	5	Arthur L. Hamilton	Captain	Chillicothe	Vice Howard, resigned.
Nov. 14, 1879	5	George Emmel	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Taylor, resigned.
Nov. 14, 1879	5	Jacob Houck	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Neaffer, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hamilton, Arthur L	1st Sergeant	Promoted to Captain.
2	Hamilton, F	2d "	
3	Robinson, G. E	3d "	
4	Emmel, Geo	4th "	Promoted to 1st Lieut.
5	Ogden, John	5th "	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Reed, H. N	1st Corporal	
2	Schilder, Ed	2d "	
3	Woltz, Jesse	3d "	
4	Houck, Jacob	4th "	Promoted to 2d Lieut.
5	Renick, Thos	5th "	
6	Ogden, Chas	6th "	
7	Watt, Frank	7th "	
8	Clark, Wm	8th "	
1	Aid, Chas	Private	
2	Armstrong, Chas	"	
3	Ambruster, Thos	"	
4	Bartlet, Rus	"	
5	Brandle, A. C	"	
6	Block, W	"	
7	Burns, John	"	
8	Chapman, W	"	
9	Delaney, E. T	"	Absent without leave.
10	Duncan, J. B	"	
11	Duey, O. T	"	
12	Dunn, Jas	"	
13	Esker, F. J	"	
14	Edmistor, T. M	"	
15	Foster, C. B	"	
16	Godfrey, Thos	"	
17	Garrett, S. F	"	
18	Goodrich, J. W	"	
19	Henn, Frank	"	
20	Johnson, Sam	"	
21	Jones, Tom	"	
22	Kendrick, Ed	"	
23	Kemery, J	"	
24	Larimore, J. D	"	
25	Long, J. F	"	
26	Lair, B. W	"	Absent without leave.
27	Miller, C. F	"	
28	Miller, Ed	"	
29	Miller, Jos	"	
30	McDowell, Wm	"	
31	Mathewson, W. D	"	
32	Maurer, Frank	"	
33	Maurer, Ad	"	
34	Moore, C. S	"	
35	Noth, Chas	"	
36	Overly, Chas	"	
37	Patterson, H. E	"	
38	Parker, Harry	"	
39	Pricer, C. B	"	
40	Ritter, Wm	"	
41	Rodgers, A	"	
42	Rupel, M. R	"	
43	Shoefer, Len	"	
44	Sloan, A. O	"	
45	Spiser, John	"	
46	Swartzel, Ed	"	
47	Treiber, L	"	
48	Watt, Chas	"	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
49	Wilson, W. R	Private	
50	West, Wm	"	
51	Crow, Jos	"	
52	Knowls, Wm	"	
53	Frey, Ed	"	

Co. B.—Ely Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 18, 1876	5	Baldwin H. Millikin	Captain	Washington, C H	
Feb. 16, 1877	5	Charles J. Bell	1st Lieutenant	"	
Feb. 16, 1877	5	Jared L. Millikin	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Johnson, Z. T	1st Sergeant	
2	Lidy, H. E	2d "	
3	Robinson, F. H	3d "	
4	Adams, S. E	4th "	
5	Hartman, J. F	5th "	
1	Garis, Chas	1st Corporal	
2	Ely, L	2d "	
3	Maynard, J. P	3d "	
4	Kearney, Ben	4th "	
5	Silcott, J. B	5th "	
6	Long, Geo	6th "	
7	Rowe, W. H	7th "	
8	Grubbs, H. E	8th "	
1	Davenport, W. H	Musician	
2	Ely, E. W	"	
3	Hay, Samuel	"	
1	Barclay, M	Private	
2	Bloomer, J	"	
3	Bloomer, Mac	"	
4	Bird, Thos	"	
5	Davenport, R	"	
6	Gibson, Lon	"	
7	Grubbs, W. B	"	
8	Goldsberry, A	"	
9	Grubbs, P. S	"	
10	Gibson, J	"	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
11	Gill, P	Private	
12	Garrett, J	"	
13	Greggs, J	"	
14	Hay, S. L	"	
15	Holbrook, S. N	"	
16	Hathaway, N	"	
17	Kampion, R	"	
18	Logan, C	"	
19	Lamun, Mac	"	
20	Murry, S	"	
21	Maynard, H. B	"	
22	McCormick, F	"	
23	McCoy, Ed	"	
24	McCoy, Geo	"	
25	McCoy, J. F	"	
26	McCartney, B. F	"	
27	McKee, Ed	"	
28	McClelland, F	"	
29	Mouser, Chas	"	
30	Ogle, V. M	"	
31	Pine, W. M	"	
32	Pine, E	"	
33	Paul, Geo	"	
34	Parvin, U. H	"	
35	Phillips, Geo	"	
36	Reid, W	"	
37	Rowe, John	"	
38	Robinson, J	"	
39	Silcott, Chas	"	
40	Stingle, M. S	"	
41	Strong, Chas	"	
42	Smith, Robt	"	
43	Stinson, R	"	
44	Sharp, Wm	"	
45	Van Dever, Chas	"	
46	Worley, Chas	"	
47	Ward, James	"	
48	Watson, Ed	"	
49	Wilson, Chas	"	
50	Worrell, Frank	"	

Co. D.—Kirker Rifles.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 12, 1879	5	John Jordan	Captain	Ironton	Vice Richards, resigned.
July 12, 1879	5	Leonard L. Kellogg	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Brown and Ryan, resigned.
Jan. 28, 1879	5	Jacob Sherman	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Mowry, resigned.

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Vorhees, L. C	1st Sergeant	
2	Barnes, J. B	2d "	
3	Sturgill, W. F	3d "	
4	Jenkins, I	4th "	
1	James, J. W	1st Corporal	
2	Davis, H	2d "	
3	Howell, B. F	3d "	
4	Pease, C. W	4th "	
5	Steed, J. A	5th "	
6	Hicks, B. V	6th "	
7	Smith, John	7th "	
1	Arther, Geo. D	Private	
2	Ball, John	"	
3	Beatty, W. S. C	"	
4	Barnhouse, L. T	"	
5	Beatty, Geo. C	"	
6	Bevans, Chas	"	
7	Booth, Ed	"	
8	Belcher, G. W	"	
9	Cook, S. B	"	
10	Chapman, H	"	
11	Deering, R	"	
12	Farmer, Geo. W	"	
13	Hilt, C. P	"	
14	Hays, J. F	"	
15	Hicks, O. B	"	
16	Hall, T. M	"	
17	Johnson, O	"	
18	Jones, W. H	"	
19	Lane, B. F	"	
20	Lawrey, H	"	
21	McKnight, C. T	"	
22	Miller, J	"	
23	Robinson, A	"	
24	Stewart, Calvin	"	
25	Sutton, R	"	
26	Sherman, Geo	"	
27	Stewart, Chas	"	
28	Unrue, David	"	
29	Wro, Geo. W	"	
30	Wilson, J	"	
31	Williamson, T	"	
32	Willis, H	"	
33	McQuigg, Wm	"	
34	Anderson, John	"	
35	Atkins, T. G	"	
36	Betts, I	"	
37	Bentz, Geo	"	
38	Beck, A	"	
39	Gardner, C. J	"	
40	Hughes, C	"	
41	Hamilton, W	"	
42	Hayns, C. M	"	
43	Myers, J	"	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
44	Simpson, A	Private	
45	Prine, A	"	
46	Partiow, J	"	
47	Ralph, W. V	"	
48	Wolf, J. G	"	

Co. E—Hamer Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 28, 1878	5	Patrick S. Hart	Captain	Ironton	
Aug. 28, 1878	5	Geo. B. Montgomery	1st Lieutenant	"	
May 17, 1878	5	James McCarty	2d Lieutenant	"	

Failing to camp, no muster was made.

Co. F.—Circleville Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 14, 1878	5	Oren F. Thompson	Captain	Circleville	
Oct. 14, 1878	5	Sylvester F. Boyles	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 29, 1878	5	Frederick L. Fickhardt	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Kraft, Adam	1st Sergeant	
2	Learch, J. F	2d "	
3	Moeller, C. E	3d "	
4	Eaton, C. F	4th "	
5	Peters, D. L	5th "	
1	Todd, William	1st Corporal	
2	Lanum, R	2d "	
3	Curl, G. J	3d "	
4	Murry, Ed	4th "	
1	Long, John	Private	
2	Jennings, H	"	
3	Anderson, L. O	"	
4	Butler, Charles	"	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
5	Brunner, C	Private	
6	Borkert, C	"	
7	Burnett, H	"	
8	Curl, W. J	"	
9	Davis, V. S	"	
10	Feeny, F	"	
11	Feeny, Thomas	"	
12	Groce, George	"	
13	Hirst, Frank	"	
14	Heiser, John	"	
15	Kellsladt, J. M.	"	
16	Lyons, L D	"	
17	Lowe, M. H	"	
18	Moyst, J. H	"	
19	Moore, Patrick	"	
20	Miller, W. W	"	
21	Pinnix, W H	"	
22	Rains, Thomas	"	
23	Stems, Ed	"	
24	Stevenson, Alexander	"	
25	Swearingen, J	"	
26	Stribling, L	"	
27	Sharkey, Thomas	"	
28	Spickler, D	"	
29	Wolf, Chris	"	
30	Wolf, John	"	
31	Weldon, H. M	"	
32	Yearington, C. M	"	
33	McCrady, H	"	
34	Weist, S. J	"	
35	Rutter, E. V	"	Disch'd for good of service
36	Brown, H. F	"	Disch'd for good of service
37	Brinkley, Scott	"	
38	Groce, Ed	"	

Co. G.—Chapman Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 9, 1877	5	Henry Lewis	Captain	Piketon	
Nov. 1, 1877	5	Daniel W. Daily	1st Lieutenant	"	
Jan. 8, 1879	5	Charles E. Brown	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Patterson, resigned.

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Daily, S. G	1st Sergeant	
2	Foster, A. J	2d "	
3	Patterson, J. B	3d "	
4	Johnson, C. W	4th "	
5	Ware, G. W	5th "	
1		1st Corporal	
2		2d "	
3	Sargent, S. C	3d "	
4	Jefferson, Allen	4th "	
5	Supplee, W. H	5th "	
6	Dunham, J. V	6th "	
7	Snider, Frederick	7th "	
8	Bangs, W	8th "	
1	Kellson, S. M	Musician	
2	Hempstead, J	"	
1	Allen, S	Private	
2	Andre, O. C	"	
3	Bradford, J. M	"	
4	Buchert, J	"	
5	Cissna, A. H	"	
6	Cutler, S. H	"	
7	Dunham, B. C	"	
8	Emory, A. C	"	
9	Foster, Benjamin	"	
10	Hawk, M	"	
11	Harris, J	"	
12	Hood, E. E	"	
13	Hood, C. V. B	"	
14	Moore, G. B	"	
15	McCartney, J. A	"	
16	Morgan, M	"	
17	Patterson, S. L	"	
18	Shoemaker, J. W	"	
19	Shoemaker, F. P	"	
20	Supple, O. J	"	
21	Sherrer, J	"	
22	Ware, C. E	"	
23	Ware, D. W	"	
24	Adam, C. E	"	
25	Batesman, W. E	"	
26	Foster, I	"	Absent without leave.
27	Martin, A	"	Absent without leave.
28	Turner, J. B	"	Absent without leave.

Co. H.—Waverly Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 6, 1877	5	Houstin James	Captain	Waverly	
Oct. 6, 1877	5	George L. Hays	1st Lieutenant	"	
Oct. 6, 1877	5	George L. Jones	2d Lieutenant	"	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Branson, H. L	1st Sergeant	
2	Jenkins, D. L	2d "	
3	Barch, George E	3d "	
4	Emmitt, J. J	4th "	
5	Hutt, M	5th "	
1	Barch, W. M	1st Corporal	
2	Dougherty, F. E	2d "	
3	McCauslin, Charles	3d "	
4	Jones, C. D	4th "	
5	Wetmore, R	5th "	
6	Corcoran, J	6th "	
7	Barringer, George	7th "	
1	Armbruster, George	Private	
2	Bennett, William	"	
3	Bishop, E	"	
4	Brooks, O. E	"	
5	Breitenbach, G. E	"	
6	Clapper, William	"	
7	Daily, C. H	"	
8	Downing, B	"	
9	Downing, S. A	"	
10	Greenbaum, A	"	
11	Hughs, J	"	
12	Johnson, D. T	"	
13	Jones, George W	"	
14	Jones, G. W	"	
15	Keil, John	"	
16	Kellison, A	"	
17	Laub, C. W	"	
18	Lewis, J	"	
19	Lobdill, H	"	
20	Marshall, D. E	"	
21	McConkey, H	"	
22	McNeil, S. J	"	
23	Smith, C. C	"	
24	Spencer, C. D	"	
25	Stahler, L. F	"	
26	Thompson, C. W	"	
27	Thompson, D. L	"	
28	Thompson, W. H	"	
29	Teichert, William	"	
30	Warren, J	"	
31	Wynn, E. R	"	
32	Cool, Robert	"	
33	Cool, Samuel	"	
34	Downing, C F	"	
35	Downing, J. M	"	
36	Fleming, J	"	
37	Freeman, J. D	"	
38	Fry, J	"	
39	Hill, T. H	"	
40	Hadley, H	"	
41	Osborn, J	"	

SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
42	Sorby, Frederick	Private	
43	Smith, S. K	"	
44	Thompson, Frank	"	
45	Wynn, J. B	"	
46	Yahrans, Frank	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 14, 1876	5	Frank S. Case	Colonel	Bellefontaine	
Oct. 24, 1876	5	John B. McDonald	Lieut. Colonel	West Liberty	
Oct. 24, 1876	5	G. Lear Smith	Major	St. Paris	
Feb. 13, 1878	5	F. Orra Batch	Adjutant	Bellefontaine	
Sept. 25, 1876	5	W. G. Weaver	Quartermaster	Urbana	
Sept. 25, 1876	5	Samuel M. Musgrove	Surgeon	"	
Sept. 25, 1876	5	McKendree Driscoll	Asst. Surgeon	Springfield	
May 1, 1877	5	George L. Kalb	Chaplain	Bellefontaine	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Souls, Frank V	Sergeant-Major	
1	Stout, H. W	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Black, John R	Commissary Sergeant	
1	Troup, Theo	Hospital Steward	
1	Gowey, M. C	Fife-Major	
1	Williams, L. A	Drum-Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hawken, H. C	Leader	
1	Christy, Robt. V. B	Musician	
2	Worthington, J. N	"	
3	Reed, James L	"	
4	Howething, V	"	
5	Remsburg, J. E	"	
6	Stroup, T. J. B	"	
7	Harrison, W. H	"	
8	Dale, James H	"	
9	Remsburg, O. F	"	
10	McIntire, O. K	"	
11	Nelson, H. C	"	
12	Myers, W. H	"	
13	Rhodes, H H	"	
14	Wait, O. F	"	
15	Christy, Wm. W	"	
16	Smith, E. H	"	
17	Noelp, Andrew	"	
18	Fry, A. H	"	
19	Krapp, Geo	"	
20	Nelson, Harry	"	
21	Catron, J., Jr	"	
22	Tyler, M. E	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A—Champion City Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 29, 1879	5	Charles Anthony	Captain	Springfield	Vice Winters, resigned.
Mar. 29, 1879	5	Mark A. Smith	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Anthony, promoted.
Mar. 29, 1879	5	William W. Ellsworth	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Smith, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Campion, John	1st Sergeant	
2	Hershey, Wm	2d "	
3	Steck, Newton	3d "	
4	Sharp, Joseph	4th "	
5	Aldrich, Chas	5th "	
1	McBeth, E	1st Corporal	
2	Thomas, W. F	2d "	
3	Grant, T. B	3d "	
4	Russell, M. C	4th "	
5	Perrin, J. H	5th "	
6	Hawthorn, F. J	6th "	
7	Shinning, Wm. H	7th "	
8	Olds, E. W	8th "	
1	Dunlap, Chas	Musician	
2	Ridgeley, H G	"	
3	Sparks, W. E	"	
1	Ballard, Wm. W	Private	
2	Baldwin, Henry, Jr	"	
3	Barton, C. J	"	
4	Bratsen, Louis	"	
5	Bugby, E. L	"	
6	Bird, S. B	"	
7	Behrends, S. B	"	Term of service expired; discharge held for dues.
8	Beck, H	"	
9	Casto, F	"	
10	Cathcart, C. W	"	
11	Carman, N	"	
12	Curle, A. D	"	
13	Davis, C. C	"	
14	Davis, J. W	"	
15	Davis C. T	"	
16	Delo, J. M	"	
17	Delo, G. W	"	
18	Dodson, Wm. A	"	
19	Frankenberg, G. W	"	
20	Fellowas, W. A	"	
21	Frost, C. H	"	
22	Frantz, C. C	"	
23	Fisher, I. I	"	
24	Fitz, C. F	"	
25	Gable, L. D	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
26	Gussman, E. G.	Private	
27	Gelwick, C. W.	"	
28	Groove, J. A.	"	
29	Gridley, Geo. M.	"	
30	Howe, F. M.	"	
31	Hayword, J. S.	"	
32	Hatch, Geo. E.	"	
33	Jones, L. S.	"	
34	Krouse, L	"	
35	Littler, Ford	"	
36	Limbocker, W. G.	"	
37	Miller, J. J.	"	
38	Miller, W	"	
39	Miller, A. N.	"	
40	Miller, J. H.	"	
41	Miller, S. W.	"	
42	Merkley, C. C.	"	
43	McClelland, F	"	
44	McRoberts, Wm	"	
45	Nowattny, V	"	
46	O'Brien, W. D. W.	"	
47	Powell, J. T.	"	
48	Perkins, W. E.	"	
49	Ridgely, C. T.	"	
50	Reymond, G. W.	"	
51	Ryan, L.	"	
52	Rouse, W. T.	"	
53	Segron, H.	"	
54	Smith, E.	"	
55	Simpson, T. H.	"	
56	Shroeder, F. W.	"	
57	Seever, J. N.	"	
58	Troupe, W. S.	"	
59	Trout, S. W.	"	
60	Thomas, H. W. C.	"	
61	Vall, Henry	"	
62	Woolf, E.	"	
63	White, W. H.	"	
64	Wagner, Wm.	"	
65	Rodgers, G. G.	1st Sergeant	Discharged.
66	Jordine, R.	"	Discharged.
67	Syfers, E. T.	"	Discharged.
68	Chase, J. C.	Corporal	Discharged.
69	Folger, C. E.	Private	Discharged.
70	Huffman, W. S.	"	Discharged.
71	Kinney, R. M.	"	Discharged.
72	Knote, M.	"	Discharged.
73	Kolefroth, A.	"	Discharged.
74	Schoester, C. A.	"	Discharged.
75	Beck, W. H.	"	Dishonorable discharge.
76	Crayton, H. J.	"	Dishonorable discharge.
77	Greene, Thos	"	Dishonorable discharge.
78	Hodge, Thos	"	Dishonorable discharge.
79	Mathews, Geo.	"	Dishonorable discharge.
80	Moore, Wm., Jr.	"	Dishonorable discharge.
81	Papfart, Frank	"	Dishonorable discharge.
82	Schindler, C. J.	"	Dishonorable discharge.
83	Smith, R. M.	"	Dishonorable discharge.

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. B.—Urbana Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 31, 1877	5	Benjamin F. Ganson	Captain	Urbana	
May 5, 1879	5	Harry H. Williams	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Binkard, resigned.
May 5, 1879	5	Charles W. McGill	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Williams, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Colwell, Chas. E	1st Sergeant	
2	Rock, Wm. M	2d "	
3	Conklyn, Wm. S	3d "	
1	Robinson, L. S	1st Corporal	
2	Murphey, R. H	2d "	
3	Baker, Peter	3d "	
1	Baker, P	Private	
2	Baker, C	"	
3	Berton, John, Sr	"	
4	Berton, John, Jr	"	
5	Bryan, Wm	"	
6	Brusman, H. J	"	
7	Bemis, Frank	"	
8	Bailey, Peter	"	
9	Collins, Wm. M	"	
10	Collins, Wm. A	"	
11	Chapple, W. S	"	
12	Cheetham, S. O	"	
13	Colwell, J. M	"	
14	Clark, Thos	"	
15	Demming, W. W	"	
16	Eccles, W. H	"	
17	Edmonson, A. C	"	
18	Feith, Fred	"	
19	Guthridge, P. L	"	
20	Groves, J. W	"	
21	Hunter, J. B	"	
22	Hall, John	"	
23	Hawkins, I	"	
24	Kirkpatrick, C. C	"	
25	Knight, J. M	"	
26	Kelley, Chas. W	"	
27	Maloy, John	"	
28	Mesgrove, J. M	"	
29	Mahar, James	"	
30	Mayse, John	"	
31	McDarsh, Chas	"	
32	McDonald, Geo	"	
33	McConnell, H. C	"	
34	McGill, J	"	
35	Murphy, C. H	"	
36	Partlett, Wm	"	
37	Perrin, Frank	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
38	Parlett, J. C	Private	
39	Queein, John	"	
40	Rhoads, E. M	"	
41	Rule, Thos	"	
42	Stadler, G	"	
43	Studebaker, F	"	
44	Shellhorn, E	"	
45	Shyright, D. D	"	
46	Winters, Wm	"	
47	Vincent, A	"	
48	McDonald, W	"	
49	Kizee, C. H	"	

Co. C.—Lawrence Cadets.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 18, 1879	5	Frederick C. Steig	Captain	Bellefontaine	Vice English, resigned.
July 18, 1879	5	Frederick P. Starr	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Steig, promoted.
June 1, 1877	5	John McD. McCracken	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Wiand, D	1st Sergeant	
2	Scarff, F	2d "	
3	Black, A	3d "	
4	Starr, W	4th "	
5	King, Jno	5th "	
1	Cheever, C. O	1st Corporal	
2	Johnston, Geo. P	2d "	
3	Rutledge, C. O	3d "	
4	Britenbaugh, P	4th "	
5	Caton, R	5th "	
6	McBeth, S	6th "	
7	Sherman, R	7th "	
8	Moore, H. N	8th "	
1	Scoville, H. T	Musician	
2	Dow, Robert	"	
1	Anderson, F. J	Private	
2	Brand, Jno. P	"	
3	Cooley, Chas. L	"	
4	Downs, P	"	
5	Dailey, Jno	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
6	Everett, E	Private	
7	Hayes, H. C	"	
8	Hellings, J	"	
9	Harper, E.	"	
10	Kirby, P. J.	"	
11	Lawrenee, J. M	"	
12	Moore, B. L	"	
13	Pearson, H	"	
14	Miller, A	"	
15	Miller, Wm	"	
16	Miller, Chas	"	
17	Pettith, A	"	
18	Rhodes, H. L	"	
19	Rutan, Z	"	
20	Roof, A., Sr	"	
21	Roof, A., Jr	"	
22	Roof, F	"	
23	Snyder, ———	"	
24	Sullivan, ———	"	
25	Shell, ———	"	
26	Stevenson, Ed.	"	
27	Warvell, J. C	"	
28	Wheeler, E	"	
29	Wright, C	"	
30	Wynant, J	"	
31	Wilkins, C	"	
32	Jordan, H	"	
33	Mechtnevit, J	"	Discharged.
34	Younglove, W. N	"	
35	Starrett, Chas. A	"	
36	Brandon, Webb	"	

Co. D.—Union Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 2, 1876	5	William E. Inskeep	Captain	N. Lewisburg	
Jan. 27, 1876	5	William Hunter	1st Lieutenant	"	
June 8, 1877	5	Daniel Poling	2d Lieutenant	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Poling, John	1st Sergeant	
2	Beltz, D. C	2d "	
3	Norval, Eli	3d "	
4	Crary, L. M	4th "	
1	Calander, H. M	1st Corporal	
2	Hamer, C. H.	2d "	
3	Warner, William	3d "	
4	Connell, S. A	4th "	
5	Beltz, J. H	5th "	
6	Good, Charles	6th "	
7	Reed, L. M	7th "	
8	Miller, E. R	8th "	
1	Burroughs, J. N	Private	
2	Beltz, George	"	
3	Belts, Frank	"	
4	Bowen, H	"	
5	Baker, J	"	
6	Curl, S. F	"	
7	Coffelt, William	"	
8	Cline, L. M	"	
9	Devore, D. C	"	
10	Davis, James	"	
11	Elliott, John	"	
12	Eason, R. J	"	
13	Epps, N. P.	"	
14	Good, Sale	"	
15	Graham, William	"	
16	Gowey, M C.	"	
17	Holycross, Davis	"	
18	Hardin, S. H.	"	
19	Jenkins, A. M	"	
20	Murphy, O	"	
21	Milburn, M	"	
22	Milburn, Don	"	
23	Milburn, R	"	
24	McCollough, S.	"	
25	Moore, John	"	
26	Moore, H. R	"	
27	Marker, John	"	
28	Reame, Frank	"	
29	Spain, Enoch	"	
30	Spain, Elijah	"	
31	Spain, Philip	"	
33	Spain, William	"	
33	Sergeant, B. F.	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. E.—Liberty Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 20, 1878	5	Samuel C. Black	Captain	West Liberty.	
April 20, 1878	5	J. Walter Drake	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 12, 1878	5	F. P. Taylor	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Shumate, G. W	1st Sergeant	
2	Holmes, W. F	2d "	
3	Park, O. P	3d "	
1	Miller, A. H	1st Corporal	
2	Scott, T	2d "	
1	Bixler, G. W	Private	
2	Black, C. D	"	
3	Burt, M. J	"	
4	Cornell, D	"	
5	Davis, C. M	"	
6	Dorn, L. P	"	
7	Fishbaugh, L. C	"	
8	Garwood, N. B	"	
9	Heater, G. W	"	
10	Keller, H. P	"	
11	Mathews, E	"	
12	Overdorf, C	"	
13	Poppse, W	"	
14	Rutherford, G. G	"	
15	Rule, M. T	"	
16	Smith, J. A	"	
17	Smith, J. M	"	
18	Snook, L. E	"	
19	Tipper, D	"	
20	Thorp, E	"	
21	Wilson, E. H	"	
22	Hildebrand, C. J	"	Discharged.
23	Stevens, C	"	Absent without leave.
24	Welch, P	"	Discharged.
25	Woodward, J. J	"	Discharged.
26	Hildebrand, T	"	Absent without leave.
27	McIlvaine, F. J	"	Discharged.
28	Gorton, G. W	"	Discharged.
29	Gill, D. W	"	Discharged.
30	Elliott, W. T	"	Absent without leave.
31	Ricketts, H	"	Absent without leave.
32	Jones, H. W	"	Absent without leave.
33	Weatherby, C. P	"	Discharged.
34	Thomas, H. W	"	Discharged.
35	Floyd, R. D	"	Absent without leave.
36	Fanbright, W. M	"	Discharged.
37	Ralans, Ed	"	Absent without leave.

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. F.—South Charleston Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
——, ——	5	.....	.....	.....	
July 5, 1877	5	George R. Armstrong.	1st Lieutenant ..	S. Charleston..	
May 8, 1878	5	Hamilton Smith.....	2d Lieutenant...	" ..	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Warner, D. W.....	1st Sergeant	
2	Landaker, James	2d "	
3	Roe, Milton	3d "	
4	McCollum, S. O.....	4th "	
5	Landaker, C. K.....	5th "	
1	Heaton, James	1st Corporal	
2	McIntire, A	2d "	
3	Levens, Samuel.....	3d "	
4	Hicks, C. B.....	4th "	
5	Jones, Wm. L	5th "	
1	Allen, William	Private.....	
2	Buffinbarger, H.....	"	
3	Braton Wm. A.....	"	
4	Botkin, J. A.....	"	
5	Botkin, S. H.....	"	
6	Cross, Wash	"	
7	Clark, Samuel	"	
8	Clark, Charles.....	"	
9	Devrough, J.....	"	
10	Davis, L. E	"	
11	Demoss, Charles.....	"	
12	Edwards, S. E.....	"	
13	Fink, J. V.....	"	
14	Fisher, J.....	"	
15	Farrar, Alex.....	"	
16	Hederick, A. M	"	
17	Hederick, J. P.	"	
18	Heaton, S. B.....	"	
19	Hathaway, W	"	
20	Heisler, Wm.....	"	
21	Jones, John	"	
22	Jones, Levi, Jr	"	
23	Jones, E. C.....	"	
24	Kelley, John	"	
25	Kelley, G. W.....	"	
26	Kizer, Wash.....	"	
27	Landaker, J.....	"	
28	Lamar, A. H	"	
29	Lamar, F. M	"	
30	Levins, J. E.....	"	
31	McCollum, R. B	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
32	Mont, David	Private	
33	McAvoy, Geo	"	
34	Mort, J. J	"	
35	Packer, H. J	"	
36	Pierce, G. D	"	
37	Pepper, G	"	
38	Pierce, Chas	"	
39	Pettit, C. D	"	
40	Ramsey, R. J	"	
41	Schultz, F	"	
42	Shirey, H	"	
43	Shirey, B. J	"	
44	Sullivan, M	"	
45	Thompson, ——	"	
46	Hederick, J. M	"	
47	Frames, E	"	
48	Young, M. H	"	
49	McMillen, E	"	

Co. G.—St. Paris Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 19, 1878	5	Thomas J. Furrow	Captain	St. Paris	
Sept. 29, 1877	5	George D. Welch	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 29, 1877	5	Wesley Criffield	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Riker, F. E	1st Sergeant	
2	Biddle, Wm	2d "	
3	Body, Dan'l	3d "	
4	Everingham, J	4th "	
5	Buraker, N. S	5th "	
1	Downey, S. H	1st Corporal	
2	Lemmon, J. M	2d "	
3	Furrow, O. F	3d "	
4	Biddle, O. J	4th "	
5	Wirick, W. G	5th "	
6	Woods, S. M	6th "	
1	Bouersock, D	Private	
2	Buck, J	"	
3	Brown, S	"	
4	Ceyster, L	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
5	Ceyster, C	Private	
6	Custenborder, F	"	
7	Dover, D	"	
8	Derr, F. M.	"	
9	Downey, J	"	
10	Freelots, C	"	
11	Grafton, H. B	"	
12	Hellwig, B. E	"	
13	Hisey, C. K	"	
14	Hinton, L	"	
15	Huffman, E	"	
16	Long, Jacob	"	
17	Loughrige, J	"	
18	Overpeck, Geo	"	
19	Pickering, D	"	
20	Ingalls, John	"	
21	Pond, C. L	"	
22	Price, Wm. N	"	
23	Raff, L. S	"	
24	Rust, A	"	
25	Smith, H	"	
26	Smith, J	"	
27	Taylor, L	"	
28	Verdier, S	"	
29	Lane, O	"	
30	Sanders, Geo	"	
31	Amnon, B. F	"	
32	Blackford, J	"	
33	Cave, J	"	
34	Gabriel, J. H	"	
35	Reed, J	"	
36	West, M	"	
37	Jones, M. E	"	
38	Medaris, G	"	
39	Goodrich, C	"	
40	Lacy, Peter	"	

Co. H.—Goshen Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 3, 1879	5	William C. Staley	Captain	Mechanicsburg	Vice Calhoun, resigned.
Mar. 21, 1877	5	Walter M. Morgan	1st Lieutenant	"	
April 3, 1879	5	James C. Darling	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Staley, promoted.

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Clark, W. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Taylor, H	2d "	
3	Arbogast, John	3d "	
4	Cheney, A. W	4th "	
5	Staley, Paul A	5th "	
1	Needham, J	1st Corporal	
2	Murray, W. P., Jr	2d "	
3	Darling, H. H	3d "	
4	Farmington, A. P	4th "	
5	Millice, L	5th "	
6	Rownskey, Wm	6th "	
7	Brown, Geo	7th "	
8	Orin, Q. V	8th "	
1	Bates, T. M	Musician	
2	Leidy, Chas	"	
3	Clark, J. W	"	
4	Bond, G. P	"	
5	Bates, Fred	"	
1	Arbogast, F	Private	
2	Anderson, Geo	"	
3	Alley, H	"	
4	Baker, W. S	"	
5	Burnham, L	"	
6	Britton, Leander	"	
7	Boulton, O	"	
8	Britton, Layton	"	
9	Brown, Wm	"	
10	Donelly, Ed	"	
11	Donelly, F	"	
12	Evans, T	"	
13	Ellsworth, Ed	"	
14	Greenough, E	"	
15	Hatten, Jas	"	
16	Hupp, O	"	
17	Jones, C. C	"	
18	Moore, Ed	"	
19	Miller, C	"	
20	Miller, O	"	
21	McCarty, E	"	
22	Neer, A	"	
23	Owen, P	"	
24	Osborn, C	"	
25	Riddle, V. Z	"	
26	Snodgrass, M	"	
27	Farries, D	"	
28	Clemens, M	"	
29	Burnham, J. E	"	Absent without leave.
30	Boulton, E	"	Discharged.
31	Newman, C	"	Discharged.
32	Cupp, D. W. C	"	Discharged.

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. I.—Johnson Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 19, 1878	5	Charles Canaan	Captain	Kenton	
Mar. 19, 1878	5	Walter S. Lurance	1st Lieutenant	"	
Mar. 19, 1878	5	Simon Price	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	White, D	1st Sergeant	
2	Russell, C. C	2d "	
3	Kuert, J. A	3d "	
4	Houdenshield, J. C	4th "	
5	Crowley, J	5th "	
1	Wynn, L. T	1st Corporal	
2	Modd, Wm	2d "	
3	Kennedy, J	3d "	
4	Woods, Geo	4th "	
5	Miller, J. F	5th "	
6	Burley, Wm	6th "	
7	Starling, A	7th "	
8	Fisher, A	8th "	
1	Ault, H	Private	
2	Anderson, Wm	"	
3	Bailey, Charles	"	
4	Born, J	"	
5	Cross, John	"	
6	Criswell, F. W	"	
7	Chamberlain, Wm	"	
8	Clemmons, Wm. M	"	
9	Colt, Alonzo	"	
10	Dorn, H	"	
11	Dwyre, M	"	
12	Fisher, J. W	"	
13	Fink, Jacob	"	
14	Flanigan, M	"	
15	Fleming, T. C	"	
16	Gelhouse, W. J	"	
17	Gillespie, P	"	
18	Houdenshield, S	"	
19	Harris, E. H	"	
20	Houser, H	"	
21	Jones, P. O	"	
22	Kennedy, F. S	"	
23	Kempton, J	"	
24	Lunney, E	"	
25	Miller, J	"	
26	Mathias, J	"	
27	Miller, P	"	
28	Pickle, Geo	"	
29	Phillips, J	"	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
30	Ross, J	Private	
31	Schofield, L. T	"	
32	Sormus, A	"	
33	Starbuck, J. D	"	
34	Shawd, Wm	"	
35	Snowden, W. E	"	
36	Studevant, F	"	
37	Thompson, J. W	"	
38	Wilson, Geo. C	"	
39	Weaver, C	"	
40	Weaver, F	"	
41	Winsor, E. S	"	
42	Deamer, J	"	
43	Price, Lewis	"	
44	Price, Martin	"	
45	Pickell, Dan	"	Discharged.
46	Muleny, Jno	"	Discharged.
47	Vanzant, J. M	"	Discharged.
48	McFarland, J. C	"	Deceased.
49	Fry, John	"	Deceased.

Co. K.—King Cadets.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 24, 1879	5	John M. Pearce	Captain	Kenton	Vice Tyson, resigned.
May 24, 1879	5	Hiram F. Collins	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Pearce, promoted.
May 24, 1879	5	James C. Howe	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Collins, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Wilson, S. K	1st Sergeant	
2	Bogardus, E. D	2d "	
3	Paxson, E. M	3d "	
4	Dugan, H. M	4th "	
5	Loutenschlager, P. P	5th "	
1	Speeler, H	1st Corporal	
2	Lawton, J. H	2d "	
3	Fisher, D. E	3d "	
4	Munson, L. C	4th "	
5	Collin, John	5th "	
6	Barron, E. W	6th "	
7	Williams, C. L	7th "	
8	Bogardus, H	8th "	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Albert, C. E	Private	
2	Albert, Wm	"	
3	Callis, M	"	
4	Carpenter, C	"	
5	Crawford, F	"	
6	Detwiler, J. W	"	
7	Duffy, E	"	
8	Davis, E	"	
9	Eddington, J. E	"	
10	Furney, M. G	"	
11	Fink, James	"	
12	Detwiler, W	"	
13	Fink, S	"	
14	Goodin, D	"	
15	Hatcher, G	"	
16	Harrison, J. W	"	
17	Helverson, J. W	"	
18	Holmes, A. L	"	
19	Holmes, W. A	"	
20	Johns, H	"	
21	Kipp, G. W	"	
22	Mitchell, T	"	
23	Miller, F. W	"	
24	Myers, O	"	
25	McConnell, F	"	
26	McIlvane, W	"	
27	McBride, J. W	"	
28	McBride, H. M	"	
29	McClaid, B. F	"	
30	Reely, H. J	"	
31	Roberts, G. W	"	
32	Shawd, J. R	"	
33	Scott, W. E	"	
34	Segesor, H	"	
35	Sergen, J. F	"	
36	Schrieber, Chas	"	
37	Uline, J. B	"	
38	Van Zant, M	"	
39	Williamson, J	"	
40	Williams, O. O	"	
41	West, A. T	"	Discharged.
42	Wilson, Wm	"	
43	Studevant, H. L	"	Discharged.
44	McConnell, E	"	
45	Lewis, W. D	"	Discharged.
46	Carry, Wm	"	Discharged.
47	Bell, C. J	"	
48	Schrock, J	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
March 4, 1877	5	David W. Thomas	Colonel	Akron	
Aug. 31, 1877	5	Hiram Reed	Lieut. Colonel	Beach City	
Aug. 31, 1877	5	George R. Gyger	Major	Homeworth	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	Tim. D. McGillicuddy	Adjutant	Akron	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	Joseph A. Meyers	Quartermaster	Canton	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	Wm. C. Jacobs	Surgeon	Akron	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	Thomas J. Reed	Asst. Surgeon	Massillon	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	John C. Kauffman	Chaplain	Orrville	

Non-Commissioned Staff

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	[illegible]ett, A. A	Sergeant Major	
1	Andersan, E. J	Quartermaster Sergeant	
1	B[illegible]ower, F. A	Commissary Sergeant	
1	R[illegible], A. M	Hospital Steward	
1	[illegible]raukle, P. J	Fife Major	
1	M[illegible]ley, Henry	Drum Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Smith, Albert	Leader	
1	Doll, Z	Sergeant	
2	Slusser, H	"	
1	Li[illegible]dour, Wm	Musician	
2	Moul, B	"	
3	Rice, R. H	"	
4	Rice, Albert	"	
5	Rice, Curtis	"	
6	B[illegible], R	"	
7	Zuber, J	"	
8	Wirntz, H	"	
9	Slaugle, Wm	"	
10	[illegible]man, Chas	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A.—Homeworth Rifles.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 4, 1877	5	George W. Willard	Captain	Homeworth	
Aug. 26, 1878	5	Johnson Hawkins	1st Lieutenant	New Franklin	
Aug. 26, 1878	5	William A. Miller	2d Lieutenant	Homeworth	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Anderson, I. E	1st Sergeant	
2	Curry, F. P	2d "	
3	Garman, E	3d "	
4	Hawkins, A	4th "	
5	Mace, A	5th "	
1	Shell, P	1st Corporal	
2	Meese, E	2d "	
3	Dice, O	3d "	
4	Ceicle, A	4th "	
1	Beer, John	Private	
2	Bankard, F	"	
3	Bolan, D	"	
4	Bowman, T. E	"	
5	Burt, W. B	"	
6	Cameron, P	"	
7	Casselman, D	"	
8	Cable, J. T	"	
9	Chambers, J	"	
10	Diehl, Wm	"	
11	Davis, D	"	
12	Freshley, J	"	
13	Graham, J. A	"	
14	Hahn, H. E	"	
15	Henderson, J	"	
16	Hitchens, W. P	"	
17	Haidemar, F	"	
18	Hamilton, Geo	"	
19	Hamilton, C	"	
20	Hoops, E. G	"	
21	Johnston, A. V	"	
22	King, J	"	
23	Lee, Frank	"	
24	Lee, Wm	"	
25	Ling, Chas	"	
26	Lowry, W. E	"	
27	Marshall, J. M	"	
28	Marshall, S. M	"	
29	Meese, W	"	
30	Milborn, F	"	
31	Messmore, Wm	"	
32	Messmore, E	"	
33	Messmore, C	"	
34	Mangus, D	"	
35	Mangus, J	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
36	Morton, E	Private	
37	Paxson, C. E	"	
38	Ruhl, L	"	
39	Ruhl, D	"	
40	Ruhl, E	"	
41	Ruff, G. W	"	
42	Ruff, S	"	
43	Ryan, M	"	
44	Rorabough, M	"	
45	Roberston, F	"	
46	Reese, M	"	
47	Shuhan, F	"	
48	Scott, J. D	"	
49	Shelter, J	"	
50	Schwalm, T	"	
51	Stoffer, S	"	
52	Scottland, J	"	
53	Thomas, A	"	
54	Voglesong, Wm	"	
55	Vanfossen, E	"	
56	Vink, F	"	
57	Whittenberger, J	"	
58	West, E	"	
59	Wiseman, S. T	"	

Co. B.—Akron City Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 1, 1877	5	Henry H. Brown	Captain	Akron	
April 4, 1877	5	Emmet F. Taggart	1st Lieutenant	"	
Jan. 29, 1877	5	Ed. A. Stautler	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Marvin, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Brown, Amos	1st Sergeant	
2	Getz, A. C	2d "	
3	Vordeman, A. H	3d "	
4	Harrington, F. T	4th "	
5	Allyn, I. H	5th "	
1	Pence, Wm	1st Corporal	
2	Yost, Chas	2d "	
3	Peck, H. C	3d "	
4	Limric, John	4th "	
5	Noble, W. A	5th "	
6	Dice, S. E	6th "	
7	Hawk, Wm	7th "	
8	Markwalder, Wm	8th "	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Peckham, E.	Musician	
1	Allen, F.	Private	
2	Baker, F. W.	"	
3	Bender, H. G.	"	
4	Beckhardt, J.	"	
5	Clark, C.	"	
6	Cahon, C.	"	
7	De Long, F. O.	"	
8	Dice, J. W.	"	
9	Erdly, W. R.	"	
10	Eakens, J. E.	"	
11	Foust, J. J.	"	
12	Forbs, O. K.	"	
13	Farr, Chas.	"	
14	Graham, O. K.	"	
15	Gentzer, F.	"	
16	Hart, A.	"	
17	Horn, Chas.	"	
18	Kolb, John	"	
19	Kremer, F. W.	"	
20	Kummer, G. W.	"	
21	Lochbaum, F.	"	
22	Lewis, Chas.	"	
23	Miller, Chas.	"	
24	Moore, J.	"	
25	Moore, W. H.	"	
26	McConnell, J. W.	"	
27	Ortel, J.	"	
28	Prior, W. C.	"	
29	Richards, Wm.	"	
30	Shank, M.	"	
31	Spicer, A.	"	
32	Spidell, H.	"	
33	Sowers, J. K. P.	"	
34	Smith, D. C.	"	
35	Sherbondy, J.	"	
36	Smallfield, A.	"	
37	Sill, James	"	
38	Wilson, S. C.	"	
39	Weary, F. O.	"	
40	Washburn, W. W.	"	
41	Williams, Geo.	"	
42	Williams, J. A.	"	
43	Wright, A. R.	"	
44	Wait, Chas. M.	"	

Co. C.—Malvern Blues.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 3, 1878	5	Lewis P. Pellon	Captain	Malvern	
Nov. 13, 1878	5	Josiah A. Hellerman	1st Lieutenant	"	
Dec. 13, 1878	5	W. J. Lesslie	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Koehler, resigned.

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Eckley, C. M	1st Sergeant	
2	Gill, R. S	2d "	
3	Stahl, H	3d "	
4	Staub, J. L	4th "	
5	Barton, C. P	5th "	
1	Burwell, F. S	1st Corporal	
2	Snyder, O	2d "	
3	Blythe, J. H	3d "	
4	Totten, E. P	4th "	
5	Leslie, A. J	5th "	
6	Reed, J. T	6th "	
7	Leslie, John	7th "	
8	Reed, W. R	8th "	
1	Baxter, I. M	Private	
2	Baxter, S. D	"	
3	Bull, Henry	"	
4	Carson, W. W	"	
5	Carter, W	"	
6	Crumbecker, C. H	"	
7	Crumbecker, John	"	
8	Caldwell, R. C	"	
9	Dickey, W	"	
10	Davis, A. P	"	
11	Deckman C. K	"	
12	Davis, J. E	"	
13	Ensign, A	"	
14	Hoon, J. A	"	
15	Hoon, M	"	
16	Harsh, N. B	"	
17	Henry, J. C	"	
18	Kouns, J. C	"	
19	Kirk, J. S	"	
20	Lyons, R. J	"	
21	Moore, S	"	
22	Moore, J	"	
23	McCarter, A. W	"	
24	Morrison, R	"	
25	Parker, H	"	
26	Rose, S. E	"	
27	Snyder, H	"	
28	Smith, F	"	
29	Stansburry, Wm	"	
30	Totten, H. S	"	
31	Totten, H. P	"	
32	Tressel, L. R	"	
33	Taylor, I	"	
34	Weaver, J	"	
35	Weaver, Geo	"	
36	Warner, J. G	"	
37	Weis, C. H	"	
38	Combs, W	"	
39	Meyer, D	"	
40	Spence, J	"	
41	Coleman, J	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. D.—Massillon Veteran Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 3, 1878	5	Frank W. Warthass	Captain	Massillon	
April 5, 1878	5	Julius C. Richeimer	1st Lieutenant	"	
Dec. 26, 1877	5	Wm. A. Lowe	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Dulcubohn, D.	1st Sergeant	
2	McLaughlin, J	2d "	
3	Benedict, F	3d "	
4	Koontz, Fred	4th "	
1	Greybill, Frank	1st Corporal	
2	Lipps, Wm	2d "	
3	Greybill, Jos	3d "	
4	Breed, Wm	4th "	
5	Schertzer, C	5th "	
1	Wiseman, J. C.	Musician	
2	Coleman, M.	"	
3	Foltz, Chas	"	
1	Baker, H	Private	
2	Baker, I.	"	
3	Borden, W.	"	
4	Bean, W. B	"	
5	Dulcubohn, H	"	
6	Ess, Geo.	"	
7	Grosewiller, J.	"	
8	Grojean, G. P	"	
9	Grojean, Frank	"	
10	Koontz, John	"	
11	Keens, D	"	
12	Kehn, H	"	
13	Kennedy, D. W	"	
14	Lipps, Chas	"	
15	McConnell, L.	"	
16	Martin, J	"	
17	Miller, A	"	
18	Minich, W. J	"	
19	Nolan, T.	"	
20	Parcells, Geo.	"	
21	Pider, J	"	
22	Russell, J. M.	"	
23	Raison, D.	"	
24	Sour, L.	"	
25	Seeley, H.	"	
26	Stilk, L. N.	"	
27	Russell, W. C	"	
28	Walter, A.	"	
29	Wentzel Chas	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
30	Arnett, Ed.	Private	Discharged.
31	Brownsberger, C.	"	Discharged.
32	Fleck, M.	"	Discharged.
33	Fromholtz, N.	"	Discharged.
34	Gannon, M.	"	Discharged.
35	Hantz, B. H.	"	Discharged.
36	Hewig,	"	Discharged.
37	Hose, Fred.	"	Discharged.
38	Hoverstock, J.	"	Discharged.
39	Kelhofner, A.	"	Discharged.
40	King, J. B.	"	Discharged.
41	Kraemer, Theo.	"	Discharged.
42	Kyler, Wm.	"	Discharged.
43	McKee, Geo.	"	Discharged.
44	Mager, A.	"	Discharged.
45	Master, A.	"	Discharged.
46	Moltz, J. H.	"	Discharged.
47	Myers, J.	"	Discharged.
48	Nutting, Wm.	"	Discharged.
49	Pider, Wm.	"	Discharged.
50	Plunkett, P.	"	Discharged.
51	Ruckti, J.	"	Discharged.
52	Wendling, H.	"	Discharged.
53	Sterl, Ed.	"	Discharged.

Co. E.—Lexington Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 20, 1878	5	William K. Elliott	Captain	Alliance	Vice B. Elliott, resigned.
Dec. 20, 1878	5	Charles Shem, Jr.	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Elliott, promoted.
Feb. 3, 1879	5	Joshua B. Scott	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Logue, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Martin, J. D.	1st Sergeant	
2	Seacrist, M. L.	2d "	
3	Cleverly, C. C.	3d "	
4	Chapman, C. J.	4th "	
5	Paxson, T. P.	5th "	
1	McDonald, A. L.	1st Corporal	
2	Stratton, D.	2d "	
3	Burget, G.	3d "	
4	Grant, H. E.	4th "	
5	Neely, W. O.	5th "	
6	Jones, T. R.	6th "	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Ackerman, Fred	Private	
2	Burget, E	"	
3	Chambers, S	"	
4	Canton, I	"	
5	Getty, George	"	
6	Gray, L	"	
7	Hoover, C	"	
8	Higgins, C. W	"	
9	Haines, A. D	"	
10	Hoiles, J. M	"	
11	Johnson, M. B	"	
12	Johnson, L	"	
13	Jones, J. E	"	
14	Kellogg, H	"	
15	Lower, A. O	"	
16	Lambarne, L. L	"	
17	Hoover, J. H	"	
18	Miller, J. D	"	
19	Mell, A	"	
20	Olett, Chas	"	
21	Ostercloek, C	"	
22	Obey, A	"	
23	Parthe, C. H	"	
24	Raudabush, J. M	"	
25	Rose, H. E	"	
26	Roach, M. R	"	
27	Rowland, C	"	
28	Sharer, G	"	
29	Shimps, Ed	"	
30	Thompson, R	"	
31	Troup, C	"	
32	Baxter, W. H	"	
33	Coats, J. C	"	
34	Pennock, F. L	"	

Co. F.—Waynesburg Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 9, 1879	5	Charles H. Slutz	Captain	Waynesburg	Vice Sherrod, resigned.
Nov. 1, 1877	5	Lewis Kliso	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 1, 1877	5	Peter S. Huffman	2d Lieutenant	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Shine, E. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Chatlice, M. B	2d "	
3	Hoobler, James	3d "	
4	Edelman, R	4th "	
5	Fryer, D. F	5th "	
1	Robertson, F	1st Corporal	
2	Meuser, George	2d "	
3	May, Jesse	3d "	
4	Whitelath, O. D	4th "	
1	Creighton, Charles	Private	
2	Byron, B	"	
3	Beechbake, L	"	
4	Dale, John	"	
5	Deiringer, S	"	
6	Fox, A. E	"	
7	Fox, J. P	"	
8	Gruber, C	"	
9	Glessner, W	"	
10	Gregory, R. I	"	
11	Galvin, J	"	
12	Garshall, D	"	
13	Hatterman, E. D	"	
14	Huffman, A	"	
15	Huffman, O	"	
16	Hunt, William	"	
17	Kenlaver, F	"	
18	Koons, W. S	"	
19	Koons, G. W	"	
20	Lechner, V	"	
21	McMullen, T	"	
22	Miller, W	"	
23	Merledge, J. D	"	
24	McBrier, J	"	
25	Robertson, M	"	
26	Robertson, G	"	
27	Rudy, G. W	"	
28	Snyder, J	"	
29	Smith, H. W	"	
30	Vanmeter, J	"	
31	Webb, B	"	
32	Yoho, G. W	"	
33	Yarger, J	"	
34	Beiter, George	"	
35	Sherrod, J	"	
36	Glen, J	"	
37	Muckley, A	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. G.—Beach City Blues.

Officers.

Date of Rank	Term of Years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Jan. 13, 1877	5	Timothy C. Putman..	Captain	Beach City....	
June 3, 1876	5	Charles W. Sprenkel..	1st Lieutenant .	"	
June 3, 1876	5	Lafayette Coy .	2d Lieutenant .	" ...	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Martin, S. C	1st Sergeant	
2	Hicks, G. M	2d "	
3	Eberly, A	3d "	
4	Barr, A. D	4th "	
5	Renner, C	5th "	
1	Bash,	1st Corporal	
2	Harbaugh	2d "	
3	Barr, S	3d "	
4	Miller, N	4th "	
5	Baltzley, A	5th "	
6	Stouffer, R	6th "	
7	Reese, S	7th "	
1	Crossland, W. H	Musician	
2	Sprangle, H	"	
1	Agler, S. C	Private	
2	Angell, C	"	
3	Bidwell, J. W	"	
4	Clark, W. A	"	
5	Cole, B. L	"	
6	Collins, Geo	"	
7	Crawford, H	"	
8	Eberly, P	"	
9	Eckenwiler, F	"	
10	Eckenwiler, Geo	"	
11	Gretzinger, J	"	
12	Hass, J. H	"	
13	Hines, R. D	"	
14	Hull, T	"	
15	Kerr, P	"	
16	Keefer, H. E	"	
17	Kline, B	"	
18	Kyle, A. S	"	
19	Kyle, H. H	"	
20	Lawver, D	"	
21	Lawver, W. A	"	
22	Lenarz, F. A	"	
23	Lenarz, L	"	
24	McClintock, J. W	"	
25	Masters, J. B	"	
26	Mentzer, Z	"	
27	Meese, H. A	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
28	Melqua, Z	Private	
29	Mohn, J. H	"	
30	Mooney, P	"	
31	Nichols, G. W	"	
32	Petzold, H	"	
33	Pitz, F	"	
34	Ream, Chas	"	
35	Reynolds, J	"	
36	Robison, W	"	
37	Rohn, L	"	
38	Roush, E. B	"	
39	Shaw, Chas	"	
40	Shaw, Frank	"	
41	Shelter, O	"	
42	Sisson, Frank	"	
43	Smith, L	"	
44	Sneilbaker, A	"	
45	Stamm, J	"	
46	Stamm, T. H	"	
47	Stouffer, A	"	
48	Stouffer, M	"	
49	Studer, J	"	
50	Unsold, D	"	
51	Warner, C. J	"	
52	Weltz, F	"	
53	Wendling, Wm	"	
54	Weaver, Wm	"	
55	Williard, M	"	
56	Yost, Chas	"	
57	Youtzey, G. W	"	
58	Youtzey, S	"	
59	Zimmerman, Z	"	
60	Zougg, F	"	
61	Zopp, J	"	
62	Zuiflach, J	"	
63	Boeingen, A	"	
64	Crise, J	"	
65	Crise, M	"	Discharged.

CO. H.—WADSWORTH LIGHT GUARDS.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks
June 9, 1876	5	Theodore D. Wolbach.	Captain	Wadsworth	
April 9, 1878	5	Thomas C. Hard	1st Lieutenant	"	
Mar. 24, 1879	5	John B. Huntsberger	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Hougland, resigned.

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—CO. H—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Herrington, A	1st Sergeant	
2	Elmer, F	2d "	
3	Rickert, J	3d "	
4	Bordoin, J	4th "	
5	Styer, F	5th "	
1	Morrison, J	1st Corporal	
2	Seely, G. N	2d "	
3	Browning, L. E	3d "	
4	Keck, Asa	4th "	
5	Nice, W. H	5th "	
6	Werley, M	6th "	
7	Bissell, E	7th "	
8	Foster, A. W	8th "	
1	Franks, A	Musician	
2	Krider, A	"	
1	Newman, Geo	Artificer	
1	Arnold, S	Private	
2	Baldwin, L	"	
3	Beach, F	"	
4	Bowden, J	"	
5	Brader, C. M	"	
6	Bolich, A. W	"	
7	Chandler, P. J	"	
8	Cappelberger, J	"	
9	Cranz, D. E	"	
10	Cockler, A	"	
11	Cowling, J. H	"	
12	Fulton, H	"	
13	Gier, E	"	
14	Gressinger, J	"	
15	Grove, M	"	
16	Hamilton, C	"	
17	Hamilton, O	"	
18	Hunsberger, E. B	"	
19	Hockensmith, S	"	
20	Hill, J. E	"	
21	Hard, E. J	"	
22	Krieder, I	"	
23	Krieder, D	"	
24	Morrison, L	"	
25	Morrison, C	"	
26	Overholt, W. B	"	
27	Porter, J	"	
28	Reimer, O	"	
29	Siegfried, E. T	"	
30	Smith, J	"	
31	Santee, T. H	"	
32	Schnoffler, A	"	
33	Shaffer, O. F	"	
34	Waterman, H	"	
35	Wilson, S	"	
36	Weaver, S	"	
37	Wadsworth, O	"	
38	Winnings, C	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. I.—Canton Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 3, 1878	5	A. D. Braden	Captain	Canton	
April 19, 1879	5	Albert J. Criss	1st Lieutenant	"	Office declared vacant.
April 19, 1879	5	John Brown	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Criss, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hipp, John	1st Sergeant	
2	Moeglin, J	2d "	
3	Killen, Al	3d "	
4	Ross, F. M	4th "	
5	Bellamy, Geo	5th "	
1	Rank, U	1st Corporal	
2	Cahill, J	2d "	
3	Weber, Ed	3d "	
4	Rigler, H	4th "	
5	Snyder, P. P	5th "	
6	Stiner, J	6th "	
1	Shilling, Chas	Musician	
2	Criss, C. A	"	
1	Bleenorth, L	Private	
2	Baughman, T	"	
3	Buch, J	"	
4	Billings, M	"	
5	Bartlett, Chas	"	
6	Biechels, J	"	
7	Baxter, A	"	
8	Brown, C. E	"	
9	Biechels, A	"	
10	Caldwell, A	"	
11	Cornell, J	"	
12	Dean, C	"	
13	Desprey, J	"	
14	Diebold, Wm	"	
15	Devore, H. H	"	
16	France, J. A	"	
17	Geiger, Wm	"	
18	Horner, A	"	
19	Herbst, F	"	
20	Haberty, A	"	
21	Hasler, A	"	
22	Hardwick, E	"	
23	Killen, V	"	
24	Kline, J. A	"	
25	Koontz, F	"	
26	Morgan, L	"	
27	Meissner, K	"	

EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
28	Myers, F. C	Private	
29	Myers, C	"	
30	Maloney, Wm	"	
31	McGuire, G. A	"	
32	Markourtz, L	"	
33	McCurdy, J. H	"	
34	Mullen, F	"	
35	Nighman, F	"	
36	Olinger, Ed	"	
37	Olinger, L	"	
38	Owens, D	"	
39	Purny, F	"	
40	Price, F. H	"	
41	Ritter, C	"	
42	Roper, H	"	
43	Raedel, Lee	"	
44	Reeves, J. W	"	
45	Snyder, A	"	
46	Slutz, M	"	
47	Soliday, H. D	"	
48	Slusser, A	"	
49	Troup, Ed	"	
50	Tillman, H	"	
51	Voglegesang, Ed	"	
52	Weber, L	"	
53	Wernet, H	"	
54	Weitenott, J. P	"	
55	Weaver, M. L	"	

Co. K.—Medina Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 23, 1877	5	Okie H. McDowell	Captain	Medina	
Nov. 19, 1877	5	Simon S. Oatman	1st Lieutenant	"	
June 23, 1877	5	Charles S. Wood	2d Lieutenant	"	

FIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hobard, C. F	1st Sergeant	
2	Hills, F	2d "	
3	Hills, J	3d "	
4	Frazier, W. D	4th "	
5	Hayes, P. O	5th "	
1	Hills, C. H	1st Corporal	
2	Andrews, T	2d "	
3	Andrews, S	3d "	Discharged.
4	Hobart, W. H	4th "	Discharged.
5	———, ——	5th "	
6	Turner, J	6th "	
7	———, ——	7th "	
8	Shane, M. E	8th "	
1	Marville, C. H	Drummer	
1	Ingham, S	Fifer	
1	Andrews, J	Private	
2	Bradway, H. C	"	
3	Boult, Geo	"	
4	Blessing, A. E	"	
5	Bostwick, E	"	
6	Cover, J	"	Absent without leave.
7	Collins, W. A	"	
8	Fenn, C. M	"	
9	Flagle, J. B	"	
10	Flagle, Wm	"	
11	Foster, Wm	"	
12	Greenip, Wm	"	
13	Goodwin, C. S	"	
14	Herkner, A. A	"	
15	Hobart, B. F	"	
16	Harpley, Wm	"	
17	Hill, J	"	
18	Levet, C	"	
19	Letterly, E	"	
20	McConnel, N	"	
21	Phillips, F. O	"	
22	Post, J. C	"	
23	Rounds, E. H	"	
24	Root, B	"	
25	Thayer, Wm. C	"	Absent without leave.
26	Wilks, Wm	"	
27	Warner, J. S	"	
28	Whiteside, Z. A	"	
29	Bradley, J	"	
30	Boult, C	"	
31	Dinsmore, P	"	Discharged.
32	Henry, A	"	Discharged.
33	Hollister, J B	"	Discharged.
34	Hunt, J. E	"	Discharged.
35	Hunt, O. S	"	Discharged.
36	Hill, M. A	"	Discharged.
37	Johnston, J. M	"	Discharged.
38	Kimball, C. H	"	Discharged.
39	McGill, Wm. F	"	Discharged.
40	Munn, A. E	"	Discharged.

NINTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
41	Newins, T	Private	Discharged.
42	Newins, B	"	Discharged.
43	Phillips, F. O	"	Discharged.
44	Sargent, J	"	Discharged.
45	Thayer, R. C	"	Discharged.
46	Williams, H. C	"	Discharged.
47	Bradley, J. A	Sergeant	Discharged.

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 7, 1877	5	Josiah Robbins	Colonel	Niles	
Aug. 7, 1877	5	Eli J. Ohls	Lieut. Colonel	Mineral Ridge	
July 26, 1876	5	Henderson G. Reed	Major	Youngstown	
Aug. 15, 1876	5	Achille Smets	Adjutant	Niles	
Oct. 17, 1878	5	Jesse L. Bewell	Quartermaster		
Aug. 20, 1878	5	L. A. Baird	Surgeon	Mineral Ridge	
Aug. 16, 1876	5	William Hall	Chaplain	Mineral Ridge	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Smith, B. D	Sergeant-Major	
1	Williams, Thos	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Callahan, Chas	Commissary Sergeant	
1	Richie, Wm	Fife Major	

Co. A.—Iron Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 9, 1875	5	Roswell Shurtleff	Captain	Youngstown	
Nov. 10, 1876	5	Amos T. Whittaker	1st Lieutenant	"	
Oct. 16, 1877	5	Alex. A. Ross	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Conrad, J. P	1st Sergeant	
2	Hubler, H. H	2d "	
3	Downey, A	3d "	
4	Wilson, C. D	4th "	
5	Worm, J	5th "	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—CO. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Knox, Wm	1st Corporal	
2	Williams, A	2d "	
3	Beeler, J	3d "	
4	Brenner, Fred. Jr	4th "	
5	Weyman, C. A	5th "	
6	Arkwright, L. B	6th "	
7	Thomas, H. H	7th "	
8	Fassett, E. F	8th "	
1	Armstrong, Geo	Private	
2	Bremer, E	"	
3	Beatty, H	"	
4	Bodge, Wm	"	
5	Bouler, F. F	"	
6	Bryant, W. F	"	
7	Beatty, Geo	"	
8	Blaisdell, C. C	"	
9	Bogges, R	"	
10	Cock, Joseph	"	
11	Davis, Wm. T	"	
12	Downey, Wm	"	
13	Davis, David	"	
14	Edgerton, J	"	
15	Felton, G	"	
16	Francis, E	"	
17	Fassett, C	"	
18	George, Ford	"	
19	Gibson, J. L	"	
20	Herbert, Wm	"	
21	Hamilton, J	"	
22	Hoover, G. W	"	
23	Jones, D. D	"	
24	Judy, S	"	
25	Kane, C	"	
26	Lewellyn, Wm	"	
27	Lamb, E	"	
28	Lamb, R	"	
29	Marmer, J. R	"	
30	McElroy, D	"	
31	McElroy, J	"	
32	Nichens, I. R	"	
33	Northrad, Geo	"	
34	Oldham, D	"	
35	Pritchard, J	"	
36	Roberts, R	"	
37	Stanley, J. S	"	
38	Tidball, C. R	"	
39	Wiseman, Thos	"	
40	Wooly, J	"	
41	Woodruff, R	"	
42	Wahlridge, Wm	"	
43	Walter, J. R	"	
44	Walker, J	"	
45	Williams, J. T	"	
46	Wolf, Wm	"	
47	Williams, J. R	"	
48	Ackworth, Geo	"	
49	Barr, R	"	
50	Barr, F. N	"	
51	Downey, J	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
52	Davis, T. F.	Private	
53	Hertzleman, J.	"	
54	Hessinger, L.	"	
55	Jones, I.	"	
56	Knox, Thos.	"	
57	Pratt, J. E.	"	
58	Stilson, W.	"	
59	Stanford, H.	"	
60	Thornton, A.	"	
61	Thomas, T.	"	

Co. B.—Mitchell Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 9, 1878	5	Lawrence Rowley	Captain	Niles	
July 9, 1878	5	Achille Smets	1st Lieutenant	"	
June 30, 1879	5	Thomas Joyce	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Kelly, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Rodgers, J.	1st Sergeant	
2	Mahoney, L.	2d "	
3	McBride, J.	3d "	
4	Kane, M.	4th "	
5	Lanen, E.	5th "	
1	Dougherty, M.	1st Corporal	
2	Joyce, J.	2d "	
3	Quinn, J.	3d "	
4	Kelley, L.	4th "	
5	Scally, T.	5th "	
6	Murphy, P.	6th "	
7	Mulgneeny, P.	7th "	
8	McDermott, T.	8th "	
1	Burns, P.	Private	
2	Conroy, P.	"	
3	Connelly, J.	"	
4	Connelly, D.	"	
5	Dougherty, J.	"	
6	Flanigan, P.	"	
7	Flemings, Wm.	"	
8	Flemings, P.	"	
9	Fanion, J.	"	
10	Flanigan, T.	"	
11	Joyce, E.	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
12	Kerns, C.	Private	
13	Kerney, P.	"	
14	Kelly, D.	"	
15	Lucas, B.	"	
16	Longhern, C.	"	
17	Longhern, C.	"	
18	Mahoney, D.	"	
19	Mahoney, A.	"	
20	Mahoney, J.	"	
21	Murphy, J.	"	
22	McGlinn, J.	"	
23	Marion, J.	"	
24	Mulholland, Wm.	"	
25	Muir, J.	"	
26	Mullins, P.	"	
27	Mahoney, T.	"	
28	Mahoney, J.	"	
29	Murphy, P.	"	
30	O'Connell, J.	"	
31	O'Brien, J.	"	
32	O'Brien, P.	"	
33	Quinn, M.	"	
34	Quinn, P.	"	
35	Quinn, T.	"	
36	Rowley, G.	"	
37	Scalley, J.	"	
38	Scalley, T.	"	
39	Snetus, A.	"	
40	Tees, J.	"	
41	Thomas, P.	"	
42	Waite, F.	"	
43	Whelton, Wm.	"	

Co. C.—Mineral Ridge Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Jan. 23, 1878	5	William P. Burson	Captain	Mineral Ridge	
Jan. 23, 1878	5	William Jones	1st Lieutenant	"	
Jan. 23, 1878	5	Calvin McDonald	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Davis, J. W.	1st Sergeant	
2	David, J., Jr.	2d "	
3	Pearce, G. W.	3d "	
4	Ohl, D. A.	4th "	
5	Davis, D. T. O.	5th "	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hogle, O	1st Corporal	
2	Hudson, M.	2d "	
3	White, H.	3d "	
4	Hudson, Dow	4th "	
5	Tyrrell, J.	5th "	
6	Davis, D. R.	6th "	
7	James, G.	7th "	
8	Nicholas, O. T.	8th "	
1	Butler, J.	Private	
2	Boyce, C.	"	
3	Cummings, F.	"	
4	Canfield, E. E.	"	
5	Davis, A.	"	
6	Davis, J. E.	"	
7	Davis, D. M.	"	
8	Davis, D.	"	
9	Evans, E.	"	
10	Evans, S.	"	
11	Fowler, A.	"	
12	Fudge, J.	"	
13	Fudge, T.	"	
14	Gurghill, J.	"	
15	Hughs, H., Jr.	"	
16	Hood, O. D.	"	
17	Hood, E.	"	
18	Helwig, J.	"	
19	Jones, J. A.	"	
20	Mathews, J. W.	"	
21	McGrath, J.	"	
22	McGonnell, J.	"	
23	Owens, R.	"	
24	Owens, D. E.	"	
25	Owens, E.	"	
26	Purser, J.	"	
27	Purser, Ben.	"	
28	Parker, J.	"	
29	Parker, M. F.	"	
30	Prise, T.	"	
31	Rader, H. H.	"	
32	Sherman, Geo.	"	
33	Tompkins, T.	"	
34	Williams, R. T.	"	
35	Williams, H.	"	
36	Williams, D.	"	
37	Wasser, B.	"	
38	Wells, Fred.	"	

Co. D.—East Palestine Greys.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 17, 1877	5	William T. Hamilton	Captain	East Palestine	
Sept. 2, 1876	5	Barney Earley	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 2, 1876	5	Madison Funkhouser	2d Lieutenant	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	[illegible], A. A	1st Sergeant	
2	[illegible], M	2d "	
3	Miller, George H	3d "	Absent without leave.
4	[illegible], M	4th "	
5	Kelly, Ed. E	5th "	
1	Garrett, C	1st Corporal	
2	Elge, A	2d "	
3	[illegible], H	3d "	
4	Meek, S. E	4th "	
5	Correll, A. G	5th "	
6	Young, W. W	6th "	
7	[illegible], H. W	7th "	
8	[illegible], S. M	8th "	
1	Neville, [illegible]	Wagoner	
1	Richie, Ed	Musician	
2	Richie, M	"	
1	Alabach, George B	Private	Absent without leave.
2	Augustin, D. L	"	
3	[illegible], C. C	"	
4	Baker, R. A	"	
5	[illegible], Wm. H	"	
6	Burlingame, N. K	"	
7	Babel, D	"	
8	Blair, J	"	
9	Baumgantnes, E	"	
10	Chipper, E	"	
11	[illegible], Frank S	"	Absent without leave.
12	[illegible], J	"	
13	Costlow, T. J	"	
14	Coyer, S	"	
15	Churchhill, G. J	"	
16	Dickson, J	"	
17	Elge, H. C	"	
18	Early, L	"	
19	Eli, Charles	"	
20	Flowers, J	"	Absent without leave.
21	Flowers, George	"	
22	Forney, D	"	
23	[illegible], H	"	
24	Garrett, J	"	
25	Howell, W. T	"	
26	Hollingsworth, Wm	"	
27	King, S. W	"	
28	Lake, Richard	"	Absent without leave.
29	Lyon, Wm	"	
30	Meek, Wm	"	
31	May, E	"	
32	Maloney T	"	
33	McNess, W. W	"	
34	McGowen, J	"	
35	McNess, S	"	
36	McClarran, T	"	
37	Officer, R. W	"	
38	Rupert, B. F	"	
39	Reichie, G	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
40	Rafferty, J	Private	Absent without leave.
41	Shafer, A	"	
42	Slack, J	"	
43	Shuster, P	"	
44	Samt, J. F	"	
45	Sutherin, J. W	"	
46	Summerville, G	"	
47	Summerville, W	"	
48	Shasteen, Wm	"	
49	Sutherin, Geo	"	
50	Sheets, J. S	"	
51	Slack, A. B	"	
52	Torrance, C	"	Absent without leave.
53	Teegarden, J. A	"	Absent without leave.
54	Taylor, J	"	
55	Vogan, R. F	"	
56	Vaughn, Geo	"	
57	Vaughn, C	"	
58	Walker, J	"	

Co. E.—Niles Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Jan. 5, 1876	5	Chas. W. Talbitzer	Captain	Niles	
Jan. 5, 1876	5	John S. Davis	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 16, 1876	5	John G. Allen	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Stigelman, T	1st Sergeant	
2	Kuntz, Geo. W	2d "	
3	Williams, Wm. J	3d "	
4	Davis, J. R	4th "	
5	Harris, F. W	5th "	
1	Dunlap, J. A	1st Corporal	
2	Lockwood, T	2d "	
3	Talbitzer, F. W	3d "	
4	Murphy, H. G	4th "	
5	Hommel, E	5th "	
6	George, Wm. H	6th "	
7	Hale, Wm	7th "	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E.—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Benton, Thos.	Private	Absent without leave.
2	Bennett, H.	"	
3	Bowell, J. A.	"	
4	Campbell, F. E.	"	
5	Davis, W. J.	"	
6	Davis, T. R.	"	Absent without leave.
7	Fluhart, J. H.	"	
8	George, Wm. H.	"	
9	Gettz, W. P.	"	
10	Hughs, Wm. E.	Drum Major	
11	Hughs, J. F.	Private	
12	Harter, E.	"	
13	Hartsity, T.	"	
14	Hulce, L.	"	
15	Hanemel, J.	"	Absent without leave.
16	Homer, A.	"	
17	Jarrett, Geo.	"	
18	Kirkpatrick, S.	"	
19	King, R.	"	
20	Lodwick, A.	"	
21	Lockart, I.	"	
22	McAlester, S.	"	
23	Mason, W. B.	"	
24	Moore, E. J.	"	
25	Potter, J. W.	"	
26	Potter, N. W.	"	
27	Potter, F. M.	"	
28	Phillips, C. W.	"	
29	Richard, E.	"	
30	Reiter, S. C.	"	
31	Reiter, M.	"	
32	Reitinger, A.	"	
33	Stringer, T.	"	
34	Stuart, H.	"	
35	Stuart, R.	"	
36	Sweegan, J. L.	"	
37	Stone, H.	"	Absent without leave.
38	Sheler, G.	"	
39	Seaton, L.	"	
40	Spousler, J. H.	"	Absent without leave.
41	Talbitzer, J. F.	"	
42	McWilson, Wm.	"	
43	Brister, Isaac	"	

Co. F.—Windsor Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 13, 1877	5	Seth Parker	Captain	Windsor	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	John Harrell	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	Lucene Rawdon	2d Lieutenant	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Morgan, N. C.	1st Sergeant	
2	Sleat, E.	2d "	
3	Rawdon, B. F.	3d "	
4	Rawdon, E.	4th "	
5	Desgrow, A.	5th "	
1	Bell, O. D.	1st Corporal	
2	Hill, B.	2d "	
3	Higlon, N. H.	3d "	
4	Bell, Fred	4th "	
5	Whitney, W.	5th "	
6	[illegible], O. J.	6th "	
7	Brooks, D. B.	7th "	
1	Adams, C. S.	Private	
2	Alderman, A.	"	
3	Bell, Thos.	"	
4	Bingham, C.	"	
5	Hower, L.	"	
6	Brougham, Chas.	"	
7	Cook, G. O.	"	
8	Cook, R. F.	"	
9	Davis, M.	"	
10	Ewell, Geo.	"	
11	Falkenberg, W.	"	
12	Freeman, A. G.	"	
13	Gridley, L.	"	
14	Harper, E.	"	
15	Harrold, R.	"	
16	Harrison, J.	"	
17	Hill, F.	"	
18	Loomis, E.	"	
19	Olin, G.	"	
20	Payne, A. A.	"	
21	Pomroy, A. A.	"	
22	Pratt, C. H.	"	
23	Preston, L. M.	"	
24	Patterson, A.	"	
25	Rawdon, C. V.	"	
26	Rawdon, F.	"	
27	Rawdon, H.	"	
28	Rawdon, R.	"	
29	Strickland, W.	"	
30	Smith, J.	"	
31	Wiswell, R.	"	
32	Baker, Geo.	"	
33	Carter, Geo.	"	
34	Curtis, D.	"	
35	Grisswold, Ed.	"	
36	McIntosh, J.	"	
37	Mealy, T.	"	
38	Noble, F.	"	
39	Rowden, G. F.	"	
40	Williams, Geo.	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. G.—Ashtabula Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
April 28, 1879	5	T. D. Faulkner	Captain	Ashtabula	Vice Wait, resigned.
April 28, 1879	5	E. H. Gilkey	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Faulkner, promoted
April 28, 1879	5	W. B. Menneily	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Gilkey, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Sarage, C. W.	1st Sergeant	
2	[illegible], F. H.	2d "	
3	[illegible], A. C.	3d "	
4	[illegible]	4th "	
5	Drake	5th "	
1	[illegible]	1st Corporal	
2	Gray, A.	2d "	
3	Strong, W. A.	3d "	
4	Hubbard, Thos.	4th "	
5	Brown, [illegible]	5th "	
6	[illegible], W. P.	6th "	
7	[illegible], W. S.	7th "	
8	Wells, R.	8th "	
1	[illegible], B.	Private	
2	[illegible], H.	"	
3	[illegible], C. C.	"	
4	[illegible], A. C.	"	
5	[illegible]	"	
6	Britton, N. A.	"	
7	Cassady, C.	"	
8	[illegible]	"	
9	[illegible], Chas.	"	
10	[illegible], F.	"	
11	[illegible], E.	"	
12	Ensign, L. A.	"	
13	[illegible], F.	"	
14	[illegible], J.	"	
15	Field, Chas.	"	
16	Griswold, T.	"	
17	Gillette, E. O.	"	
18	Gage, E. G.	"	
19	Heath, E.	"	
20	Hall, E.	"	
21	Hall, T.	"	
22	Hubbard, Wm.	"	
23	Hitchcock, W. E.	"	
24	Hobburn, A. C.	"	
25	Jackson, L. A.	"	
26	Jones, L. K.	"	
27	Logan, I. H.	"	
28	Leonard, S.	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
29	Large, B.	Private	
30	Means, J.	"	
31	McCoy, C. G.	"	
32	McNutt, F.	"	
33	Mill, Wm.	"	
34	Netleton, W. O.	"	
35	Neams, M.	"	
36	McGuire, W. J.	"	
37	Parsons, S. H.	"	
38	Pierce, E. G.	"	
39	Pitt, R. H.	"	
40	Proctor, F. A.	"	
41	Prentice, G. M.	"	
42	Rickseker, J.	"	
43	Richard, M. C.	"	
44	Rickard, E. A.	"	
45	Scoville, W. E.	"	
46	Silliman, E. H.	"	
47	Sanborn, C.	"	
48	Smith, N. L.	"	
49	Smith, E.	"	
50	Sleeper, I. D.	"	
51	Stetson, N. A.	"	
52	Tember, H. E.	"	
53	Tombes, E. D.	"	
54	Williams, F.	"	
55	Wilson, J. F.	"	
56	Wells, C. B.	"	
57	Whepley, E. G.	"	
58	Wyley, J.	"	
59	Weeb, V. V.	"	
60	Luce, A.	"	
61	Frazier, C.	"	
62	Redford, H.	"	
62	Vaughn, B.	"	
64	Wheeler, Ben	"	

Co. H.—Lake County Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 21, 1859	5	William H. Genang	Captain	Madison	Vice Potter, resigned.
Aug. 21, 1859	5	Ezra Nichols	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Genang, promoted
April 7, 1877	5	Newton L. Waterman	2d Lieutenant	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Walding, W. C.	1st Sergeant	
2	Cook, H. E.	2d "	
3	Tony, H. D.	3d "	
4	Potch, O. H.	4th "	
5	Fellows, A. T.	5th "	
1	Salmon, W. H.	1st Corporal	
2	Hardy, A. G.	2d "	
3	Dodge, F. E.	3d "	
4	Scott, F. A.	4th "	
5	Herrick, George	5th "	
6	Hodgermey, F. A.	6th "	
7	Bates, Charles	7th "	
8	Grandall, L. A.	8th "	
1	Bliss, C. L.	Private	
2	Baker, H. W.	"	
3	Bassett, Charles	"	
4	Bowers, A. C.	"	
5	Batchelder, E. D.	"	
6	Clark, J. E.	"	
7	Cook, W. G.	"	
8	Cushman, E.	"	
9	Childs, A. S.	"	
10	DeForest, J.	"	
11	Fitch, W. T.	"	
12	Foster, E. K.	"	
13	Fish, Lee	"	
14	Gaylord, G. G.	"	
15	Holbook, E. K.	"	
16	Halstead, C. L.	"	
17	Harris, W. L. H.	"	
18	Hebbard, C. A.	"	
19	Knous, S.	"	
20	Keener, O.	"	
21	Ladd, E. A.	"	
22	Mattison, A. N.	"	
23	Owen, G. G.	"	
24	Page, J. L.	"	
25	Pancost, C. E.	"	
26	Preston, A. M.	"	
27	Smead, J. P., Jr.	"	
28	Seamens, W.	"	
29	Tallman, F. B.	"	
30	Toby, F. T.	"	
31	Terrill, M.	"	
32	Teachout, A. W.	"	
33	Williams, J.	"	
34	Winchester, S. L.	"	
35	Woodworth, J.	"	
36	Woodworth, F. A.	"	
37	Woodworth, George	"	
38	Woodworth, H.	"	
39	Burke, J. M.	"	
40	Bailey, H. B.	"	
41	Bryan, C. W.	"	
42	Carnahan, O.	"	
43	Collister, L.	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
44	Dueshler, C	Private	
45	Ensign, R. W	"	
46	Hettingers, Albert	"	
47	Hettingers, Adolph	"	
48	Harris, E. W	"	
49	Heener, C. D	"	
50	Louis, M	"	
51	Luwick, Wm	"	
52	Lee, Fred	"	
53	Pancost, L. E	"	
54	Rankes, H	"	
55	Tate, S	"	
56	Van Duson, C. H	"	

Co I.—Geneva Rifles.

Officers.

Rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 10, 1878	5	James P. Woodworth	Captain	Geneva	
Aug. 21, 1879	5	George H. Hardy	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Munn, resigned.
Aug. 21, 1879	5	William H. Dewire	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Hardy, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Calwell, E. L	1st Sergeant	
2	Baker, Fred	2d "	
3	Gage, M. E	3d "	
4	Upson, Fred	4th "	
5	Bowers, W. E	5th "	
1	Peck, Charles	1st Corporal	
2	Bramman, J	2d "	
3	Wellman, E. J	3d "	
4	Tuson, E	4th "	
5	Scovill, E	5th "	
6	Aikin, F	6th "	
7	Butler, J	7th "	
8	Camp, William	8th "	
1	Andress, C	Private	
2	Aikin, J	"	
3	Aikin, C	"	
4	Bates, M	"	
5	Brew, H	"	
6	Bramard, O	"	

TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
7	Brainard, E	Private	
8	Brainard, F. L	"	
9	Curtis, C	"	
10	Collar, R. S	"	
11	Egleston, F. W	"	
12	Edmonds, C	"	
13	Florida, Wm	"	
14	Farmer, W. A	"	
15	Harris, E	"	
16	Haskell, George	"	
17	Hawes, F. W	"	
18	Jerome, L	"	
19	Kline, F	"	
20	Parker, I	"	
21	Pinney, O. C	"	
22	Richardson, F. A	"	
23	Steel, W. A	"	
24	Spencer, L	"	
25	Stowe, D	"	
26	Thorp, F	"	
27	Treat, E	"	
28	Throop, I	"	
29	Townsend, W	"	
30	Town, E	"	
31	Woodworth, W	"	
32	Woodruff, F. A	"	
33	Wharmby, Wm	"	
34	Wells, F. F	"	
35	Wilson, L	"	
36	Westcott, D	"	
37	Wermore, W	"	
38	Wood, H. H	"	
39	Williams, T. F	"	
40	Manville, L. H	"	
41	Nobles, F	"	
42	Ackley, Charles	"	
43	Brainard, George	"	
44	Brainard, D	"	
45	Broom, C	"	
46	Doney, M	"	
47	Graves, F. A	"	
48	Green, J. F	"	
49	Haban, F	"	
50	Hockwalt, J	"	
51	Hom[illegible], Wm. H	"	
52	Kenney, W	"	
53	Parker, George	"	
54	Swing, G	"	
55	Starkey, H	"	
56	Turney, L. E	"	
57	Woodbury, C	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 24, 1877	5	Samuel Huber	Colonel	Findlay	
Aug. 24, 1877	5	Jasper N. Welch	Lieut.-Colonel	Kenton	
Aug. 24, 1877	5	George Bush	Major	Wapakoneta	
Aug. 6, 1879	5	A. J. Gearhart	Adjutant	Findlay	Vice Barnd, resigned.
July 2, 1878	5	A. E. Shannon	Quartermaster	Dunkirk	
Sept. 20, 1877	5	Jonathan B. Vail	Surgeon	Lima	
Sept. 20, 1877	5	Enos G. Burton	Asst. Surgeon	Westminster	
Feb. —, 1878	5	Edward Berry	Chaplain	Lima	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Mesher, Geo. C	Sergeant-Major	
1	Morrison, J. E	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Rison, D	Commissary Sergeant	
1	Graham, A. E	Hospital Steward	
1	Gillen, John	Fife Major	
1	Baker, P. J	Drum Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Young, I	Leader	
1	Schninks, R	Sergeant	
2	Smith, A. L	"	
1	Gunther, J	Musician	
2	Haisler, J	"	
3	Kayser, Wm	"	
4	Moser, E. A	"	
5	Merkle, A	"	
6	Roemer, J	"	
7	Tausch, J	"	
8	Wintzer, G. A	"	
9	Loth, H. R	"	
10	Sharritts, H	"	
11	Markle, J. B	Bugler	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A.—Findlay Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 14, 1879	5	Thomas C. Werts	Captain	Findlay	Vice Sours and Bickham, resigned.
Dec. 14, 1878	5	Daniel F. Lightfoot	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Sours, promoted.
Dec. 14, 1878	5	John H. Price	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Lightfoot, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Biggs, Wm	1st Sergeant	
2	Seiple, John	2d "	Absent without leave.
3	Shuck, P. P	3d "	
4	Rice, J.H	4th "	Absent without leave.
5	Baldwin, W. S	5th "	
1	Barnd, E. R	1st Corporal	
2	Thursby, R. J	2d "	
3	Claffer, Geo. S	3d "	
4	Flemmer, W. G	4th "	
5	Barnd, E. A	5th "	
6	Shannon, L	6th "	
7	Rodabaugh, G	7th "	
1	Strother, A. R	Musician	
2	Richimer, A	"	
3	Mungen, J	"	
1	Acker, John	Private	
2	Alspach, F. M	"	Absent without leave.
3	Ada, Geo	"	
4	Armstrong, Wm	"	
5	Balintine, Geo. S	"	
6	Brown, Wilts	"	
7	Brown, Wm	"	
8	Beardsley, A. B	"	
9	Cass, W. E	"	
10	Clark, W. S	"	
11	Duairty, O. J	"	Absent without leave.
12	Farley, F. S	"	Absent without leave.
13	Hawkins, J. H	"	
14	Hickman, T. L	"	Absent without leave.
15	Hasel, J. P	"	Absent without leave.
16	Hickerman, A	"	
17	Harper, G. R	"	Absent without leave.
18	Hahn, H. O	"	
19	Hughs, H. L	"	
20	Heistand, Wm	"	
21	Harding, E. L	"	
22	Harkness, C	"	
23	Ingle, I. E	"	
24	Irvin, J	"	
25	Joy, J. D	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
26	Knepper, J. M	Private	
27	Lindsey, J. C	"	
28	Lightfoot, C. W	"	
29	Markle, S. M. B	"	
30	Martin, G. C	"	
31	Mosher, N. D	"	
32	Moor, W. L	"	
33	Pendleton, C. F	"	
34	Rockwell, Q. R	"	Absent without leave.
35	Reedles, M. J	"	Absent without leave.
36	Rishel, J. H	"	Absent without leave.
37	Ritter, H. C	"	
38	Shuck, B. N	"	Absent without leave.
39	Sidal, E. E	"	Absent without leave.
40	Shuck, G. R	"	
41	Seymour, J. W	"	
42	Stoker, O. J	"	Absent without leave.
43	Trout, M. R	"	Absent without leave.
44	Taylor, G. L	"	
45	Taylor, E. A	"	
46	Vance, W. M	"	
47	Worts, H. L	"	
48	Weekly, P. T	"	

Co. B.—Kirby Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 5, 1877	5	James W. Andrews	Captain	Upper Sandusky	
Oct. 5, 1877	5	Foster Beery	1st Lieutenant	"	
Oct. 5, 1877	5	Scott W. Metts	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Henderson, E. A	1st Sergeant	
2	McConnell, J. B	2d "	
3	Kelley, U	3d "	
4	Saridge, G. A	4th "	
5	Morris, J	5th "	
1	Cramer, F	1st Corporal	
2	Freese, C	2d "	
3	Beery, F	3d "	
4	Byron, W. K	4th "	
5	Holmes, C	5th "	
6	Rummell, M. R	6th "	
7	Ragon, C	7th "	
8	Kilmer, M. D	8th "	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Andrews, H. H	Private	
2	Ayres, W. B	"	
3	Byron, G. D	"	
4	Branns, E. A	"	
5	Bearinger, G	"	
6	Craig, S. P	"	
7	Foster, G	"	
8	Gipson, A	"	
9	Gaa, J	"	
10	Graham, D	"	
11	Hare, W. R	"	
12	Hough, G	"	
13	Hunt, H.	"	
14	Houston, E	"	
15	Hunter, C	"	
16	Henry, C. E	"	
17	Juvenall, J	"	
18	Kelly, D. R	"	
19	Kelly, J	"	
20	Kelly, William	"	
21	Kenan, E	"	
22	Linn, J. A	"	
23	Larcomb, L	"	
24	Lowrey, J	"	
25	Myers, B	"	
26	Miller, T. H	"	
27	McClain, J	"	
28	Oliver, P. B	"	
29	Smith, Charles	"	
30	Seaman, H. V	"	
31	Sterner, C	"	
32	Sarber, G. G	"	
33	Smith, S	"	
34	Tyler, R. H	"	
35	Tschamn, M	"	
36	Waggoner, J	"	
37	Morris, J	"	

Co. C.—Melancthon Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 25, 1878	5	George W. James	Captain	Lima	
July 25, 1878	5	Harry E. Dalzell	1st Lieutenant	"	
June 14, 1879	5	Eugene C. McKenzie	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Goebel, resigned.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Bell, Frank	1st Sergeant	
2	Brown, Amos	2d "	
3	Cunningham, Harold	3d "	
4	Newell, Thomas	4th "	
5	Graham, Andrew	5th "	
1	Rutledge, Albert	1st Corporal	
2	Mowen, Oscar	2d "	
3	Sanford, Harry	3d "	
4	Mowen, Edwin	4th "	
5	Bacome, William	5th "	
6	Hackedon, Hillis	6th "	
7	Bowers, Alvero	7th "	
8	Dalzell, Thomas	8th "	
1	Atmer, John	Private	
2	Bailey, Frank	"	
3	Bowers, Alonzo	"	
4	Beebe, Ira	"	
5	Beebe, Dewit	"	
6	Bailey, John	"	
7	Cunningham, Ed	"	
8	Carson, Daniel	"	
9	Campbell, Charles	"	
10	Cunningham, George	"	
11	Milton, Delzell	"	
12	Dubbs, Samuel	"	
13	Engle, George W	"	
14	Fritz, Harry	"	
15	Gibbs, Charles	"	
16	Geer, John	"	
17	Hume, Frank	"	
18	Hoover, John	"	
19	Hughes, R. M	"	
20	Johnson, Chester	"	
21	Johnson, William	"	
22	Jackson, Scott	"	
23	Kiplinger, Cliff	"	
24	Kiplinger, Charles	"	
25	Kemp, Oliver	"	
26	Kiplinger, Oscar	"	
27	Lipsett, Ed	"	
28	Liffert, Theodore	"	
29	Morrison, Thomas	"	
30	Maxwell, Charles	"	
31	Metzgar, Harry	"	
32	Moore, Florence	"	
33	Mackenzie, William	"	
34	Neise, Charles	"	
35	Overmyer, Ed	"	
36	Overmyer, G. B	"	
37	Larmenter, Robert	"	
38	Pillars, James	"	
39	Rutledge, Theodore	"	
40	Snodgrass, Charles	"	
41	Schultheis, Charles	"	
42	Ward, Charles	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. D.—Van Wert Captors.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 24, 1876	5	Joel W. Hetrick	Captain	Van Wert	
Jan. 28, 1878	5	Andrew J. Porter	1st Lieutenant	"	
Jan. 28, 1878	5	Henry Patteiger	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Borland, D. M	1st Sergeant	
2	Martin, J. S	2d "	
3	Hoyt, D. S	3d "	
4	Rison, G L	4th "	
5	Eagy, O	5th "	
1	Ream, J. I	1st Corporal	
2	Dippery, E	2d "	
3	McIntosh, R. E	3d "	
4	Blake, F. S	4th "	
5	Rison, John	5th "	
6	Wappner, G. H	6th "	
7	Campbell, Theo	7th "	Discharged.
8	Priest, Wm. H	8th "	Discharged.
1	Allingham, R	Private	
2	Armstrong, Geo	"	
3	Anschutz, P. H	"	Discharged.
4	Anschutz, J. F	"	Discharged.
5	Altman, J	"	Discharged.
6	Buchels, M	"	
7	Brown, N. K	"	Discharged.
8	Baltzell, H	"	Discharged.
9	Bates, H. S	"	Discharged.
10	Craig, R. C	"	
11	Conner, C	"	Discharged.
12	Davis, G. H	"	Discharged.
13	Dalglist, Wm	"	Discharged.
14	Files, Chas	"	Absent without leave
15	Files, J	"	
16	Faber, L	"	Discharged.
17	Fronefield, W. C	"	Discharged.
18	Geary, J. K	"	
19	Greenwalt, H	"	Discharged.
20	Gwin, A	"	Discharged.
21	Gepphart, T	"	Discharged.
22	Greely, C. D	"	Discharged.
23	Higley, Frank	"	
24	Harris, E. H	"	Absent without leave.
25	Harmon, Frank	"	Discharged.
26	Hatfield, H	"	
27	Houck, Geo	"	Discharged.
28	Holmes, J. E	"	Discharged.
29	Jones, J. W	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
30	Kohn, L	Private	Absent without leave.
31	King, U. S	"	
32	Krider, E	"	
33	Kline, J. P	"	Discharged.
34	Kirk, J	"	Discharged.
35	Lowery, F. M	"	
36	Lane, Chas	"	Discharged.
37	Long, C. W	"	Discharged.
38	Linninger, J	"	Discharged.
39	Lake, W. W	"	
40	McMullen, H	"	
41	Meredeth, J. W	"	Discharged.
42	Mart, Geo. H	"	Discharged.
43	McCoy, J. F	"	Discharged.
44	Meese, Ben	"	Discharged.
45	Monesmith, E. W	"	Discharged.
46	Northup, W. S	"	
47	Parrent, Geo	"	Discharged.
48	Royce, E. C	"	Discharged.
49	Royce, E. W	"	Discharged.
50	Rison, D. C., Jr	"	
51	Riblet, I. N	"	Discharged.
52	Riptoe, W. C	"	Discharged.
53	Shirtliff, H	"	
54	Skelley, A. M	"	Absent without leave.
55	Shirtliff, O	"	Discharged.
56	Sherrick, Wm	"	
57	Shaffer, A	"	
58	Smith, L	"	Discharged.
59	Tucker, J	"	Discharged.
60	Wilkinson, C. F	"	Absent without leave.
61	Wedge, Chas	"	
62	Wallace, Wm	"	
63	Wallace, A	"	
64	Wilson, J. A	"	Discharged.

Co. E.—Westminster Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 5, 1875	5	Joel B. Crabb	Captain	Westminster	
June 8, 1876	5	Horace L. Foote	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 10, 1878	5	Samuel B. Meeks	2d Lieutenant	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Wooley, Wm	1st Sergeant	
2	Stevenson, R. J	2d "	
3	Smith, F. C	3d "	
4	Russell, Wm	4th "	
5	Rose, A. J	5th "	
1	Raines, N	1st Corporal	
2	McCoy, Lee	2d "	
3	Goodenow, Wm	3d "	
4	Dawney, H	4th "	
5	Thrailkill, Wm	5th "	
6	Boyd, S. R	6th "	
7	Bailey, Dan	7th "	
8	Creps, L. E	8th "	
1	Brown, Ed	Private	
2	Boyd, H. W	"	
3	Boyd, D	"	
4	Bacome, Wm	"	
5	Blair, Ned	"	
6	Crosson, Wm	"	
7	Cross, Alf	"	
8	Coffin, Chas	"	
9	Custer, G	"	
10	Cochrane, Geo	"	
11	Frederick, T	"	
12	Hill, John	"	
13	Hill, Wm	"	
14	Heffner, Wm	"	
15	Hanthorn, J	"	
16	Johnson, W. C	"	
17	Littlefield, R	"	
18	Moyer, D	"	
19	McLain, L	"	
20	McCoy, N. D	"	
21	Neely, H. C	"	
22	Nast, D. C	"	
23	Phillips, Frank	"	
24	Raines, Wm. A	"	
25	Rambo, J	"	
26	Rambo, B	"	
27	Smith, C	"	
28	Smith, M	"	
29	Tuttle, Wm	"	
30	Woodward, Wash	"	
31	Wikel, Wm	"	
32	Williams, M	"	
33	Crosson, G. A	"	
34	Baker, L. M	"	
35	Boyd, Ben	"	
36	Brown, M	"	
37	Hoover, Geo	"	
38	Manrotan, E. B	"	
39	Meeks, A. M	"	
40	Mans, J. B	"	
41	Paullin, Frank	"	
42	Reynolds, J	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
43	Sullivan, Wm	"	
44	Stockey, Lee	"	
45	Woodward, Wm	"	
46	Zimmerman, Wm	"	

Co. F.—Layton Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 1, 1878	5	Fernando C. Layton	Captain	Wapakoneta	
July 1, 1878	5	Franklin Holbrook	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 1, 1878	5	John Letter	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Milner, J. T	1st Sergeant	
2	Woodall, J. W	2d "	
3	McMurray, W. J	3d "	
4	Reed, Chas	4th "	
5	Sweishelm, Chas	5th "	
1	Blume, D. L	1st Corporal	
2	Roney, Mauriel	2d "	
3	Ague, J. A	3d "	
4	Waltz, Jacob	4th "	
5	Brewer, J. W., Jr	5th "	
6	Nichols, J. A	6th "	
7	Meeker, W. B	7th "	
8	Bentler, William	8th "	
1	Burton, E. T	Private	
2	Bush, Benjamin	"	
3	Dixon, G. W	"	Not present.
4	Dingler, Chas	"	Discharged.
5	Day, Elmer	"	Discharged.
6	Dingler, Geo	"	Discharged.
7	Dickman, John	"	
8	Esser, Nick	"	
9	Fritz, J. F	"	
10	Ganther, Frank	"	
11	Hartman, Henry	"	Not present.
12	Getz, A. M	"	Not present.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank	Remarks.
13	Holbrook, Horace	Private	
14	Howard, James	"	Not present.
15	Hoover, Arley	"	
16	Haynes, Harry	"	
17	Kehres, W. H	"	
18	Linden, J. H	"	
19	Lanning, S D	"	Discharged.
20	Linaweaver, A. H	"	
21	Lauer, Chas	"	Re-instated.
22	Layton, Clarence	"	Not present.
23	Luckey, Emer	"	
24	Myers, G. S	"	
25	Mouch, John	"	
26	Milner, Wm	"	
27	Murphy, Benj	"	
28	Mayer, John	"	
29	Meyers, Joseph	"	
30	McMullen, Columbus	"	
31	Neff, Albert	"	
32	Orphal, Julius	"	
33	Richardson, J. N	"	Not present.
34	Ritchey, Chas	"	
35	Robertson, A. N	"	
36	Spees, Nelson	"	
37	Stevenson, J. B	"	Discharged.
38	Shockey, J. W	"	Discharged.
39	Smith, M. W	"	
40	Stuve, C. A	"	
41	Sharrits, B. O	"	
42	Thompson, Chas	"	
43	Vorhes, Robert	"	
44	Von Beseler, Robert	"	
45	Van Skiver, Lewis	"	
46	Whiteman, Jacob	"	
47	Winget, F. M	"	Discharged.
48	Winemiller, Calvin	"	Discharged.
49	Widney, W. A	"	Discharged.
50	Woodall, Isaac	"	
51	Weimest, Lawrence	"	
52	Zerby, Uriah	"	

Co H.—Sherman Cadets.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 14, 1878	5	Samuel B. Lydick	Captain	Dunkirk	
Oct. 14, 1878	5	Daniel W. Edgar	1st Lieutenant	"	
Oct. 14, 1878	5	James S. Fleming	2d Lieutenant	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Gum, Geo. C	1st Sergeant	
2	Martin, J. L	2d "	
3	Mason, H. C	3d "	
4	Johnson, P	4th "	
5	Rush, J. C	5th "	
1	Snyder, Chas	1st Corporal	
2	Deitrick, J	2d "	
3	Woods, C	3d "	
4	Jones, C. M	4th "	
5	McLain, D	5th "	
6	Walters, A	6th "	
7	Edgar, F	7th "	
8	Pence, Eli	8th "	
1	Huston, M	Musician	
2	Morgan, H	"	
3	Warner, J	Bugler	
1	Bender, J	Private	
2	Bowen, O. C	"	
3	Brayton, Wm	"	
4	Baker, Geo	"	
5	Baker, Jeff	"	
6	Brunson, Ed	"	
7	Crawford, Thos	"	Died March 15, 1879.
8	Cappis, Frank	"	
9	Doling, C. W	"	
10	Dubell, John	"	
11	Fletcher, T. H	"	
12	Flack, C	"	
13	Gregory, R. J	"	
14	Gum, C	"	
15	Grappy, N	"	
16	Hodges, J	"	
17	Helverstott, J	"	
18	Hagerman, Wm	"	
19	Holden, D. W	"	
20	Harris, V. P	"	
21	Harshman, S	"	
22	Kehler, Geo	"	
23	Kidney, N	"	
24	Loring, John	"	
25	Leslie, E. B	"	
26	Lewis, E	"	
27	Larmer, B. L	"	
28	Marquis, H	"	
29	Mahon, E. C	"	
30	Moses, C. W	"	
31	Middleton, P. F	"	
32	McAfee, W. P	"	
33	Nolan, John	"	Tramping.
34	Pence, I	"	
35	Pore, L. T	"	
36	Packard, M	"	
37	Packer, Geo	"	
38	Pealer, Frank	"	
39	Pealer, L	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
40	Pore, A	Private	
41	Ransbottom, J. F	"	
42	Shane, O	"	
43	Sigley, J	"	
44	Shane, G. A	"	
45	Sweet, H	"	
46	Tanner, M. T	"	
47	Walters, A. K	"	
48	Wagner, J	"	
49	Welch, P	"	
50	Woods, E	"	
51	Woods, J. F	"	
52	Woods, Geo. W	"	
53	Woods, Z	"	
54	Woods, J. P	"	Reduced to ranks.

Co. I.—Nieberg Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of Appt.	Name	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 13, 1879	5	Theodore Nieberg	Captain	St. Mary's	Resigned and re-elected.
Sept. 7, 1877	5	John A. Hawthorn	1st Lieutenant	"	
April 19, 1879	5	Willis G. Kishler	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Wieser, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	McKee, T. B	1st Sergeant	
2	Yager, William	2d "	
3	Bruner, Alexander	3d "	
4	Hensch, A. F	4th "	
5	Kelsey, William	5th "	
1	Bedkin, J	1st Corporal	
2	Grant, William	2d "	
3	Helmstetter, J	3d "	
4	Stolder, C	4th "	
5	Steele, J	5th "	
6	Cunningham, J	6th "	
7	Helmstetter, L	7th "	
8	Clark, W	8th "	
1	Armstrong, A	Private	
2	Bahler, A	"	
3	Baltz, J	"	
4	Bates, William	"	
5	Bohning, H	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
6	Brecken, Charles	Private	
7	Cunningham, George	"	
8	Cunningham, F	"	
9	Conwell, Samuel	"	
10	De Rush, S	"	
11	Essman, H	"	
12	Fisher, J	"	
13	Fritsch, William	"	
14	Gates, Ed	"	
15	Hess, M	"	Discharged.
16	Helmstotter, A	"	
17	Hauss, C	"	
18	Hipp, J	"	
19	Hirsch, J	"	
20	Hunter, F	"	
21	Kreeger, H	"	
22	Koehl, L	"	
23	Kelly, J	"	
24	Kimbel, O	"	
25	Lang, B	"	Discharged.
26	Muchler, E	"	
27	Mott, Benjamin	"	
28	Marshall, R. S	"	
29	Mooney, W. T	"	
30	Naftzgon, Ed	"	
31	Neiberg, William	"	
32	Powell, H	"	
33	Punck, Charles	"	
34	Punck, E	"	
35	Russell, C. H	"	
36	Rice, J	"	
37	Smith, H	"	
38	Sullivan, P	"	
39	Shuey, J	"	
40	Stinback, N	"	
41	Stalder, J	"	
42	Springer, J	"	
43	Stansfield, F	"	
44	Widner, Charles	"	
45	Widner, J	"	
46	Nichel, John	"	Discharged.
47	Yager, L	"	
48	Yager, A	"	
49	Sibert, S	"	
50	Bricker, D. S	1st Sergeant	Discharged.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. K.—Godfrey Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 18, 1878	5	David J. Roop	Captain	Celina	
Feb. 18, 1878	5	Luzerne Jones	1st Lieutenant	"	
Aug. 26, 1878	5	Charles W. Bodkin	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Clendinning, B. M	1st Sergeant	
2	McKee, J. W	2d "	
3	Gable, Charles	3d "	
4	Houser, George	4th "	
5	Bedlack, T	5th "	
1	Behringer, A	1st Corporal	
2	Allen, C	2d "	
3	Hassman, William	3d "	
4	Blake, John	4th "	
5	Orr, A	5th "	
6	Nungester, G	6th "	
7	Baker, W. A	7th "	
8	Orr, John	8th "	
1	Blake, George	Private	
2	Crider, J	"	
3	Cook, J. C	"	
4	Cordier, D. H	"	
5	Dickman, F	"	
6	Frank, W	"	
7	Gress, P	"	
8	Hiles, A. J	"	
9	Houser, T	"	
10	King, Thomas	"	Deceased.
11	King, Al	"	
12	King, William	"	
13	Kable, John	"	
14	Legal, George	"	
15	Murlin, A. E	"	
16	O'Neil, John	"	
17	Parrent, Samuel	"	
18	Snyder, J. H	"	
19	Snyder, Ed	"	
20	Schamnleffel, A. F	"	
21	Stoker, Benjamin	"	
22	Schwartz, A	"	
23	Taylor, T	"	
24	Younger, J	"	
25	Younger, P	"	
26	Apple, Lee	"	
27	Bericree, B	"	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
28	Beachler Thomas	Private	
29	Brandon, C	"	
30	Browder, J	"	
31	Chapman, R	"	
32	Fee, W. H	"	
33	Green, J	"	
34	Harrison, W. H	"	
35	Hole, J	"	
36	Hetzler, Charles	"	
37	Hill, M	"	
38	Johnson, F	"	
39	Kerns, W. S	"	
40	Kerns, A. F	"	
41	Ling, M	"	
42	Munday, J. K	"	
43	Mendenhall, J	"	
44	Snavely, A. J	"	
45	Shambaugh, C	"	
46	Stager, J	"	
47	Tortellett, T. S	"	
48	Tavner, A	"	
49	Younger, William	"	
50	Young, W. E	"	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 21, 1876	5	James W. Denver	Colonel	Wilmington	
Jan. 10, 1879	5	Frank J. Pickard	Lieut. Colonel	Hillsboro	Vice Noble, resigned
Sept. 10, 1878	5	Lee Kendle	Major	Ripley	
July 7, 1877	5	David T. Howe	Adjutant	Morrow	
Sept. 27, 1878	5	Harlan F. Walker	Quartermaster		
Aug. 7, 1877	5	James L. Mounts	Surgeon	Morrow	
Aug. 7, 1877	5	Moses F. Dwiggins	Asst. Surgeon	Wilmington	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Egbert, M. D	Sergeant-Major	
1	Dugan, Robt. C	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Moore, H. F	Commissary-Sergeant	
1	Gilmore James	Hospital Steward	
1	Bettis, John	Fife-Major	Absent without leave.
1	Mathews, William	Drum-Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	De Brine, N. M.	Leader	
2	Doggett, Jas. F	Sergeant	
3	Doggett, John W	Musician	
4	Callahan, J	"	
5	Doggett, Ed	"	
6	Hutton, C. F.	"	
7	Hannaford, P	"	
8	Howard, R. E.	"	
9	Hussy, Chas	"	
10	Harman, Wm	"	
11	Huber, O	"	
12	Lilley, Chas	"	
13	Lamsart, J	"	
14	Mathews, A.	"	
15	Marrhuer, Wm	"	
16	Meeks, Ed	"	
17	Nelson, E.	"	
18	Raines, Geo.	"	
19	Woodrow, Chas	"	
20	Woodmancy, Chas,	"	
21	Wiles, Chris	"	
22	Wiles, Wm	"	
23	Weber, J	"	

Co. A.—Clement Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 20, 1877	5	Harrison Kirk	Captain	Morrow	
July 20, 1877	5	George Embry	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 20, 1877	5	John W. Baker	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Robinson, Wm.	1st Sergeant	
2	Brant, Albert	2d "	
3	Collins, Daniel	3d "	
4	Hart, James C	4th "	
5	Vandevort, John W.	5th "	
1		1st Corporal	Detailed Q. M. Sergeant.
2	Ludlum, S.	2d "	
3	Kind, Robt	3d "	
4	Cowden, M	4th "	
5	Hart, E.	5th "	
6	Cowden, Doc W	6th "	
7	Baker, A. C.	7th "	
8	Cowden, A. M.	8th "	
9	Robinson, Hugh	Drummer	
1	Anderson, A.	Private	
2	Branigan, Wm. E	"	
3	Brown, R.	"	
4	Bowman, Willis	"	
5	Bailey, Wm.	"	
6	Baker, J	"	
7	Brown, Wm	"	
8	Cowden, H	"	
9	Cowden, O.	"	
10	Cowden, J.	"	
11	Cunningham, Francis	"	Absent without leave.
12	Cunningham, Frank	"	
13	Cleverings, Geo	"	
14	Compton, Geo	"	
15	Foster, H	"	
16	Farneshell, Geo	"	
17	Goodpaster, Wm	"	
18	Gruber, Philip	"	
19	Gillmore, H.	"	
20	Hopkins, W	"	
21	Harford, F.	"	
22	Jack, C.	"	
23	Jack, D. C.	"	
24	Kibby, H.	"	
25	Milliner, J	"	
26	Myers, J.	"	
27	McBride, D	"	
28	Poffe, L.	"	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
29	Ready, Wm.	Private	
30	Simpson, Wm.	"	
31	Simpson, Fred	"	
32	Simpson, A	"	
33	Whitacre, H	"	

Co. B.—Noble Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 7, 1876	5	John Mathews	Captain	Hillsboro	
Aug. 7, 1876	5	Robert S. Woodson	1st Lieutenant	"	
Aug. 7, 1886	5	Burton Shipp	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Quinn, H. R	1st Sergeant	
2	Moyers, A	2d "	
3	Woodrow, W. C	3d "	
4	Newell, Wm. C	4th "	
5	Hough, R. T	5th "	Absent without leave.
1	Hire, J. T	1st Corporal	
2	Read, J. A	2d "	
3	Gregg, Wm. H	3d "	
4	Tudor, Wm	4th "	Absent without leave.
5	Smith, W. G	5th "	Absent without leave.
1	Ayres, Frank	Private	
2	Ayres, W	"	
3	Adams, C. H	"	
4	Barry, C. A	"	
5	Boardman, E. L	"	
6	Barrere, G. W	"	
7	Bowen, W. P	"	
8	Barrere, W. B	"	
9	Banton, W. F	"	
10	Burk, John	"	
11	Callahan, T. R	"	
12	Clay, Charles	"	
13	Carlisle, J. L	"	
14	Creed, D. L	"	
15	Charles, N. W	"	
16	Dryden, A	"	
17	Duffey, J. W	"	
18	Glenn, F. L	"	Absent without leave.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
19	Garrett, E. F	Private	
20	Grey, J. N	"	
21	Goodell, C. C	"	
22	Harmon, A	"	Absent without leave.
23	Hoysett, T. L	"	
24	Hibben, J. M	"	Absent without leave.
25	Jacobs, N. B	"	
26	Kinsey, H. M	"	Absent without leave.
27	Keys, C. A	"	
28	Langley, T. H	"	
29	Lemon, J. C	"	
30	Lilley, G. M	"	
31	Newby, C	"	Absent without leave.
32	Rockhold, F	"	
33	Richards, E. E	"	
34	Rouch, R. L	"	
35	Strain, A	"	
36	Shepherd, C	"	
37	Stafford, C. A	"	
38	Glascock, S. F	"	

Co. C.—Denver Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 6, 1878	5	J. C. Moon	Captain	Wilmington	
Nov. 4, 1879	5	William McMillen	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice White, resigned.
Sept. 25, 1878	5	John C. Baker	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	McMillin, H	1st Sergeant	
2	Brackney, A. M	2d "	
3	Morgan, H. S	3d "	
4	Irwin, P	4th "	
5	Hester, C. M	5th "	
1	Morgan, J. J	1st Corporal	
2	Outcalt, O. C	2d "	
3	Telfair, W. B	3d "	
4	West, C. A	4th "	
5	Starbuck, C. T	5th "	
6	Bennett, J. H	6th "	
7	Keys, Frank	7th "	
8	Beck, J. H	8th "	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Acker, L. C	Private	
2	Buntain, C. C	"	
3	Brackney, A	"	
4	Babb, N. M	"	
5	Crouse, E	"	
6	Clark, C	"	
7	De Voss, E	"	
8	Egan, L	"	
9	Greer, Wm	"	
10	Garner, P. B	"	
11	Haman, F. J	"	
12	Hadley, C. C	"	
13	Horsman, E	"	
14	Haughey, J. M	"	
15	Hunnicutt, W. P	"	
16	Hadley, W. V	"	
17	Miller, F. D	"	
18	Millikin, J. H	"	
19	McMillan, J. F	"	
20	Mathews, C. A	"	
21	Moon, E. E	"	
22	Smith, S. G	"	
23	Searl, Ben	"	
24	Stewart, S	"	
25	Schofield, Wm	"	
26	Striker, F	"	
27	Schofield, F	"	
28	Taylor, H. C	"	
29	Taylor, Frank	"	
30	Tyrrill, E	"	
31	Brown, L. C	"	
32	Carroll, A. E	"	
33	Hughes, Wm	"	
34	Harlan, C. C	"	
35	Harlan, J	"	
36	Hemphill, J. H	"	
37	Jones, F. C	"	
38	Robinson, S. W	"	
39	Savage, H. W	"	
40	Whinery, R J	"	
41	West, C	"	
42	Westcott, A	"	
43	Denny, W. I	"	
44	Haines, A. Z	"	Discharged.
45	Miller, F. D	"	Discharged.

Co. D.—Custer Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 17, 1876	5	Madison Betts	Captain	Wilmington	
July 27, 1878	5	Edward W. Shepherd	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 27, 1878	5	Charles B. Dwiggins	2d Lieutenant	"	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Moon, M. W	1st Sergeant	
2	Harsha, J. P	2d "	
3	Pidgeon, I. H	3d "	
4	Johns, Harry	4th "	
5	Thompson, D. W	5th "	
1	Chance, C. E	1st Corporal	
2	Crossley, W. T	2d "	
3	Haworth, R	3d "	
4	Callan, N. B	4th "	
5	Ballard, W. A	5th "	
6	Irvin, L	6th "	
7	Thompson, H. C	7th "	
8	Schofield, J. A	8th "	
1	Brockney, S. A	Private	
2	Beighle, S	"	
3	Bayhan, W. A	"	
4	Babb, H	"	
5	Callan, A	"	
6	Devanney, Wm	"	
7	Devanney, F	"	
8	Derbyshire, D. K	"	
9	Doan, Wm	"	
10	Doan, Frank	"	
11	Egam, James	"	
12	Everist, J	"	
13	Howard, W. H	"	
14	Hart, James	"	
15	Hart, P	"	
16	Herrick, W. E	"	
17	Lemar, Chas	"	
18	Lancaster, K	"	
19	Millikan, E. W	"	
20	McNemar, Wm	"	
21	McFarland, L	"	
22	McFarland, E	"	
23	McDermot, T	"	
24	McElwee, O	"	
25	McGarvet, J	"	
26	McKenzie, Burt	"	
27	Orew, H	"	
28	Reed, J. W	"	
29	Rannells, W. H	"	
30	Robinett, M	"	
31	Reed, F	"	
32	Simpson, A. J	"	
33	Sabin, C. J	"	
34	Fruitt, Geo. A	"	
35	Vandervert, P	"	
36	West, S	"	
37	West, C. E	"	
38	Whinery, C. F	"	
39	Wells, D. B	"	
40	Walker, B	"	
41	Weltz, T	"	
42	Weltz, F	"	
43	Weltz, O	"	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
44	Beckett, I	Private	
45	Clark, [illegible]	"	
46	Clark, Alfred	"	
47	Clifford, J. E	"	
48	Cramer, S. E	"	
49	Darbyshire, D. S	"	
50	Eskerd, Tho	"	
51	Kneale, J	"	
52	Kane, S	"	
53	Lunnar, Geo	"	
54	Osborn, A	"	
55	Pike, L	"	
56	Stephens, Geo	"	

Co. E.—Nichols Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 25, 1877	5	William McMurchy	Captain	New Richmond	
July 30, 1879	5	Charles W. Dawson	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Geo, resigned.
Feb. 19, 1878	5	Monterville Simon	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	McMurchy, Geo	1st Sergeant	
2	Helmering, H	2d "	
3	Wilson, Chas	3d "	
4	Bainnen, C. T	4th "	
5	Galbreath, J. D	5th "	
1	Roberts, John	1st Corporal	
2	Garrison, Wm	2d "	
3	Morgan, Chas	3d "	
4	Donalson, Wm	4th "	
5	Williams, Chas	5th "	
6	Crazer, W	6th "	
7	McDonough, J	7th "	
8	McCann, Thos	8th "	
1	Abbot, M	Private	
2	Baker, J	"	
3	Craig, C	"	
4	Dawson, L. M	"	
5	Dawson, F. M	"	
6	Davis, R. A	"	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
7	Davis, J. W	Private	
8	Hannah, T	"	
9	Herserman, Geo	"	
10	Howe, A	"	
11	Holdenfield, J	"	
12	Hauck, P	"	
13	Lindsey, C. D	"	
14	Lindsey, H	"	
15	Little, C	"	
16	Little, E	"	
17	Langfield, M. V. B	"	
18	Langfield, R	"	
19	Morgan, M	"	
20	Morgan, F. P	"	
21	McClelland, T	"	
22	Mahon, F. W	"	
23	McFadden, Chas	"	
24	McFarland, H	"	
25	Snead, T. J	"	
26	Short, T	"	
27	Silver, H	"	
28	Short, Chas	"	
29	Wer, Louis	"	
30	Watson, E. J	"	
31	Watson, Wm	"	

Co. F.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 30, 1878	5	James A. Kearney	Captain	Waynesville	
Feb. 14, 1879	5	John J. Mosher	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Jacobs, resigned.
Sept. 30, 1878	5	John Miller	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Vickers, J. B	1st Sergeant	
2	Anderson, D. R	2d "	
3	King, H	3d "	
4	Hamilton, George	4th "	
5	Cooke, S. B	5th "	
1	Corder, C. G	1st Corporal	
2	Thompson, William	2d "	
3	Rogers, Will, Jr	3d "	
4	Woolley, J	4th "	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
5	Phillips, John	5th Corporal	
6	Taylor, J. M	6th "	
7	Shoemake, J	7th "	
8	Werntz, C. E	8th "	
1	Berry, Frank	Private	
2	Cleaver, G. L	"	
3	Clark, A	"	Absent without leave.
4	Comer, R	"	
5	Ennis, J	"	
6	Geard, George	"	
7	Gaddis, Charles	"	
8	Gallaher, F	"	
9	Hockett, J	"	
10	Hayslit, Thomas	"	
11	Hamilton, C	"	
12	Hillman, O	"	
13	Hillman, W	"	
14	Haines, J	"	
15	Harlan, J. H	"	
16	Hamby, E	"	
17	Jay, O	"	
18	Keys, J	"	
19	Lukins, C	"	
20	Lukins, Will	"	
21	McCoy, T	"	
22	McComas, T. B	"	
23	McKinney, J	"	
24	Manington, Thomas	"	
25	Mason, J	"	
26	O'Neal, W. A	"	
27	Spencer, T	"	
28	Small, C	"	
29	Smith, C	"	
30	Thompson, C	"	
31	Thompson, C. E	"	
32	Taylor, A. C	"	
33	Vanduser, M	"	
34	Woolley, George	"	
35	Knight, D	"	
36	Cline, J. W	"	
37	Fletcher, H. F	"	
38	Fletcher, F. B	"	
39	Compton, C	"	
40	Gaddis, L	"	
41	Homal, F. B	"	
42	Gaddis, W	"	

Co. G.—Georgetown Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 26, 1878	5	Charles D. Thompson	Captain	Georgetown	
Aug. 26, 1878	5	Thomas J. Leeds	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 23, 1878	5	Charles W. McGroarty	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Shepherd, resigned.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Leeds, L. B., Jr	1st Sergeant	
2	Weaver, G. K	2d "	
3	Bohl, Daniel	3d "	
4	Edwards, C	4th "	
5	Hunt, G. B	5th "	
1	Higgins, H. B	1st Corporal	
2	Rilea, John	2d "	
3	McGreary, W. B	3d "	
4	Heterick, R. G	4th "	
5	Smiley, T. C	5th "	
6	Purdum, J. M	6th "	
7	Fee, R. B	7th "	
8	Parker, W. B	8th "	
	Morgan, J. A	Musician	
	Campbell, C. A	Wagoner	
1	Ashmore, D	Private	
2	Blair, C. A	"	Discharged.
3	Brenner, F	"	
4	Baker, George	"	Discharged.
5	Cullums, J	"	
6	Campbell, J	"	
7	Campbell, C	"	
8	Dillman, William	"	
9	Fite, William	"	Discharged.
10	Haslam, T	"	
11	Innis, George	"	
12	Innis, J. B	"	
13	Jacobs, S. E	"	
14	Kestel, L	"	
15	Kerans, C	"	
16	Kerans, F	"	
17	Lieberman, William	"	
18	Lieberman, W. T	"	
19	Liming, F	"	
20	Levi, F	"	
21	Larwill, J. H	"	Discharged.
22	Lindsey, I. C	"	
23	McGreary, S. B	"	
24	Manchester, C	"	
25	Miles, C. D	"	
26	Mathews, J. H	"	Discharged.
27	Marshall, F	"	
28	Nordheim, C. N	"	
29	Nordheim, Andy	"	
30	O'Harra, J. W	"	
31	Purdon, J	"	
32	Parker, W. F	"	Discharged.
33	Purdon, D	"	Discharged.
34	Penn, H. L	"	
35	Richards, William	"	
36	Rees, J. B	"	
37	Sneed, G. W	"	
38	Swift, R	"	
39	Smith, George	"	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
40	Smiley, J. V	Private	Discharged.
41	Vandergrift, A. W	"	
42	Vandergrift, C. L	"	
43	Weaver, T	"	
44	Wright, William	"	
45	Waterman, S	"	

Co. H.—Ripley Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 14, 1878	5	Charles W. Bord	Captain	Ripley	Vice Lockey, resigned.
Sept. 18, 1877	5	Lewis H. Williams	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 9, 1878	5	William B Tomlison	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Evans, W. B.	1st Sergeant	
2	Newcomb, J. C	2d "	
3	Menaugh, H. J.	3d "	
4	Shaw, G. W.	4th "	
5	Kirkpatrick, T. J	5th "	
1	Reynolds, W. P	1st Corporal	
2	Zimmerley, J	2d "	
3	Shaw, Ira	3d "	
4	Mockbee, C	4th "	
5	Sowers, Alex	5th "	
6	Linn, J	6th "	
7	Johnson, J. A.	7th "	
8	Fichester, Frank	8th "	
1	Bauer, A.	Private	
2	Berling, Geo	"	
3	Boyd, Chas	"	
4	Buckley, J. P	"	
5	Braun, Geo	"	
6	Creekbaum, E	"	
7	Creekbaum, O	"	
8	Creekbaum, L	"	
9	Davidson, T	"	
10	Davidson, Wm.	"	Discharged.
11	Daum, W. O	"	
12	Dunham, J	"	
13	Dunham, T	"	
14	Dunham, J. W	"	
15	Dunham, Geo	"	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
16	Evans, L.	Private	
17	Evans, J. F.	"	
18	Erwin, A. C.	"	
19	Green, H. M.	"	
20	Harris, T. B.	"	
21	Hawkins, L. G.	"	
22	Hantz, G. P.	"	
23	Harrison, E. D.	"	
24	Hensel, A.	"	
25	Hindman, J.	"	Discharged.
26	Jackson, A. B.	"	
27	Jennings, F.	"	
28	Jenkins, H. C.	"	
29	Jordan, J.	"	
30	Johns, B.	"	
31	Johns, Wm.	"	
32	Kerr, J. G.	"	
33	Kirkpatrick, M. L.	"	Discharged.
34	Mansley, C.	"	Discharged.
35	Mackbee, W. L.	"	
36	Pennell, W. W.	"	
37	Preston, F.	"	
38	Peters, W. F.	"	
39	Pfieffer, J.	"	
40	Reed, A. S.	"	
41	Richards, E. P.	"	
42	Schnider, Geo.	"	
43	Schmallie, Wm.	"	
44	Schmallie, J.	"	
45	Shepherd, Wm.	"	
46	Singer, L. P.	"	
47	Stevens, L.	"	
48	Sowers, S.	"	
49	Sacker, J.	"	
50	Stephenson, J.	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 29, 1877	5	George D. Freeman	Colonel	Columbus	
Oct. 3, 1877	5	William L. Curry	Lieut. Colonel	Marysville	
Oct. 3, 1877	5	John W. Chapin	Major	Columbus	
Mar. 26, 1778	5	Arthur B. Townshend	Adjutant	Columbus	
April 5, 1878	5	Henry A. Guitner	Quartermaster	Westerville	
Feb. 6, 1878	5	J. N. Beach	Surgeon	West Jefferson	
Aug. 3, 1878	5	P. H. Bauer	Asst. Surgeon	Richwood	
June 6, 1879	5	William E. Moore	Chaplain	Columbus	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Boyer, Jno. M	Hospital Steward	
1	Smith, C	Fife-Major	
1	Drew, Chas.	Drum-Major	
1	Johns, Augustus	Musician	

CO. A.—PUGH VIDETTES.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 1, 1878	5	Charles S. Ammel	Captain	Columbus	
Feb. 24, 1879	5	Myron E. Nutting	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Houstle, resigned.
Jan. 12, 1878	5	William A. Zuck	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Gilkey, E. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Francisco, A. C	2d "	
3	McMahon, G. S	3d "	
4	Shoemaker, A. M	4th "	
5	Hull, J. E	5th "	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Potts, Thos., Jr	1st Corporal	
2	Pearce, H. G.	2d "	
3	Gore, A. B	3d "	
4	Capehart, A. S	4th "	
5	Knoll, Wm. A	5th "	
6	Ferson, John	6th "	
7	Lusch, J. G	7th "	
8	Potts, Frank	8th "	
1	Armstrong, J. H	Private	
2	Bell, Sam C	"	
3	Burns, Geo. E	"	
4	Byers, O. J	"	
5	Brown, Wm	"	
6	Bradford, G. S	"	
7	Cocking, C. W	"	
8	Conklin, H. C	"	
9	Cunningham, J. S	"	
10	Cordray, W. F	"	
11	Cordray, J	"	
12	Deitrich, C. H	"	
13	Evans, W. E	"	
14	Evans, E. D	"	
15	Emmett, J. C	"	
16	Fanning, M. A	"	
17	Fleming, O. T	"	
18	Gatz, Geo. P	"	
19	Garling, C. R	"	
20	Gager, W. C	"	
21	Greenleaf, W. N	"	
22	Joyce, H. M	"	
23	Jones, T. A	"	
24	Jackson, L	"	
25	Johns, A	"	
26	Jenkins, G. E	"	
27	Kimmerle, G	"	
28	Laney, A	"	
29	Lear, O	"	
30	Marble, R. R	"	
31	Meers, T. H	"	
32	Moccabe, H. E	"	
33	Miles, W	"	
34	McLaine, J	"	
35	Pausch, O. M	"	
36	Russell, G. M	"	
37	Romick, J	"	
38	Shedd, D	"	
39	Smith, G. W	"	
40	Syler, G. W	"	
41	Strauss, S	"	
42	Sellis, M. A	"	
43	Smith, F. W	"	
44	Sheridan, A. J	"	
45	Seaman, H	"	
46	Sampson, F	"	
47	Thompson, J. G., Jr	"	
48	Turney, C. A	"	
49	Vance, B. E	"	
50	Williamson, J	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
51	Houstle, F. E.	Private	
52	Reasoner, J. C	"	
53	Myers, G. H	"	
54	Orton, E., Jr	"	
55	Graves, C. M	"	
56	Spencer, J. R	"	
57	Ritson, L	"	
58	Bingham, E. T	"	
59	Lovejoy, J. R	"	
60	Hinman, C. D	"	
61	Miller, F. B	"	
62	Bailey, W. L	"	
63	Doe, C. A	"	
64	Hyatt, Ed	"	

Co. B.—Thurman Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 22, 1877	5	Henry Seibert	Captain	Columbus	
April 16, 1879	5	Henry J. Baush	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Uly, resigned.
June 22, 1877	5	Frederick Aumiller	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Bricker, H. C	1st Sergeant	
2	Bausch, P	2d "	
3	Mason, H. A	3d "	
4	Wagner, A	4th "	
5	Gusin, J. J	5th "	
1	——, ——	1st Corporal	
2	Barth, C	2d "	
3	Schimmel, L	3d "	
4	Freshman, G. L	4th "	
5	Eisel, J	5th "	
6	Zipf, H	6th "	
7	Strube, Wm	7th "	
8	Houck, A	8th "	
1	Angle, J	Private	
2	Ayers, Wm	"	
3	Borchers, H	"	
4	Black, Wm	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
5	Beaton, J	Private	
6	Bender, W. W	"	
7	Crabtree, M. N	"	
8	Clark, C	"	
9	Bell, H	"	
10	Bailey, E	"	
11	Fraas, E. C	"	
12	Herald, T	"	
13	Harther, G. C	"	
14	Lindig, H	"	
15	Lead, Wm	"	
16	Schetzar, C. C	"	
17	Mitchell, J	"	
18	Merion, C., Jr	"	
19	Newcomb, L	"	
20	Steinmetz, C	"	
21	Stubie, Fred	"	
22	Stubie, Geo	"	
23	Steffel, Wm	"	
24	Steffel, C	"	
25	Trapp, H	"	
26	Taylor, Wm	"	
27	Turkopp, C	"	
28	Rourke, J	"	
29	Willoughby, J	"	
30	Jenkins, P	"	
31	Gaund, W. P	"	
32	Sharp, A	"	
33	Beals, J H	"	
34	Nagle, J	"	
35	Kelly, J. J	"	
36	Mick, D	"	
37	Harting, L	"	
38	Smith, Wm	"	
39	Danbert, C	"	
40	Collins, C. M	"	
41	Kaiser, F	"	
42	Eger, H. E	"	
43	Seeger, F. E	"	
44	Kientz, J	"	
45	Fisher, F	"	
46	Cullman, C. H	"	
47	Becker, J	"	
48	Geotren, G. P	"	
49	Hessenauer, C	"	
50	Hannewalt, J	"	
51	Dussam, A	"	
52	Jordan, C. W	"	
53	Jenkins, W. G	"	
54	Kinwig, Wm	"	
55	Worley, Wm	"	
56	Gander, F. W	"	
57	Fisher, Geo	"	
58	Glick, A	"	
59	Heineman, M	"	
60	Murphy, C. G	"	
61	McBrier, A. H	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Co. C.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Jan. 20, 1879	5	Edward P. Vance	Captain	Westerville	Vice Custer, resigned.
Jan. 20, 1879	5	Solomon Timmons	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Vance, promoted.
Jan. 20, 1879	5	Henry Schick	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Timmons, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Sked, F. J	1st Sergeant	
2	Evans, J	2d "	
3	Fouts, S. E	3d "	
4	Hillhouse, E. F	4th "	
5	Alkire, E. W	5th "	
1	Brenizer, N. O	1st Corporal	
2	West, M. W	2d "	
3	Pickering, F	3d "	
4	Hager, A. A	4th "	
5	Landon, H. D	5th "	
6	Cupp, F. P	6th "	
7	Miller, D. H	7th "	Discharged.
8	Houghton, Wm	8th "	
1	Redding, W. O	Musician	
1	Cupp, C. W	Wagoner	
1	Alexander, F. J	Private	
2	Bell, W. C	"	
3	Beum, J. F	"	
4	Blime, B	"	
5	Bonebrak, F	"	
6	Bower, C. L	"	
7	Bower, J. W	"	
8	Brewer, W. V	"	
9	Davis, J. S	"	
10	Dickson, J. D	"	
11	Dunham, Wm	"	
12	Elliott, C	"	
13	Eisex, W	"	
14	Fidler, A	"	
15	Frahm, J. E	"	
16	Gilliland, J	"	
17	Geff, L. L	"	
18	Gooding, G. R	"	
19	Granstaff, T	"	
20	Haynes, J. M	"	
21	Haywood, J	"	
22	Hudson, C	"	
23	Knox, J	"	
24	Knox, F. T	"	
25	Lynch, H. G	"	

FOURTEETH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
26	May, O	Private	
27	McCutchen, O	"	
28	Miller, J	"	
29	Novelle, W. H	"	
30	Pace, J. T	"	
31	Perry, W	"	
32	Perry, R. W	"	
33	Phinney, J. B	"	
34	Reamer, D	"	
35	Roberts, J	"	
36	Sked, E. E	"	
37	Sked, D	"	
38	Smith, C	"	
39	Stevens, C	"	
40	Swartz, H	"	
41	Vansickle, C	"	
42	Wellen, W. F	"	
43	Wickham, O	"	
44	Zyman, J	"	
45	Zrout, C	"	
46	Baker, N	"	
47	Bender, W	"	
48	Brown, L	"	
49	Burwell, C. P	"	
50	Flickenger, W	"	
51	Franks, ——	"	
52	Holt, C	"	
53	Jeffries, Geo	"	
54	Knox, F. E	"	
55	Morrow, T	"	
56	Myers, H. H	"	
57	Payne, C	"	
58	Shick, J. A	"	
59	Vance, J. J	"	

Co. D.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 4, 1877	5	William M. Liggett	Captain	Marysville	
Dec. 4, 1877	5	Chas. W. Radabaugh	1st Lieutenant	"	
Dec. 4, 1877	5	John F. Ziverner	2d Lieutenant	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Wilkins, C. F	1st Sergeant	
2	Kinkade, J. H	2d "	
3	Porter, C. W	3d "	
4	Sellers, J. L	4th "	
5	Buxton, J. D	5th "	
1	Broderick, J. N	1st Corporal	
2	Maclin, G. W	2d "	
3	Beightler, A. H	3d "	
4	Snider, C. W	4th "	
5	Thompson, S. C	5th "	
6	Stewart, C	6th "	
1	Alexander, Z. T	Private	
2	Anderson, J. W	"	
3	Barbour, O. R	"	
4	Brown, H	"	
5	Bundy, H	"	
6	Brannan, J	"	
7	Cartmell, J	"	
8	Cassil, J. M	"	
9	Chilas, C	"	
10	Fullington, W. C	"	
11	Gamble, J. T	"	
12	Hamilton, T	"	
13	Houston, A	"	
14	Jolly, J	"	
15	Morey, H	"	
16	Ousler, C	"	
17	Porter, D. S	"	
18	Pierson, E. M	"	
19	Price, D. S	"	
20	Peacock, W	"	
21	Payne, P	"	
22	Sellers, F. C	"	
23	Smith, C	"	
24	Rice, C. W	"	
25	Turner, Leroy	"	
26	Turner, Lester	"	
27	Weidman, Wm	"	
28	Winget, O. F	"	
29	Coats, C. M	Bugler	
30	Coe, A. D	Drummer	
31	Wilkins, J. S	"	
32	Stedman, L. C	Corporal	Discharged.
33	Weisbroad, J	"	Discharged.
34	Hoffman, L	"	Discharged.
35	Mason, C. T	"	Discharged.
36	Newhouse, L. R	Sergeant	Discharged.
37	King, J	Corporal	Discharged.
38	Snider, H. L	Private	Discharged.
39	Ingram, O. W	"	Discharged.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. E.—Levering Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 21, 1878	5	Asa A. Gardner	Captain	Mt. Gilead	
Aug. 21, 1878	5	Ralph P. Miller	1st Lieutenant	"	
Aug. 21, 1878	5	William H. Sheets	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Corwin, C. F	1st Sergeant	
2	Beebe, J. H	2d "	
3	Reinhardt, J.	3d "	
4	Neal, C. C	4th "	
5	Orborn, C. F	5th "	
1	Gunsaulus, F	1st Corporal	
2	Chase, A. E	2d "	
3	Rogers, Wm	3d "	
4	Irwin, W. C	4th "	
5	Wieland, J	5th "	
6	Wieland, Wm	6th "	
7	Mann, W. C	7th "	
8	Livinspie, L	8th "	
1	Work, H	Musician	
2	Laycot, R	"	
1	Adams, F	Private	
2	Barton, W. C	"	
3	Baxter, R	"	
4	Beers, B. M	"	
5	Barber, C	"	
6	Baughman, F	"	
7	Baughman, J. A	"	
8	Clevinger, Wm	"	
9	Clark, O. O	"	
10	Dumbaugh, F	"	
11	Earley, W	"	
12	Earley, E	"	
13	Gunsaulus, E	"	
14	George, D. P	"	
15	Hathway, J	"	
16	Kingman, S. C	"	
17	Litzenberg, C	"	
18	Litzenberg, E	"	
19	Livenspire, C	"	
20	Newson, W. P	"	
21	Powell, R	"	
22	Parks, M	"	
23	Russell, A	"	
24	Russell, C	"	
25	Sanford, E. C	"	
26	Shaffer, E	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
27	Stewart, W	Private	
28	Thayer, W	"	
29	Ullum, J	"	
30	Williams, F	"	
31	Wilson, F	"	
32	Work, Wm	"	
33	Wood, C. H	"	
34	Walker, J. W	"	
35	Auger, D. W	"	Discharge recommended.
36	Fry, B	"	Discharge recommended.
37	German, A	"	Discharge recommended.
38	Hendershot, W. C	"	Discharge recommended.
39	Emerson, J. W	"	Discharge recommended.
40	Litzenbourgh, W	"	Discharge recommended.
41	Pugh, G. H	"	Discharge recommended.
42	Rhodes, J. H	"	Discharge recommended.
43	Shed, N	"	Discharge recommended.
44	Palmer, W. M	"	Discharge recommended.
45	Parsons, L. R	"	Discharge recommended.
46	Shely, J	"	Discharge recommended.
47	Parsons, T. G	"	Discharge recommended.

Co. F.—Converse Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 4, 1877	5	Elias M. Slack	Captain	Columbus	
Feb. 14, 1878	5	Lewis F. Donnell	1st Lieutenant	"	
—, —					

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Williams, V. D	1st Sergeant	
2	Nusbaum, O	2d "	
3	Miller, A. P	3d "	
4	Bicher, E	4th "	
5	Ohlen, Geo. F	5th "	
1	Newkirk, P	1st Corporal	
2	Peters, Chas	2d "	
3	Berry, C. W	3d "	
4	Fletcher, T. R	4th "	
5	Ross, H C	5th "	
6	Kauffman, C	6th "	
7	Babbitt, A. P	7th "	
8	Liebenthal, F	8th "	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Arden, C	Private	
2	Barnett, M. S	"	
3	Beitzar, P. H	"	
4	Bacher, H	"	
5	Beardley, W. L	"	
6	Bradford, C	"	
7	Case, M. B	"	
8	Campbell, V. R	"	
9	Clark, L	"	
10	Crumley, J	"	
11	Durant, O. N	"	
12	Daly, J. F	"	
13	Fleming, F	"	
14	Funston, E	"	
15	Farrand, N	"	
16	Gardner, W. C	"	
17	Hall, W G	"	Deceased.
18	Harrison, J. B	"	
19	Hollenback, M	"	
20	Hiles, J	"	
21	Jashenosky, J. B	"	
22	Johnson, R. C	"	
23	Knight, W. M	"	
24	Krauss, C	"	
25	Lohrer, G	"	
26	Littleton, L	"	
27	Maxfield, E. T	"	
28	McKee, J. S	"	
29	Miller, L	"	
30	Owens, W	"	
31	Pence, J. W	"	
32	Perrin, J. B	"	Absent without leave.
33	Petty, C	"	
34	Roberts, E	"	
35	Smith, E. E	"	
36	Stephens, J	"	
37	Shufflin, J	"	
38	Williams, F	"	
39	Yeiser, C. E	"	
40	Piedford, E	"	
41	Graham, D. G	Sergeant	Discharged.
42	Meeker, C. L	Private	Discharged.
43	Walrath, A. L	Corporal	Discharged.
44	Fox, J. A	"	Discharged.
45	Fowler, I	Private	Discharged.
46	Wilson, F	"	Discharged.
47	Fisher, E	"	Discharged.
48	Hare, E	"	Discharged.
49	Conard, J. V	"	Discharged.
50	Holstein, P	"	Discharged.
51	Miller, J. G	"	Discharged.
52	Pickering, A	"	Discharged.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. G.—Grosvenor Rifles.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 24, 1877	5	John P. Slemmons	Captain	Richwood	
July 15, 1879	5	George B. Tucker	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Hughes, resigned.
July 15, 1879	5	John G. Repp	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Tucker, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Spratt, N. W.	1st Sergeant	
2	Cunningham, J.	2d "	
3	Beem, L. G.	3d "	
4	Sparks, J.	4th "	
5	Miller, A. H.	5th "	
1	Wilcox, J.	1st Corporal	
2	Collier, C.	2d "	
3	Sparks, G. G.	3d "	
4	Tongun, L.	4th "	
5	Slemmons, M. F.	5th "	
6	Smith, S.	6th "	
7	Kinney, W. W.	7th "	
8	Crain, J.	8th "	
1	Blue, L.	Private	
2	Berry, J.	"	
3	Bettus, M.	"	
4	Browning, J.	"	
5	Baker, M.	"	
6	Blue, J.	"	
7	Clark, H.	"	
8	Case, E. N.	"	
9	Carter, D.	"	
10	Decker, J.	"	
11	Darling, E.	"	
12	Evans, E.	"	
13	Gaston, Wm.	"	
14	Herr, L. D.	"	
15	Irwin, J. C.	"	
16	Inskip, W. F.	"	
17	Johnson, W.	"	
18	Johnson, J. H.	"	
19	Lindsey, F.	"	
20	Loveless, W. W.	"	
21	Moore, W. W.	"	
22	Mitchell, J.	"	
23	McGee, N.	"	
24	Nagle, F.	"	
25	Price, E.	"	
26	Price, S.	"	
27	McGee, Wm.	"	
28	Price, J.	"	
29	Price, L.	"	
30	Price, J. E.	"	
31	Roseberry, L.	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
32	Slemmons, J	Private	
33	Swartz, D	"	
34	Swartz, N	"	
35	Shilds, C	"	
36	Smith, H	"	
37	Scott, J	"	
38	Woodruff, J. J	"	
39	Webster, O. D	"	
40	Walters, O	"	
41	Wells, J	"	
42	Williams, J	"	
43	White, I. N	"	
44	Beam, N	"	
45	Gill, E	"	
46	Miller, E	"	
47	Longshore, D	"	
48	Mathews, A. A	"	

Co. H.—Potter Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 5, 1878	5	Philip Game	Captain	Canal Winchester	
Mar. 5, 1878	5	Brice Taylor	1st Lieutenant	"	
Mar. 5, 1878	5	William Schrock	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Chaney, J., Jr	1st Sergeant	
2	Trine, B. F	2d "	
3		3d "	
4	Selby, N. O	4th "	
5	Allen, C	5th "	
1	Crook, M	1st Corporal	
2	Shoemaker, J. W	2d "	
3	Ringer, W. L	3d "	
4	Swonger, S	4th "	
5	Bailey, Wm	5th "	
6	Elmer, Binkley	6th "	Discharged.
1	Chaney, E	Musician	
2	Chaney, A	"	
1	Bush, Wm	Private	
2	Binkley, H	"	
3	Bond, M	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
4	Boyd, S.	Private	
5	Boyd, R.	"	
6	Evans, C.	"	
7	Evans, J. M.	"	
8	Fow, Wm.	"	
9	Fenstermaker, D.	"	
10	Good, A. L.	"	
11	Glick, D. H.	"	
12	Gibson, C.	"	
13	Gibson, J.	"	
14	Heipman, J.	"	
15	Hische, C.	"	
16	Harper, B. F.	"	
17	Kuqua, C.	"	
18	Kissel, A.	"	
19	Miller, G. W.	"	
20	Moore, E. J.	"	
21	Shoemaker, C.	"	
22	Ringer, G. W.	"	
23	Smith, W.	"	
24	Sunday, J.	"	
25	Shuner, R.	"	
26	Shoemaker, G.	"	
27	Speaks, J.	"	
28	Speaks, A.	"	
29	Tallman, D. H.	"	
30	Ungemoch, T. F.	"	
31	Walter, William	"	
32	Weber, A.	"	
33	Wright, I.	"	
34	Yost, Geo.	"	
35	Brenner, E.	"	
36	Allen, R.	"	
37	Dennis, N.	"	
38	Foor, G.	"	
39	Griffith, N.	"	
40	Himmil, I.	"	
41	Hockensmith, W.	"	
42	Kuqua, S.	"	
43	Miller, O. E.	"	
44	Somerville, W. C.	"	
45	Arnold, G.	"	Discharged.
46	Bush, Geo.	"	Discharged.
47	Blake, C.	"	Discharged.
48	Derr, G.	"	Discharged.
49	Fulton, R.	"	Discharged.
50	Henry, F.	"	Discharged.
51	Wilson, W.	"	Deceased.
52	Hinwood, G. W.	"	Discharged.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. I.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 4, 1878	5	John Q. Converse	Captain	Plain City	
Mar. 4, 1878	5	Ambrose N. Woodruff	1st Lieutenant	"	
Mar. 4, 1878	5	Dyer L. Lombard	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Karns, G. A	1st Sergeant	
2	Scott, M. T	2d "	
3	Ralston, J. C	3d "	
4	Sweetser, F. C	4th "	
5	Fleck, J. P	5th "	
1	Robinson, O. S	1st Corporal	
2	Riley, W. T	2d "	
3	Chapman, E. C	3d "	
4	Lombard, F. E	4th "	
5	Allen, V	5th "	
6	Burns, J	6th "	
7	Koehler, J	7th "	
1	Haynes, C. F	Drummer	
2	O'Hara, H	"	
3	O'Hara, R. B	Fifer	
1	Allen, L	Private	
2	Atkinson, H	"	
3	Bigelow, M. B	"	
4	Buck, F. E	"	
5	Chapman, D. A	"	
6	Chapman, F. F	"	
7	Charnod, F	"	
8	Converse, P. B	"	
9	Cary, C	"	
10	Converse, F. P	"	
11	Donahoe, G	"	
12	Donahoe, L	"	
13	Ellis, U. C	"	
14	Frazell, E	"	
15	Finch, J. W	"	
16	Guy, J	"	
17	Green, J	"	
18	Homsher, W	"	
19	Hurley, A	"	
20	Hamilton, A	"	
21	Jeans, C	"	
22	Kilbery, G. E	"	
23	Kilbury, T. T	"	
24	Linville, B	"	
25	Leidy, B	"	
26	Murray, M	"	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
27	Perry, F. A.	Private	
28	Palmer, A.	"	
29	Robinson, O.	"	
30	Rouse, L. D.	"	
31	Ramsey, R. C.	"	
32	Riley, L. W.	"	
33	Skidmore, J.	"	
34	Safly, J.	"	
35	Safly, C.	"	
36	Wright, C.	"	
37	Sherwood, A. B.	"	
38	Spring, A.	"	
39	Ellis, E.	"	
40	Fritz, A.	"	
41	Harper, F.	"	
42	Keaple, George	"	
43	Latham, F. S.	"	
44	Scholby, H.	"	
45	Rouse, C. H.	"	Discharged.
46	Brooks, R. E.	"	Discharged.
47	Florida, C. H.	"	Discharged.
48	Arthur, P. C.	"	Discharged.
49	Cohen, A. B.	Sergeant	Discharged.
50	Adams, E. W.	Corporal	Discharged.

Co. K.—Joy Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 21, 1879	5	Frederick M. Joy	Captain	Delaware	
Feb. 21, 1879	5	Otis S. Shur	1st Lieutenant	"	
April 16, 1879	5	John W. Jones	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Freshwater, resigned

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Morrison, J. A.	1st Sergeant	
2	Clippinger, H. C.	2d "	
3	Davis, O. L.	3d "	
4	Rutter, W. K.	4th "	
5	Evans, A. N.	5th "	
1	Harter, W. P.	1st Corporal	
2	Pfiffner, J. W.	2d "	
3	Myers, H. D.	3d "	
4	Wambaugh, C. M.	4th "	
5	Mahoney, F.	5th "	
6	Mendenhall, E.	6th "	
7	McElroy, F. C.	7th "	
8	Avery, F. H.	8th "	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Abbott, H. W	Private	
2	Abbott, A. W	"	
3	Adams, C. B	"	
4	Armstrong, F. C	"	
5	Banereis, F	"	
6	Bensley, L	"	
7	Brettam, W	"	
8	Brown, C. A	"	
9	Brown, C. M	"	
10	Case, E	"	
11	Dyke, S	"	
12	Edwards, J	"	
13	Emerson, J. C	"	
14	Emerson, A. S	"	
15	Evans, T. B	"	
16	Gard, H. B	"	
17	Gard, W. B	"	
18	Gray, W	"	
19	Godwin, C	"	
20	Hills, J. W	"	
21	Hughs, J. R	"	
22	Jones, L. M	"	
23	Kroh, G	"	
24	Miller, W	"	
25	McGuire, E	"	
26	McGuire, G. D	"	
27	Null, H. S	"	
28	Parker, O. F	"	
29	Reese, H	"	
30	Roloson, B. A	"	
31	Stevenson, M. L	"	
32	Tyler, E. W	"	
33	Waggoner, M	"	
34	Whiteman, G. F	"	
35	Wright, A. J	"	
36	Wiley, Lew	"	
37	Flemming, M. E	"	
38	Jamison, R. B	"	
39	McElroy, E	"	
40	Taylor, J. B	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 30, 1877	5	Allen T. Brinsmade	Colonel	Cleveland	
June 30, 1877	5	George A. McKay	Lieut. Colonel	"	
Nov. 17, 1877	5	Henry Richardson	Major	Brooklyn Village	
July 23, 1877	5	George B. Huston	Adjutant	Cleveland	
Oct. 20, 1879	5	Isaac Kidd	Quartermaster	"	Vice Scott and Thompson, resigned.
July 23, 1877	5	John F. Gibson	Surgeon	"	
Aug. 12, 1879	5	C. G. Ashley	Asst. Surgeon	"	Vice Walters, resigned.
Oct. 20, 1879	5	Rev. J. E. Twitchell	Chaplain	"	Vice Boles, resigned.

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Bell, F. E	Sergeant-Major	
1	Davis, B. F	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Stafford, O	Commissary Sergeant	
1	Burgett, F. W	Hospital Steward	
1	Merrill, N	Fife Major	
1	Parsons, A. F	Drum Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Williams, E. R	Leader	
1	Bourley, G. K	Musician	
2	Bigelow, J	"	
3	Canfield, B	"	
4	Canfield, L. T	"	
5	Church, H	"	
6	Church, R	"	
7	Cole, H	"	
8	Cole, F	"	
9	Collar, D. S	"	
10	Gates, H. M	"	
11	Gates, William	"	
12	Hinkley, L	"	
13	King, A	"	
14	Lyman, F. E	"	
15	Pope, L. J	"	
16	Rowe, H	"	
17	Rowe, R	"	
18	Shippy, I	"	
19	Smith, S. C	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A.—Emmet Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 27, 1878	5	William Kelley	Captain	Cleveland	Vice Minihane, resigned.
Mar. 19, [illegible]	5	Charles D. Nolan	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Sweeney, resigned.
Feb. 27, 1878	5	John W. Breen	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Kelley, promoted to Captain.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Pendergrast, Peter	1st Sergeant	
2	Heu[illegible], J. C	2d "	
3	Hogan, P	3d "	
4	[illegible]	4th "	
5	Moan, J. T	5th "	
1	O'Brien, J	1st Corporal	
2	Hutchinson, J. J	2d "	
3	O'Conner, T. P	3d "	
4	[illegible] trick	4th "	
5	Hayes, J	5th "	
6	Reynolds, J	6th "	
7	Ryan, P	7th "	
8	Rilly, J	8th "	
1	Case, E. J	Musician	
2	Lally, T. J	"	
1	Ayer, J	Private	
2	Berry, M	"	
3	Bogue, M. A	"	
4	Casey, J. B	"	
5	Dowe[illegible], M. T	"	
6	Do[illegible]ne, P	"	
7	Eagan, E	"	
8	Edmonds, F. A	"	
9	Heney, J	"	
10	Holan, D	"	
11	Haran, J	"	
12	Hayes, J. W	"	
13	McNamara, H	"	
14	McDonald, P	"	
15	Marlow, P. J	"	
16	McNeff, J	"	
17	Murphy, T	"	
18	McNamara, William	"	
19	O'Brien, Benjamin	"	
20	Roberts, J. A	"	
21	Ro[illegible]itter, J. C	"	
22	Sweeney, William	"	
23	Sampous, H. G	"	
24	Wesley, L	"	
25	Waters, J	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Co. A.—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
26	Brady, P	Private	
27	Berrigan, J	"	Absent without leave.
28	Cassidy, John	"	
29	Carr, J. E	"	Absent without leave.
30	Canney, B	"	Absent without leave.
31	Cullinan, D	"	Absent without leave.
32	Corley, J	"	Absent without leave.
33	Clancy, W. O	"	Absent without leave.
34	Dineen, Timothy	"	Absent without leave.
35	Doyle, F	"	Absent without leave.
36	Dixon, J	"	Absent without leave.
37	Flaherty, Timothy	"	Absent without leave.
38	Flynn, J	"	Absent without leave.
39	Farrell, E	"	Absent without leave.
40	Furey, J	"	Absent without leave.
41	Gilespie, O	"	Absent without leave.
42	Hawkins, J	"	Absent without leave.
43	Hanly, P	"	Absent without leave.
44	Kearney, M. J	"	Absent without leave.
45	Kearney, P	"	Absent without leave.
46	Lynch, J. P	"	Absent without leave.
47	Lynch, W. J	"	Absent without leave.
48	McCue, J	"	Absent without leave.
49	McCabe, P	"	Absent without leave.
50	McGuire, P	"	Absent without leave.
51	Mahon, William	"	Absent without leave.
52	Mooney, J	"	Absent without leave.
53	Owens, J	"	Absent without leave.
54	Phibbs, George P	"	Absent without leave.
55	Ryan, William	"	Absent without leave.
56	Ryan, P	"	Absent without leave.
57	Walsh, U	"	Absent without leave.

Co. K.—Brooklyn Blues.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 13, 1879	5	T. K. Dissetts	Captain	Brooklyn Village	Vice Richards, resigned.
May 20, 1879	5	William C. Towns	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Thompson, appointed Quartermast'r.
Dec 5, 1877	5	Benjamin F. Storer	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Phelp, W. M	1st Sergeant	
2	West, S. H	2d "	
3	Tyler, C. L	3d "	
4	Starr, C. M	4th "	
5	Clark, L	5th "	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Fay, Wm	1st Corporal	
2	Kerns, T. J	2d "	
3	Evans, J. O	3d "	
4		4th "	
5	Mallo, D. A	5th "	
6	Medicus, C	6th "	
7	Luse, S	7th "	
8	Mallo, W. T	8th "	
1	Ackley, J. A	Private	
2	Bartlett, F. A	"	
3	Bibbins, C. A	"	
4	Benhrig, E	"	
5	Hegerling, C	"	
6	Mallo, W. R	"	
7	Noaf, J	"	
8	Towl, W. H	"	
9	Wintz, J. W	"	
10	Wyman, W. W	"	
11	Wilt, C	"	
12	Woodruff, W. M	"	
13	Kirkland, J	"	
14	Young, J	"	
15	Kahe, J	"	
16	Blatz, J	"	Absent without leave
17	Bohnert, H. H	"	Absent without leave.
18	Derrick, F	"	Absent without leave.
19	Nedla, J	"	Absent without leave

Co. C.—Cleveland Veteran Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 17, 1877	5	Daniel Fovargue	Captain	Cleveland	
Mar. 20, 1877	5	Robert S. Avery	1st Lieutenant	"	
Mar. 16, 1878	5	William Richardson	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Kovern, H	1st Sergeant	
2	Freedle, F	2d "	
3	Liebich, A. K. A	3d "	
4	Booth, F	4th "	
5	Coutout, V	5th "	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Seymour, A.	1st Corporal	
2	Kosskni, J	2d "	
3	Thompson, W	3d "	
4	Southwell, J	4th "	
5	Shultz, F	5th "	
6	Peters, W	6th "	
7	Arrive, J. D	7th "	
8	Carry, J	8th "	
1	Allardt, —	Private	
2	Dennerth, Geo.	"	
3	Gosege, B	"	
4	Hemtan, J	"	
5	Higham, J. C.	"	
6	Hoffman, J	"	
7	Jennings, J	"	
8	Kanen, J	"	
9	Killiker, J	"	
10	Myers, F	"	
11	McCauly, D	"	
12	Popbosky, H	"	
13	Packart, W. H.	"	
14	Merrill, J	"	
15	McLain, E	"	Promoted to Fife Major
16	Ritter, R	"	
17	Reiser, C	"	
18	Stinner, S	"	
19	Vichter, J	"	
20	Zann, A	"	
21	Peck, H	"	
22	Haynes, H	"	
23	Wright, H	"	
24	McCarty, J	"	
25	Andre, J	"	
26	Andre, K	"	
27	Beard, H. H.	"	
28	Ballan, Ed	"	
29	Clifford, L	"	
30	Carroll, L	"	
31	Cissaly, A	"	
32	Emmer, N	"	
33	Eyerdam, J	"	
34	Fed, F	"	
35	Fisher, J	"	
36	Fallon, J. J	"	
37	Fleming, S. Q	"	
38	Galpin, E	"	
39	Hartman, F	"	
40	Henry, Wm	"	
41	Hussey, J	"	
42	Iser, J	"	
43	Jewell, C. A.	"	
44	Joyce, P	"	
45	King, C	"	
46	King, G	"	
47	Lewis, L	"	
48	Lockart, F	"	
49	Long, P	"	
50	Meyerheim, M	"	
51	Miller, C	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
52	McCloskey, F	Private	
53	Neder, H	"	
54	Ramalla, Wm	"	
55	Tennent, I	"	
56	Whigham, F	"	
57	Wilfe, E	"	
58	Young, T. J	"	

CO. D.—FOREST CITY GUARDS.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 28, 1877	5	George A. Fisk	Captain	Cleveland	
July 9, 1879	5	Harry W. Fisher	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Kidd, resigned.
Nov. 6, 1877	5	Alexander H. Vanpelt.	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Burton, F. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Egets, G. W	2d "	
3	Faulkner, F	3d "	
4	Pierce, P	4th "	
5	McChesney, E	5th "	
1	Allerton, W. J	1st Corporal	
2	Lankin, A	2d "	
3	Cory, C. H	3d "	
4	Lewellyn, Wm	4th "	
5	Proudfoot, J. D	5th "	
6	Ball, F	6th "	
7	Coggshall, M. S	7th "	
8	Webb, C. F	8th "	
1	Bain, E	Private	
2	Buckholtz, L	"	
3	Betts, J	"	
4	Bressmaham, D	"	
5	Becker, O	"	
6	Crowell, F	"	
7	Cadman, C. M	"	
8	Craty, F	"	
9	Daull, P	"	
10	Deibolt, H	"	
11	Dalton, J	"	
12	Errett, J	"	
13	Fisk, C. A. C	"	
14	Fuller, F. J	"	
15	Garmyer, J	"	
16	Gulliford, F. N	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
17	Green, E. C	Private	
18	Hathaway, Geo	"	
19	Haywood, Geo	"	
20	Horn, A	"	
21	Horn, C	"	
22	Kennell, E	"	
23	Lamb, J	"	
24	Lafferty, A. L	"	
25	Merrick, R. L	"	
26	Mace, C. C. T	"	
27	Proudfoot, R	"	
28	Proudfoot, G	"	
29	Pertins, J	"	
30	Stewart, F. G	"	
31	Shaw, S. T	"	
32	Stacy, Wm	"	Absent without leave.
33	Tiffany, L	"	
34	Towner, A	"	
35	True, C. E	"	
36	Vick, C. H	"	
37	Wickus, J	"	
38	Allen, T	"	
39	Bishop, E	"	
40	Brown, E	"	
41	Becker, H	"	
42	Bruner, J	"	
43	Beckman, Wm	"	
44	Budbill, P	"	
45	Broyer, F	"	
46	Carter, J. F	"	
47	Cambell, Geo	"	
48	Gehringet, Geo	"	
49	Gough, F	"	
50	Greely, F	"	
51	Hohen, H	"	
52	Morrow, J. B	"	
53	Morgan, F	"	
54	Mace, A	"	
55	Morrow, W. E	"	
56	Genness, E	"	
57	Price, W. H	"	
58	Kennarem, P	"	
59	Russell, W. E	"	
60	Sweeney, T	"	
61	Schuesler, L. P	"	
62	Schuesler, H	"	
63	Stockel, G	"	
64	Scheesley, W. E	"	
65	Steibel, C. A	"	
66	Stone, G. B	"	
67	Thompson, J. M	"	
68	Vait, N	"	
69	Wheeler, F	"	
70	Wortman, J	"	
71	Webber, L	"	
72	Woodbridge, W. W	"	
73	West, H. C	"	
74	Morgan, G. R	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. E.—Townsend Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
.....	5	John W. Francisco	Captain	Cleveland	
Oct. 16, 1879	5	George Easterbrook	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Morrow, resigned.
Oct. 16, 1879	5	Edward Thompson	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Easterbrook, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Evans, Wm	1st Sergeant	
2	Breen, G H	2d "	
3	Roemer, A	3d "	
4	Mosac, J	4th "	
5	Scothun, Wm	5th "	
1	Dengler, Wm	1st Corporal	
2	Burgess, S	2d "	
3	Thompson, E	3d "	
4	Fisher, W	4th "	
5	Gahl, J	5th "	
6	Ashall, H	6th "	
7	Squire, G	7th "	
8	Ball, E	8th "	
1	Case, H	Drummer	
2	Smith, C	Fifer	
1	Angle, N	Private	
2	Archibald, W	"	
3	Burgess, W	"	
4	Brown, W	"	
5	Burke, T	"	
6	Ball, E	"	
7	Brown, J	"	
8	Cramer, J	"	
9	Cody, M	"	
10	Cody, J	"	
11	Clara, G	"	
12	Campbell, W	"	
13	Evans, M	"	
14	Fisher, T	"	
15	Holcomb, T	"	
16	Jansen, G	"	
17	Lewis, O	"	
18	Miller, L	"	
19	Millins, L	"	
20	McOmber, G	"	
21	Novitin, J	"	
22	Reynolds, A	"	
23	Reynolds, Daniel, Jr	"	
24	Schmetzer, J	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
25	Smith, P	Private	
26	Smith, T	"	
27	Sturgess, C	"	
28	Thornton, S	"	
29	Veodovea, L	"	
30	Clark, C	"	

Co. F.—Buckeye Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 1, 1877	5	John D. Castle	Captain	Cleveland	
May 3, 1879	5	John Hudson	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Lee, resigned.
Mar. 28, 1878	5	J. A. Tinker	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Sheets, K. M	1st Sergeant	
2	Seibel, C	2d "	
3	Robus, E	3d "	
4	Butler, E	4th "	
5	Casbeck, P	5th "	
1	Daniel, William	1st Corporal	
2	Parker, S	2d "	
3	Pfaff, H	3d "	
4	Hudec, F	4th "	
5	Bosily, J	5th "	
6	Kerr, H. H	6th "	
7	Eppele, A	7th "	
8	Cosvell, F. R	8th "	
1	Armstead, T	Private	
2	Brown, A	"	
3	Baker, W	"	
4	Balmant, J	"	
5	Barnard, N	"	
6	Butler, A	"	
7	Englert, C	"	
8	Foss, H	"	
9	Hudson, F	"	
10	Harris, J	"	
11	Harris, O	"	
12	Hudec, A	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
13	Hyslop, T	Private	
14	Kemmerling, J	"	
15	Kyara, J	"	
16	Miller, H	"	
17	Miller, A	"	
18	O'Brien, P	"	
19	Phyall, W	"	
20	Quedenfield, O. E	"	
21	Rorich, H	"	
22	Stark, J	"	
23	Svaton, J	"	
24	Somers, F	"	
25	Willet, J	"	
26	Wilcox, F. W	"	
27	Willett, F	"	
28	Clay, E	"	
29	Freen, C	"	
30	Frech, J	"	
31	Glass, S	"	
32	Humpsey, R. F	"	
33	Juicte, R	"	
34	Klein, G	"	
35	Mills, H. O	"	
36	Moehr, F	"	
37	Osborn, F	"	
38	Pfaff, J	"	
39	Poskus, G	"	
40	Sonnise, E. H	"	
41	Stiges, F	"	
42	Uher, F	"	
43	Velchich, J	"	
44	Wolholis, J	"	

Co. G.—Hart Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 12, 1879	5	George D. Williams	Captain	Elyria	Vice Reefy, resigned.
Oct. 10, 1877	5	Fred. N. Smith	1st Lieutenant	"	
Aug. 11, 1879	5	Wm. G. Cleveland	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Sawyer, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Rawson, A	1st Sergeant	
2	Nickerson, S. C	2d "	
3	Taylor, I. H	3d "	
4	Worthen, F. D	4th "	
5	Tower, Thomas	5th "	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hackett, C	1st Corporal	
2	Weigand, F	2d "	
3	Gilbert, Ed	3d "	
4	Semple, L. W.	4th "	
5	Hanks, A	5th "	
6	Trumbull, George W	6th "	
1	Bishbaugh, J	Private	
2	Bendal, M	"	
3	Cunningham, F. I	"	
4	Dickinson, A	"	
5	Flood, C	"	
6	Foreman, H	"	
7	Fitzsemmons, T	"	
8	Goodspeed, F	"	
9	Hurst, N B	"	
10	Ingham, J	"	
11	Kelly, G	"	
12	Lane, F	"	
13	Lyttle, J	"	
14	McIntire, G	"	
15	Maddock, W	"	
16	Melin, J	"	
17	Stark, F	"	
18	Strange, F. W	"	
19	Sears, G	"	
20	Taylor, W	"	
21	Wiler, J	"	
22	Teasedale, G	"	
23	Faux, C	"	
24	Gilbert, G	"	
25	Dames, L	"	

Co. H.—Chagrin Falls Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 17, 1877	5	Emory W. Force	Captain	Chagrin Falls	
July 17, 1877	5	Lucius O. Harris	1st Lieutenant	"	
Aug. 1, 1879	5	Almon A. Sheffield	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Lymon, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Fenkell, D. L	1st Sergeant	
2	Amos, W. H	2d "	
3	Worley, S. A	3d "	
4	Morse, A. P	4th "	
5	Vincent, G. R	5th "	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Sellers, W. D	1st Corporal	
2	Sheffield, H. A	2d "	
3	Gay, J. M	3d "	
4		4th "	
5	Jones, W. J	5th "	
6		6th "	
7		7th "	
8	Phillips, C. F	8th "	
1	Barber, R	Private	
2	Bliss, O. E	"	
3	Bennett, L. H	"	
4	Curran, T. W	"	
5	Ely, E. H	"	
6	Fuller, G. W	"	
7	Felton, G. H	"	
8	Goodwin, A. M	"	
9	Goodwin, A. J	"	
10	Hitchcock, H. C	"	
11	Johnson, W. A	"	
12	Lander, W. E	"	
13	Lambert, J. W	"	
14	Lambert, P. H	"	
15	McClintic, R. S	"	
16	Palmer, Wm	"	
17	Palmer, M	"	
18	Strippy, J. C	"	
19	Squires, R	"	
20	Smith, A. E	"	
21	Smith, W. S	"	
22	Thomas, Wm	"	
23	Vincent, B. C	"	
24	Van Valkenburg, E	"	
25	Weston, W. D	"	
26	Wooley, C	"	
27	Ishram, F. S	"	
28	Bonney, W. H	"	
29	Harmond, C. H	"	
30	Towns, C. L	"	
31	Frost, J. W	Corporal	
32	Savage, P	"	
33	Beewer, I. R	Private	
34	Curry, A	"	
35	Ely, S. G	"	
36	Foote, C. M	"	
37	Hoyt, O. C	"	
38	Squires, W. L	"	
39	Thomas, J. E	"	
40	Wright, H. C	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. I.—Washington Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 20, 1878	5	George C. Dodge, Jr	Captain	Cleveland	Vice Shafer, deceased.
June 22, 1878	5	Frederick Lahmann	1st Lieutenant	"	
Dec. 20, 1878	5	George E. Davis	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Kasse, office declared vacant.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Lehmann, G	1st Sergeant	
2	Fark, C	2d "	
3	Wentz, L	3d "	
4	Kampfe, C	4th "	
5	Schleicher, W	5th "	
1	Coleman, H	1st Corporal	
2	Dreher, Wm	2d "	
3	Knichel, A	3d "	
4	Lee, W. E	4th "	
5	Draper, C. F	5th "	
6	Bailey, G. A	6th "	
7	Deipolt, C	7th "	
8	Bell, J. W	8th "	
1	Arnold, Geo	Private	
2	Bell, E	"	
3	Bell, J. K	"	
4	Beilstein, F	"	
5	Christian, Wm	"	
6	Conklin, N	"	
7	Ebert, J	"	
8	Fleiselman, V	"	
9	Geilmarten, J	"	
10	Jones, A	"	
11	Kennard, Wm	"	
12	Lutz, J. L	"	
13	Obermeyer, J	"	
14	Russell, C	"	
15	Reichard, W	"	
16	Roth, J. W	"	
17	Scott, S	"	
18	Smith, H	"	
19	Stephens, W	"	
20	Smith, G	"	
21	Wise, Geo	"	
22	Burmaster, T	"	
23	Henniger, G	"	
24	Likens, W	"	
25	Hauks, T	"	
26	Wade, E	"	
27	Gartel, J	"	
28	Mitchell, J	"	
29	Knebler, J	"	
30	Wertusby, A	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
31	Rosse, C	Private	
32	Boynett, Geo	"	
33	Knock, H	"	
34	Noseworthy, J	"	
35	Shay, A. S	"	
36	Story, J	"	
37	Osman, G	"	
38	Haines, E. B	"	
39	Steinbremn, A	"	
40	Wiley, A. B	"	
41	Thompkins, F. F	"	
42	Tritton, F	"	
43	Wheelock, J	"	
44	Hamlin, C	"	
45	Carry, W. H	"	
46	White, J	"	
47	Dewey, H. L	"	
48	Legen, F	"	
49	Watterberg, S. H	"	
50	Rapen, J. L	"	
51	Baldwin, J	"	
52	Hall, J	"	
53	Robert, F	"	
54	Faith, H	"	
55	Christian, D	"	
56	Halpin, J. J	"	
57	Dolan, A	"	
58	Tobias, J	"	
59	Rusefusch, L	"	
60	Seickman, A	"	

Co. K.—Berea Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 29, 1878	5	Edward J. Kennedy	Captain	Berea	Vice Stearns, office declared vacant.
Oct. 16, 1877	5	William H. Broa	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 29, 1878	5	Newell J. Fuller	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Kennedy, promoted.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Rouch, J	1st Sergeant	
2	Kemp, M. M	2d "	
3	Wager, G. E	3d "	
4	Phelps, W. N	4th "	
5	Richard, M. W	5th "	
1	Hall, T. C	1st Corporal	
2	Berwick, R	2d "	
3	Rope, J. J	3d "	
4	Prutton, Wm	4th "	
5	Lovnis, J H	5th "	
6	Busse, L	6th "	
7	Cook, F	7th "	
8	Barman, T	8th "	
1	Baira, F. J	Private	
2	Bassett, Wm	"	
3	Brasse, Geo	"	
4	Burlison, W. B	"	
5	Case, E. B	"	
6	Couch, G. W	"	
7	Couch, W. H.	"	
8	Chapman, J	"	
9	Hanna, D	"	
10	Hubbard, O. G	"	
11	Hubbard, V. S	"	
12	Hines, A	"	
13	Hall, Wm	"	
14	Jordan, W	"	
15	McClothey, J	"	
16	Martin, J	"	
17	Martin, E	"	
18	Poots, S. R	"	
19	Patterson, B	"	
20	Richards, C. C	"	
21	Rope, W. F	"	
22	Rudolph, J	"	
23	Stubbs, N	"	
24	Sabin, A. M	"	
25	Sabin, S. B	"	
26	Schoof, L. O	"	
27	Sillberg, C	"	
28	Stearns, D. C	"	
29	White, W	"	
30	Wolf, P	"	
31	Van Tyne, J. S	"	
32	Southern, W. C	"	
33	Swinebaum, Ge.	"	
34	Swinbum, W	"	
35	Roach, P	"	
36	Sawyer, J	"	
37	Short, W. S	"	
38	Short, Geo	"	
39	Curtis, J	"	
40	Roth, Geo	"	Absent without leave.
41	Barben, M	"	Absent without leave.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
42	Todd, Chas	Private	Absent without leave.
43	Lerter, H	"	
44	Nichols, D	"	Absent without leave.
45	Brisland, J	"	Absent without leave.
46	Gross, A	"	
47	Cunningham, A. M.	"	Absent without leave.
48	Hurlbert, A. R.	"	Absent without leave.
49	Couch, H	"	Absent without leave.
50	Rudolph, C	"	Absent without leave.
51	Curtis, Geo	"	Absent without leave.
52	Torney, E	"	Absent without leave.
53	Bassett, D	"	
54	Hinman, F	"	

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 1, 1877	5	Henry G. Neubert	Colonel	Toledo	
Nov. 1, 1877	5	Jonathan D. Norton	Lieut. Colonel	Napoleon	
Nov. 1, 1877	5	John J. Worman	Major	Fostoria	
May 10, 1878	5	Henry S. Bunker	Adjutant	Toledo	
July 14, 1879	5	Allen C. North	Quartermaster	Toledo	Vice Ackerman, resigned.
Nov. 17, 1877	5	Joseph T. Woods	Surgeon	Toledo	
Nov. 17, 1877	5	John M. Shoemaker	Asst. Surgeon	Napoleon	
Nov. 17, 1877	5	Robert McCune	Chaplain	Toledo	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Knight, E. C.	Sergeant-Major	
1	Case, A. R.	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Young, C. C.	Commissary-Sergeant	
1	Van Loo, W. F.	Hospital Steward	
1	Halter, J. L.	Fife-Major	
1	Bolli, Conrad	Drum-Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Mil[illegible]ersted, Chris	Leader	
1	Witzman, Max	Sergeant	
2	Schneider, Jacob	"	
1	Allman, Neal	Muscian	
2	Abbott, C. W	"	
3	Armstrong, W. P.	"	
4	Brereton, Joseph	"	
5	Bringman, G. W	"	
6	Bohman, Fred	"	
7	Blackwell, D	"	
8	Blackman, F. G	"	
9	Canneff, J	"	
10	Case, Ambrose	"	
11	Currier, Frank	"	
12	Dankert, F	"	
13	Dodd, H. H.	"	
14	Glaab, August	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Regimental Band—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
15	Grim, Joseph	Musician	
16	Hartman, Adam	"	
17	Lange, August	"	
18	Rakestraw, Roll	"	
19	Brown, W. H	"	
20	Shay, James	"	
21	Van Worner, Rex	"	
22	Welsted, John	"	
23	Yount, Harry	"	

Co. A.—Waldbridge Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 30, 1879	5	John G. Avery	Captain	Toledo	Vice Brown, resigned.
May 18, 1877	5	Jacob M. Weier	2d Lieutenant	Toledo	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Weeber, George F	1st Sergeant	
2	Kirk, Frank	2d "	
3	Fox, J. W	3d "	
4	Knierim, J	4th "	
5	Rydmon, E. W	5th "	
1	Ensign, W. R	1st Corporal	
2	Bishop, W. C	2d "	
3	Klosterhouse, J. G	3d "	
4	Pittner, J	4th "	
5	Hoyt, G. S	5th "	
6	Bernhard, A. M	6th "	
7	Stibbins, George A	7th "	
8	Beebe, S	8th "	
1	Amos, B. S	Private	
2	Beer, E	"	
3	Boydrie, J	"	
4	Bailey, D	"	
5	Columbins, Wm	"	
6	Clark, Fred	"	
7	Chaffin, S	"	
8	Dowell, T	"	
9	Eichenauer, L	"	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
10	Easterday, Wm	Private	
11	Fuhr, L	"	
12	Giertle, F	"	
13	Gillmore, W	"	
14	Hartz, C	"	
15	Heizelman, F	"	
16	Cunningham, Wm	"	
17	Henning, Wm	"	
18	Kriete, F	"	
19	King, J	"	
20	Kohn, R	"	
21	Langel, E	"	
22	Lloyd, O. C	"	
23	Lipincott, H	"	
24	Moore, Wm	"	
25	McLinley, A	"	
26	McLaughlin, R	"	
27	McCartney, J. M	"	
28	Notter, D	"	
29	Nicholson, E	"	
30	Pierce, H	"	
31	Rydman, L	"	
32	Russell, D	"	
33	Richards, A	"	
34	Roshong, F	"	
35	Smith, A. E	"	
36	Stagner, H	"	
37	Smith, F	"	
38	Stackman, R	"	
39	Spinner, J	"	
40	Thornton, E	"	
41	Taylor, Wm. E	"	
42	Weitzel, L	"	
43	Bartlett, Wm	"	

Co. B.—Sandusky Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 5, 1878	5	Charles M. Keyes	Captain	Sandusky	
Sept. 2, 1878	5	August Ruemmele	2d Lieutenant	Sandusky	

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Gmelch, J	1st Sergeant	
2	Bretticher, A	2d "	
3	John, A	3d "	
4	Linder, P	4th "	
5	Stoll, C	5th "	
1	Heim, V	1st Corporal	
2	Will, L	2d "	
3	Witzel, J	3d "	
4	Peitschmau, A	4th "	
5	Missig, A	5th "	
6	Marquart, George	6th "	
1	Andres, J	Private	
2	Ambacher, J	"	
3	Biehl, J	"	
4	Biehl, H	"	
5	Bang, C	"	
6	Baker, J	"	
7	Baker, H	"	
8	Bartlefson, J	"	
9	Bartlefson, C	"	
10	Bredbeck, J	"	
11	Close, C	"	
12	Cordier, L	"	
13	Ehrsam, J	"	
14	Eckman, C	"	
15	Fletcher, C	"	
16	Gundlack, H	"	
17	Gutzeit, C	"	
18	Holzwiller, A	"	
19	Hombeck, J	"	
20	Kinner, J	"	
21	Klei, A	"	
22	Kubach, A	"	
23	Caltenbach, C	"	
24	Zehr, A	"	
25	Marquet, C	"	
26	Manz, G	"	
27	Nichols, C	"	
28	Nees, L	"	
29	Rhineheimer, W	"	
30	Rotzenger, T	"	
31	Rodan, J	"	
32	Rickers, J	"	
33	Rentsch, J	"	
34	Ruemmele, J	"	
35	Ruemmele, T	"	
36	Schmidt, P	"	
37	Schmidt, G	"	
38	Steinmanner, J	"	
39	Sleck, F	"	
40	Troike, C. C	"	
41	Uhl, C	"	
42	Wellmes, A	"	
43	Wentz, J	"	
44	Wilhinger, J	"	
45	Schaxer, F	"	

Co. C.—Toledo Greys.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 1, 1879	5	Robinson Lock	Captain	Toledo	Vice Quiggle, resigned.
Nov. 27, 1878	5	James R. Wade	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Hahlen, resigned.
Nov. 27, 1878	5	George B. Raymond	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Wade, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Head, E	1st Sergeant	
2	Grosh, A	2d "	
3	Marigold, E. T	3d "	
4	Neher, J	4th "	
5	Wood, W. H	5th "	
1	Walter, E	1st Corporal	
2	Erkost, Wm	2d "	
3	Hilbert, E	3d "	
4	Johnson, Wm	4th "	
5	Coxture, S	5th "	
6	Shappert, P	6th "	
7	Erskine, Wm	7th "	
1	Batch, J	Private	
2	Chambers, S	"	
3	Currier, A. W	"	
4	Donnelly, T	"	
5	Eckert, J	"	
6	Hall, C	"	
7	Hansen, V	"	
8	Head, J	"	
9	Herr, J	"	
10	Herhort, Wm	"	
11	Hoffman, J	"	
12	Keim, J	"	
13	Lyons, D	"	
14	Peters, G	"	
15	Pilliod, A	"	
16	Rapparlie, Wm	"	
17	Rouse, L	"	
18	Smith, H	"	
19	Wilson, R	"	
20	Armstead, A	"	
21	Locke, Ed	"	
22	Eversman, A. E	"	
23	Gregory, Wm	"	
24	Luner, J	"	Absent without leave
25	Lindenberger, H	"	Absent without leave
26	Otto, F	"	Absent without leave.
27	Powers, J	"	Absent without leave.
28	Hahnlan, J	"	
29	Ekert, H	"	Absent without leave.
30	Blinn, T	"	Absent without leave.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
31	Jackson, R	Private	Absent without leave.
32	Shue, Wm	"	Absent without leave.
33	Burkert, Wm	"	
34	McDonald, T	"	Absent without leave.
35	Lyons, J	"	Absent without leave.
36	Lauride, J	"	Absent without leave.
37	Miller, C	"	Absent without leave.

Co. D.—Fostoria Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 15, 1878	5	Francis R. Stewart	Captain	Fostoria	
Dec. 1, 1877	5	Albert W. Dildine	1st Lieutenant	"	
Dec. 1, 1877	5	Charles W. Thomas	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Jones, C. C	1st Sergeant	
2	Burdette, O. B	2d "	
3	Able, A	3d "	
4	Caples, F	4th "	
5	Boos, D	5th "	
1	Hawkins, R	1st Corporal	
2	Henry, G. W	2d "	
3	Jones, B	3d "	
4	Calahan, J. Y	4th "	
5	Senn, F. A	5th "	
6	Redman, M. J	6th "	
7	Fassette, C	7th "	
8	Jones, J. D	8th "	
1	Millheim, J. B	Musician	
2	Werner, T	"	

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Augustine, J	Private	
2	Bates, W	"	
3	Bucher, C. H	"	
4	Bulger, W. C	"	
5	Caples, F	"	
6	Chenworth, M. A	"	
7	Combs, H	"	
8	Carlisle, J. C	"	
9	Dildine, A	"	
10	Ersig, Wm	"	
11	Ernest, E. J	"	
12	Gould, G. F	"	
13	Gross, J	"	
14	Hale, J	"	
15	Jones, F. S	"	
16	Leedy, T. A	"	
17	Lewis, J. A	"	
18	Meyers, R. C	"	
19	Newcomer, H	"	
20	Newcomb, P	"	
21	Pamperine, F	"	
22	Rober, F	"	
23	Rosettes, H	"	
24	Rigby, C	"	
25	Sechrist, C	"	
26	Snyder, P. E	"	
27	Stockwell, C. W	"	
28	Sheridan, J	"	
29	Bradford, J	"	Discharged.
30	Bender, L	"	Discharged.
31	Combs, F	"	Discharged.
32	Ebersole, R. A	"	Discharged.
33	Eggleston, S	"	Discharged.
34	Franklin, A. G	"	Discharged.
35	Franklin, W. W	"	Discharged.
36	Gombel, F. T	"	Discharged.
37	Hays, F	"	Discharged.
38	Hall, Wm	"	Discharged.
39	Hoover, S	"	Discharged.
40	Hanna, J	"	Discharged.
41	Lewis, D. A	"	Discharged.
42	Miller, F	"	Discharged.
43	Myers, W. T	"	Discharged.
44	Needham, L	"	Discharged
45	Richards, J. L	"	Discharged.
46	Smith, J	"	Discharged.
47	Shaffer, J. S	"	Discharged.
48	Voglesing, W	"	Discharged.
49	Williamson, Wm	"	Discharged.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. E.—Bryan Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 10, 1877	5	Johnson O. Foat	Captain	Bryan	
Dec. 3, 1878	5	William Harding	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Drouze, resigned.
Sept. 8, 1879	5	Elsey C. Boothman	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Harding, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Williams, J. S	1st Sergeant	
2		2d "	
3	Nunn, Fred	3d "	
4	Freeman, C. H.	4th "	
5		5th "	
1	Orer, W	1st Corporal	
2	Kosier, S. W.	2d "	
3	Noble, Wm	3d "	
4	Witter, A. B	4th "	
5	Horton C	5th "	
6		6th "	
7	Jones, C	7th "	
8	Kelley F.	8th "	
1	Annept, Wm.	Private	
2	Bookman, R	"	
3	Burtsfield, Wm	"	
4	Beatey, G	"	
5	Barstow, F	"	
6	Dillman, C. H	"	
7	Dewees, A. R.	"	
8	Dewees, A	"	
9	Foster, D. B	"	
10	Freeman, F.	"	
11	Garrell, I. N	"	
12	Gross, F	"	
13	Hilliard, J	"	
14	Hester, A. G	"	
15	Kelley, C	"	
16	Leichty, H	"	
17	Miller, F. W	"	
18	Mock, J	"	
19	McCutchens, J.	"	
20	McClue, G. K	"	
21	McDaniel, E. T	"	
22	Rynor, W. B.	"	
23	Strait, A. L	"	
24	Salsbury, P. E	"	
25	Sockman, J	"	
26	Strait, C. H.	"	
27	Townsen, E. N	"	
28	Tucker, F.	"	

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
29	Young, J	Private	
30	Evans, J	Sergeant	Absent without leave.
31	Kelley, E	Corporal	
32	Alexander, W. H.	Private	
33	Boothman, J.	"	Absent without leave.
34	Bellows, Geo	"	Absent without leave.
35	Clark, W	"	
36	Hoy, Chas	"	Absent without leave.
37	Kennedy, W. F	"	Absent without leave.
38	Lockhart, W	"	Absent without leave.
39	Leety, F.	"	Absent without leave.
40	Stewart, Wm	"	Absent without leave.
41	Stubaugh, E	"	
42	Willett, O	"	
43	Zuller, J.	"	

Co. F.—Napoleon Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 30, 1877	5	Henry E. Cary	Captain	Napoleon	
Nov. 30, 1877	5	William W. Wann	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 30, 1877	5	Russell B. Heller	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Maerker, N. E. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Tyler, R. C	2d "	
3	Welsted, Geo	3d "	
4	Peasley, J	4th "	
5	Shasteen, J	5th "	
1	Cloud, R. M.	1st Corporal	
2	Freese, W. S	2d "	
3	Fellows, L. G	3d "	
4	McIntosh, T	4th "	
5	Vey, H. L.	5th "	
6	Kintz, H.	6th "	
7	Hague, C	7th "	
8	Palmer, E. A.	8th "	
1	Ames, E. L	Private	
2	Andrews, C. F	"	
3	Andrews, J. C	"	
4	Barnes, E. T.	"	
5	Baker, D	"	

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
6	Babcock, M. M.	Private	
7	Bogard, F.	"	
8	Beilharz, Wm.	"	
9	Beilharz, H.	"	
10	Crocket, M.	"	
11	Drummond, Lee	"	
12	Dodd, E. C.	"	
13	Fast, C.	"	
14	Gardner, G. W.	"	
15	Hollister, R. J.	"	
16	Horn, M.	"	
17	Hudson, W. W.	"	
18	Haley, J. C.	"	
19	Karney, J.	"	
20	Karney, E. W.	"	
21	Krouse, G.	"	
22	King, A.	"	
23	Lowe, A. H.	"	
24	Lessick, A. L.	"	
25	Mann, O.	"	
26	Mann, Wm.	"	
27	McCasky, J. F.	"	
28	Morehead, I.	"	
29	Mank, C.	"	
30	Parsons, F.	"	
31	Patrick, G.	"	
32	Pearsley, N. W.	"	
33	Randall, O.	"	
34	Rummell, D. E.	"	
35	Stockman, W.	"	
36	Snyder, C.	"	
37	Sagers, A. J.	"	
38	Steenbarge, S.	"	
39	Sheats, F. L.	"	
40	Shasteen, H. N.	"	
41	Sweet, G. W.	"	
42	Taylor, F.	"	
43	Tyler, F.	"	
44	Williams, J.	"	
45	Withers, J. K.	"	
46	Watts, R. A.	"	

CO. G.—WESTERN RESERVE GUARDS.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 1, 1879	5	William S. Wickham	Captain	Norwalk	Vice Culp, resigned.
May 1, 1879	5	William B. Wolverton	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Wickham promoted.
May 1, 1879	5	Cortland L. Kennan	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Wolverton promoted.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Burnham, J. E	1st Sergeant	
2	Lyke, William B	2d "	
3	Gallup, C. H	3d "	
4	Kennan, H. L	4th "	
5	Titus, G. F	5th "	
1	Morrill, E. C	1st Corporal	
2	Merry, C. L	2d "	
3	Bloxham, A. L	3d "	
4	Wildman, S. A	4th "	
5	Powers, F. A	5th "	
6	Nelson, S. F	6th "	
7	Furlong, M. G	7th "	
8	Harlow, H	8th "	
1	Andress, F	Private	
2	Baker, D. A., Jr	"	Discharged.
3	Baker, W. G	"	Discharged.
4	Barnes, George	"	Discharged.
5	Bloxham, E. J	"	
6	Boalt, F. H	"	
7	Breckenridge, P. C	"	
8	Brobst, F. A	"	
9	Brooks, J	"	Discharged.
10	Brown, W. S	"	
11	Churchill, F. H	"	Discharged.
12	Comestock, E. A	"	Discharged.
13	Considence, J	"	Discharged.
14	Cooke, S. N	"	Discharged.
15	Delameter, J	"	
16	Fisk, F. J	"	
17	Fox, F. P	"	
18	Gibbs, J. G	"	
19	Gill, W. E	"	
20	Granger, W D	"	
21	Grass, J. H	"	
22	Haunner, E. J	"	Discharged.
23	Harley, A. T	"	
24	Hinkley, C. H	"	
25	Houderman, M	"	
26	Halloway, S	"	
27	Jacobs, C. E	"	
28	Juze, F. S	"	
29	Kennan, A. B	"	Discharged.
30	Kennan, J R	"	
31	Kennan, J. G	"	
32	Laylin, L. C	"	
33	Levey, S S	"	Discharged.
34	Lindsey, F. E	"	
35	Little, E. E	"	Discharged.
36	Loyd, C. A	"	
37	Manahan, W. K	"	
38	Manning, E. C	"	
39	Marsh, M. O	"	Discharged.
40	McGuckin, J	"	
41	McGuckin, E	"	
42	McMillin, J. A	"	

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
43	Miller, H. J	Private	Discharged.
44	Moore, George	"	
45	Mowrey, H. P	"	
46	Oaks, C. W	"	
47	Oliver, E. R	"	
48	Owen, H. W	"	
49	Patch, E	"	
50	Perkins, S. N	"	
51	Peters, W. H	"	
52	Potter, W. E	"	
53	Prentiss, A. S	"	
54	Preston, C. A	"	
55	Osborn, L	"	
56	Ruggles, C. M	"	
57	Stanton, C	"	
58	Strutton, L	"	
59	Strutton, W	"	
60	Tayler, T	"	
61	Tillson, P	"	
62	Wickham, F	"	
63	Wilcox, O. W	"	
64	Wingerter, Val	"	
65	Whitbeck, George	"	
66	Whith, A. C	"	
67	Vansciver, E. S	"	
68	Berry, E. H	"	

Co. H.—Milburn Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 8, 1879	5	William H. Moore	Captain	Toledo	Vice Varney, resigned.
Nov. 15, 1879	5	John Buckel	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Fauver, resigned.
May 8, 1879	5	Horatio Tyrell	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Housholder, resigned

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Mellen, Edgar	1st Sergeant	
2	Rettig, George	2d "	
3	Varney, C	3d "	
4	Klosterhouse, T	4th "	

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Buckle, J	1st Corporal	
2	Ravenscraft, A	2d "	
3	Olson, C	3d "	
4	Fry, J	4th "	
5	Syndecker, J	5th "	
6	Graybill, N	6th "	
1	Ashey, C	Private	
2	Bidwell, J	"	
3	Benasoski, James	"	
4	Benasoski, Joseph	"	
5	Braan, F. R	"	Absent without leave.
6	Davis, D	"	
7	Darragh, G. W	"	
8	DeClerg, C	"	Absent without leave.
9	Fisher, J	"	
10	Fordbaum, George	"	
11	Fleishman, G	"	
12	Gasky, M	"	
13	Jackson, William	"	
14	Jay, F. P	"	Absent without leave.
15	Low, George	"	
16	Lundwigaski, M	"	
17	Mason, A	"	
18	Moore, H. W	"	
19	Millen, W	"	
20	Meyers, L	"	
21	Mells, F. H	"	
22	Oatman, W	"	
23	Piltz, Gustavus	"	
24	Reiter, A	"	
25	Roebling, I	"	
26	Stewart, E. J	"	
27	Stevens, J	"	
28	Sass, O	"	
29	Schneider, H	"	
30	Severons, F	"	
31	Tallbitz, O	"	
32	Vaughen, J. F	"	
33	Vaist, N	"	
34	Younger, F	"	
35	Wickwick, J	"	
36	Mosher, J. P	"	
37	Meyer, E	"	
38	Wilsen, W	"	
39	Smiley, E	"	
40	Chaffee, H	"	

Co. K.—McPherson Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 23, 1879	5	Maurice B. Lemmon	Captain	Clyde	Vice Mason, resigned.
July 23, 1879	5	Alfred W. Wiles	2d Lieutenant	Clyde	Vice Lemmon, promoted.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Winnei, A. G	1st Sergeant	
2	Barnum, W. H	2d "	
3	DeWey, T. P	3d "	
4	Babcock, J. C	4th "	
5	Vale, W. S	5th "	
1	Perin, H	1st Corporal	
2	Harris, S	2d "	
3	Wise, O	3d "	
4	Malcom, M. J	4th "	
5	Hughes, T. S	5th "	
6	Golwell, F. C	6th "	
7	Dymond, S	7th "	
8	Wilcox, R	8th "	
1	Arlin, W. H	Private	
2	Brown, C. K	"	
3	Brown, F. H	"	
4	Brown, L	"	
5	Benfer, G. M	"	
6	Bardsher, O. S	"	
7	Beebe, F. J	"	
8	Baker, G	"	
9	Chamberlain, A	"	
10	Clayson, A. L	"	
11	Cole, A. A	"	
12	Courtney, G. W	"	
13	Coy, Wm. H	"	
14	Davis, W. P	"	
15	Farrand, H	"	
16	Fry, Wm. J	"	
17	Gilbert, T	"	
18	Hartzell, G. O	"	
19	Hutchins, L. D	"	
20	Hawkins, I	"	
21	Kintz, P	"	
22	Lay, W. B	"	
23	Monger, E. S	"	
24	McMillin, N	"	
25	Ott, C	"	
26	Perin, C	"	
27	Ritter, F	"	
28	Richard, A	"	
29	Savage, J. M	"	
30	Torrence, C	"	
31	Towers, T	"	
32	Timmons, L. J	"	
33	West, F	"	
34	Wiler, C	"	
35	Wright, George	"	
36	Williams, B. B	"	
37	Warring, W. W	"	
38	Baltenfield, C	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Field and Staff, and Members.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 25, 1877	5	Frederick Geiger	Colonel	Zanesville	
Oct. 25, 1877	5	Edgar J. Pecock	Lieut.-Colonel	Coshocton	
Oct. 25, 1877	5	Henry A. Axline	Major	Zanesville	
Oct. 25, 1877	5	James Huston	Adjutant	New Lexington	
Oct. 25, 1877	5	William A. Bell	Quartermaster	Newark	
Oct. 25, 1877	5	Fred. Holston	Surgeon	Zanesville	[vacant]
Dec. 14, 1878	5	S. Curtis Priest	Asst. Surgeon	Newark	Vice Paige, office declined
Oct. 25, 1877	5	Wm. H. McFarland	Chaplain	Cambridge	

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Robinson, S. R	Sergeant-Major	
1	Wing, C. M	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Craigg, C. H		
1	Tufford, O	Hospital Steward	
1	Vogenitz, R. A	Fife-Major	
1	Farumn, Jack	Drum-Major	

Regimental Band.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hammond, C. E	Leader	
1	Burrell, C. F	Sergeant	
2	Wright, T. W	"	
1	Strosnider, F	Musician	
2	West, O	"	
3	Wright, J	"	
4	Holmes, C	"	
5	Martin, T. J	"	
6	Smith, Wm	"	
7	Hull, Wm. H	"	
8	Maine, J. H	"	
9	Meloy, George R	"	
10	Rambo, J	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. A.—Zanesville City Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 16, 1878	5	John A. Morrow	Captain	Zanesville	
Sept. 16, 1878	5	Charles H. Harris	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 16, 1878	5	Martin H. S. Myers	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Scholl, J	1st Sergeant	
2	Boyd, J. W	2d "	
3	Kuellinger, W. F	3d "	
4	Cooper, Chas	4th "	
5	Leyda, P	5th "	
1	Geiger, Emil	1st Corporal	
2	Starke, F	2d "	
3	Winters, J	3d "	
4	Rockel, H	4th "	
5	Foerester, Fred	5th "	
6	Koenig, Wm	6th "	
7	Geiger, Chas	7th "	
1	Barton, Chas	Private	
2	Dillon, R. F	"	
3	Gacter, F	"	
4	Farrel, J	"	
5	Gilger, Wm	"	
6	Gunch, P	"	
7	Klenun, Fred	"	
8	Kappes, E	"	
9	Love, J	"	
10	Leybolt, H	"	
11	Huffman, T	"	
12	Moore, A	"	
13	Magner, Wm	"	
14	Michel, C	"	
15	McCormick, T	"	
16	McCormick, C	"	
17	Palmer, Geo	"	
18	Parshall, G	"	
19	Robert, S	"	
20	Reinharth, J	"	
21	Roach, C	"	
22	Schneider, H	"	
23	Shrum, W	"	
24	Wilson, Geo	"	
25	Nichols, H	"	
26	Victor, T. A	4th Sergeant	Discharged.
27	McOwen, H	5th Corporal	Discharged.
28	Crawford, S	8th "	Dishonorable discharge.
29	Bryon, C. H	Private	
30	Downs, Wm	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. A—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
31	Foerster, Geo	Private	Dishonorable discharge.
32	Flannigan, H	"	Dishonorable discharge.
33	Roberts, E. T	"	Dishonorable discharge.
34	Waters, C	"	Dishonorable discharge.
35	White, John	"	

Co. B.—Mansfield Blues.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 26, 1878	5	Thomas T. Dill	Captain	Mansfield	
Jan. 1, 1878	5	George Pfifler	1st Lieutenant	"	
July 1, 1878	5	Frank D. Webber	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
1	Pool, W. A	1st Sergeant	
2	West, J	2d "	
3	Arnold, M	3d "	
4	Kaiser, J	4th "	
1	Etzwiler, S	1st Corporal	
2	Hunt, Geo	2d "	
3	Langan, M	3d "	
4	Drackert, Geo	4th "	
5	McCune, Wm	5th "	
6	Blackstone, O	6th "	
1	Wigie, F. B	Musician	
2	Call, C. F	"	
1	Ay, Saml	Private	
2	Baird, H	"	
3	Brinkley, A	"	
4	Bird, J	"	
5	Blackstone, A	"	
6	Bletz, Wm	"	
7	Brannan, J	"	
8	Craig, J. H	"	
9	Cromer, A	"	
10	Dickson, J	"	
11	Danner, J	"	
12	Good, J	"	
13	Hombrock, S	"	
14	House, W	"	
15	Hunt, E	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. B—Continued.

Number.	Name	Rank.	Remarks.
16	Huffman, J	Private	
17	Keil, Wm	"	
18	Leiter,	"	
19	Lindsey, E	"	
20	Miller, J	"	
21	Miller, T	"	
22	Moore, A	"	
23	Schisler, Geo	"	
24	Smith, H	"	
25	Shaffer, Wm	"	
26	Shull, W. B	"	
27	Wigle, J	"	
28	Wiley, John	"	
29	Wiley, Joseph	"	
30	Hiltabiddle, Wm	"	
31	Smith, D	"	
32	Shantz, A. A	"	
33	Lacey, P. F	"	

Co. C.—Ewing Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 15, 1876	5	Thomas J. Smith	Captain	New Lexington	
Nov. 14, 1877	5	James M. Holmes	1st Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 14, 1877	5	William A. Mason	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Bush, D. D	1st Sergeant	
2	Whipps, A. J	2d "	
3		3d "	
4	Teal, J	4th "	
5	Bowman, J. D.	5th "	
1	Beckley, N. M	1st Corporal	
2	West, D. J	2d "	
3	Colbern, O	3d "	
4	Stowe, M. E	4th "	
5	Tracy, T. J	5th "	
6	Hull, A. D	6th "	
7	McMahon, G. F	7th "	
8	Kelley, J. F	8th "	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. C—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Adams, J. F	Private	
2	Adams, Wm	"	
3	Bailey, Albert	"	
4	Bailey, Aaron D	"	
5	Comly, C. M	"	
6	Drury, John	"	
7	Dapler, G. W	"	
8	Davis, John	"	
9	Dusenberry, W	"	
10	Emrick, Wm. M	"	
11	Forsyth, James	"	
12	Granger, O. K	"	
13	Huston, Robert	"	
14	Hoet, Charles	"	
15	Johnson, Frank	"	
16	Kelley, Geo. H	"	
17	Kelley, Robt. E	"	
18	Kelley, Wm. W	"	
19	Lower, B. F	"	
20	Lemon, John	"	
21	Mohler, Stephen	"	
22	Moore, Jesse H	"	
23	Moore, A. F	"	
24	Moyer, Phillip	"	
25	McLaughlin, Chas	"	
26	McLellan, Oscar	"	
27	Porter, Jas. B	"	
28	Rinehart, Chas	"	
29	Vickroy, A. D	"	
30	Venning, Geo. H	"	
31	Woodbeck, —	"	
32	Yost, Asbury	"	
33	Cooksey, E. V	"	
34	Keating, Larry	"	
35	Moore, Ed. E	"	
36	McLaughlin, A. W	"	
37	Moeller, E. A	"	
38	Porter, John S	"	
39	Wright, Joseph	"	
40	Wolf, J. P	"	
41	Hull, W. H	"	Transf'd to headquarters.
42	Martin, T. J	"	Transf'd to headquarters.
43	Rambo, Josiah	"	Transf'd to headquarters.
44	Wright, Thos. W	"	Transf'd to headquarters.
45	Wright, John F	"	Transf'd to headquarters.
46	West, O. O	"	Transf'd to headquarters.

Co. D.—Ashland Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 23, 1877	5	Emanuel Finger	Captain	Ashland	
April 4, 1877	5	John Vantilburg	1st Lieutenant	"	
June 13, 1877	5	William Topping	2d Lieutenant	"	Resigned.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. D—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Brown, G. W	1st Sergeant	
2	Bechtel, P. E	2d "	
3	Thomas, A	3d "	
4	Louks, G	4th "	
5	Kroht, J. P	5th "	
1	Weist, M. L	1st Corporal	
2	Whiteman, F	2d "	
3	McCombs, J	3d "	
4	Davis, R	4th "	
5	Smith, R	5th "	
6	Brown, J. W	6th "	
7	Urig, Geo	7th "	
8	Grintle, M	8th "	
1	Buchter, D	Private	
2	Bushnell, C	"	
3	Cortz, J	"	
4	Campbell, E	"	
5	Cook, Chas	"	
6	Downs, G	"	
7	Edy, H	"	
8	Frantz, J. S	"	
9	Fullington, Wm	"	
10	Pry, J. M	"	
11	Jamison, C	"	
12	Korht, P	"	
13	Knapp, C	"	
14	Lockhart, W. A	"	
15	Miller, W	"	
16	Miller, M	"	
17	Phillips, D A	"	
18	Saner, C. C	"	
19	Smalley, C. L	"	
20	Sloan, H	"	
21	Satter, L. F	"	
22	Whitemore, Wm	"	
23	Williams, M	"	
24	Widgeon, E	"	
25	Woods, H. E	"	
26	McClintock, —	"	Discharged.
27	Youngblood, D. S	"	
28	Manetta, L	"	
29	Gantz, W	"	
30	Stark, E	"	
31	Sampsel, C	"	
32	Sand, Geo	"	
33	Rice, F	"	
34	Rollins, C	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Co. E.—Cambridge City Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 10, 1879	5	David M. Jenkins	Captain	Cambridge	Vice Likes, resigned.
July 28, 1876	5	Thomas C. Stanley	1st Lieutenant	"	
June 30, 1879	5	Corydon L. Wall	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice McCartney, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Hamme, H. S	1st Sergeant	
2	Hyatt, C. M	2d "	
3	Albright, C	3d "	
4	Huffman, J. W	4th "	
5	Cook, J. M	5th "	
1	Smith, J	1st Corporal	
2	Marsh, R	2d "	
3	Stanley, N	3d "	
4	Smith, W. G	4th "	
5	Ewen, H. H	5th "	
6	Clary, Wm	6th "	
7	Jones, G. W	7th "	
8	Likes, H	8th "	
1	Barnett, R	Private	
2	Barnett, J. J	"	
3	Blackburn, W. M	"	
4	Burt, A	"	
5	Butter, C	"	
6	Clark, C	"	
7	Creighton, E	"	
8	Carothers, G. W. T	"	
9	Duniver, J. O	"	
10	Ford, D. C	"	
11	Gibson, M	"	
12	Hawthorn, D. M	"	
13	Hillman, J	"	
14	Likes, L. C	"	
15	Lake, N. O	"	
16	Milligan, L	"	
17	Oliver, J. H	"	
18	Pezell, F	"	
19	Severs, C	"	
20	Scott, C	"	
21	Stanley, W	"	
22	Thornberg, G	"	
23	Vaughn, C	"	
24	Wilson, A	"	
25	Morrow, H. A	"	
26	Morrow, J	"	
27	Jones, A	"	
28	Piatt, H	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. E—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
29	Morehead, J. R.	Sergeant	Discharged.
30	Fordyce, M.	"	Discharged.
31	Short, J. T.	Private	
32	Lofland, Wm.	"	
33	McBride, J.	"	

Co. F.—Coshocton Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 14, 1877	5	Samuel M. Price	Captain	Coshocton	[resigned.
Aug. 11, 1879	5	William E. Gosser	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Hirt, vice Johnson,
Aug. 11, 1879	5	John E. Tingle	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Anderson resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Judd, L. T.	1st Sergeant	
2		2d "	
3	Platt, H.	3d "	
4	Cochrane, J. B.	4th "	
5	Tugschwert, J.	5th "	
1		1st Corporal	
2	Tingle, J. R.	2d "	
3	Page, Thomas	3d "	
4	Lee, E. S.	4th "	
5	Hummer, W. S.	5th "	
6	Clements, C.	6th "	
1	Andrews, J. L.	Private	
2	Brister, J. C.	"	
3	Carter, E.	"	
4	Clements, C.	"	
5	Davis, F. P.	"	
6	Enoch, J. C.	"	
7	Finnell, J.	"	
8	Finnell, Wm.	"	
9	Haight, D.	"	
10	Hill, E. C.	"	
11	Judd, E.	"	
12	Marlott, I.	"	
13	McGovern, F.	"	
14	Patton, J.	"	
15	Reed, P. L.	"	
16	Taylor, J. L.	"	
17	Wilcooxon, Wm.	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. F—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
18	Weil, George	Private	
19	Benell, Wm	"	
20	Franklin, D	"	
21	Donaghey, C. B	"	
22	Bryant, E	"	
23	Shaffer, J. W	"	
24	Webb, A. J	"	
25	Hull, G. W	"	
26	Irvine, S	"	
27	Lennen, J	"	
28	Hill, R. T	"	
29	Valentine, B	"	Discharged.
30	DeCoursey, Wm	"	Discharged.
31	Harris, H	"	Discharged.
32	Seward, W. H	"	
33	Johnson, J. K	"	

CO. G—NEWARK GUARDS.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Oct. 28, 1879	5	Benjamin W. Brice	Captain	Newark	Vice Wilson, vice Cross, resigned.
Oct. 28, 1879	5	Charles F. Bigelow	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Metze, resigned, vice Brice, promoted.
Oct. 28, 1879	5	C. M. Wing	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Cross, vice Bigelow, promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	—— ——	1st Sergeant	
2	—— ——	2d "	
3	Weiant, W	3d "	
4	Scofield, E. D	4th "	
1	Hosmer, A	1st Corporal	
2	Farry, F	2d "	
1	Collins, R	Private	
2	Bragg, J	"	
3	Bigelow, Ned	"	
4	Colville, C	"	
5	Felix, F	"	
6	Downey, F. D	"	
7	Grusser, G. D	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. G—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
8	Gates, G	Private	
9	Griffin, W. M	"	
10	Montgomery, C. W	"	
11	Montgomery, Will	"	
12	Hamilton, C	"	
13	Smythe, D	"	
14	Porter, W	"	
15	Warden, F G	"	
16	Woods, Robert	"	
17	Heach, F	"	
18	Patten, Will	"	

Co. H.—Newcomerstown Light Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Sept. 5, 1877	5	Oliver C. Powleson	Captain	Newcomersto'n	
July 16, 1878	5	John C. Miskimen	1st Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 5, 1877	5	David F. Stitts	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Knisely, D. W	1st Sergeant	
2	Bicker, A	2d "	
1	Tyler, Wm	1st Corporal	
2	Lybarger, F	2d "	
3	Reed, L	3d "	
4	———	4th "	
5	Mitchell, J. W	5th "	
1	Buchanan, Wm	Private	
2	Crouch, Wm	"	
3	Coder, J	"	
4	Knisely, C. W	"	
5	Kline, J	"	
6	Miskimen, G. W	"	
7	Miller, Wm	"	
8	Neighbor, A	"	
9	Phillips, W. D	"	
10	Reed, J. B	"	
11	Sheets, P	"	
12	Singhaus, C	"	
13	Stitts, W	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. H—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
14	Shepherd, J. O	Private	
15	Tyler, J. A	"	
16	Thompson, E. A	"	
17	Tufford, F	"	
18	Worth, J	"	
19	Wilgus, F	"	
20	Hogland, G. W	"	
21	Riley, J	"	
22	Johnson, M	"	
23	Wigfield, U	"	
24	Fagley, F	"	Removed to Missouri.
25	Fletcher, H	"	Discharged.
26	Sheets, J	"	
27	Davidson, H	"	Discharged.
28	Little, E	"	
29	Smith, W	"	

Co. I.—Muskingum Rangers.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
July 24, 1879	5	Charles W. Eshman	Captain	Dresden	Vice Eagan, resigned.
July 24, 1879	5	John Sparks	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Eshman, promoted.
July 24, 1879	5	Isaac H. Wyatt	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Sparks promoted.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Poorman, J. F	1st Sergeant	
2	Nutter, F	2d "	
3	Rambo, A. E	3d "	
4	Ogle, H. E	4th "	
5	Cass, F. M	5th "	
1	Graves, L. F	1st Corporal	
2	Miller, C. E. F	2d "	
3	Pence, D	3d "	
4	Butler, H	4th "	
5	Shaumleffel, J	5th "	
6	Brennan, F	6th "	
7	Coy, A. W	7th "	
8	Cass, L. A	8th "	
1	Adams, H H	Private	
2	Alwood, J	"	
3	Bland, C. A	"	

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. I—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
4	Bointer, I	Private	
5	Beakshire, S	"	
6	Brighthop, G	"	
7	Bagert, H	"	
8	Cass, C. A	"	
9	Cass, L. J	"	
10	Doll, J	"	
11	Donaker, J	"	
12	Dunmead, S	"	
13	Hopwood, G	"	
14	King, N	"	
15	Lunn, W	"	
16	Lacy, F	"	
17	Lacy, T	"	
18	Lacy, D	"	
19	Logston, E. C	"	
20	Miller, C. B	"	
21	Osborn, H. E	"	
22	Ogle, O	"	
23	Ogle, J	"	
24	Pritchard, William	"	
25	Stradley, A	"	
26	Swope, J	"	

Co. K.—Atherton Guards.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Dec. 17, 1878	5	Homer C. Burch	Captain	Hebron	
Dec. 17, 1878	5	Hamlin D. Burch	1st Lieutenant	"	
Dec. 17, 1878	5	Ephraim Wylie	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Beverly, E. A	1st Sergeant	
2	Sawyer, J. W	2d "	
3	Brooks, R M	3d "	
4	Holtsberry, S. R	4th "	
5	Holtsberry, Geo	5th "	
1	Wharton, J	1st Corporal	
2	Oldaker, J	2d "	
3	Rosebraugh, J. B	3d "	
4	Swartz, M. F	4th "	
5	Smith, Charles	5th "	
6	Beverly, D. S	6th "	

SEVENTEEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—Co. K—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Abbott, F	Private	
2	Adams, George	"	
3	Brunner, George	"	
4	Burch, J	"	
5	Balthis, D	"	
6	Carnsford, H	"	
7	Cook, A	"	
8	Cook, H	"	
9	Coyle, C	"	
10	Coyle, George	"	
11	Cain, George	"	
12	Goodin, J. E	"	
13	Hatfield, William	"	
14	Hartman, J	"	
15	Hardway, J	"	
16	Lyon, J. S	"	
17	Myers, George	"	
18	Oldaker, J	"	
19	Oldaker, A	"	
20	Richards, J	"	
21	Rosebraugh, H. H	"	
22	Sawyer, E. C	"	
23	Sibert, B. F	"	
24	Swartz, F	"	
25	Scurman, William	"	
26	Thompson, G. W	"	
27	Turner, D. W	"	
28	Turner, J	"	
29	Wharton, L	"	
30	Weaver, J	"	
31	Brunner, Frank	"	
32	Good, I. D	"	
33	Lyon, V. W	"	
34	Miner, J. G	"	
35	Tygart, P. E	"	

UNATTACHED INFANTRY.

Duquesne Blues (*Colored.*)

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 3, 1875	5	Henry Harper	Captain	Springfield	
Feb. 20, 1879	5	Hubbard P. George	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Jones, resigned.
June 6, 1875	5	Andrew Jackson	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Rudd, R. R	1st Sergeant	
2	Essex, William H	2d "	
3	Schilders, A	3d "	
4	Green, S	4th "	
5	Jones, C. A. C	5th "	
1	Dolby, Theodore	1st Corporal	
2	Conly, George	2d "	
3	Brown, R	3d "	
4	Stets, W. H	4th "	
5	Fry, Thomas	5th "	
6	Page, W	6th "	
7	Lewis, L	7th "	
8	Guy, C. W	8th "	
1	Morgan, A	Musican	
2	Bradford, J. W	"	
3	Honloy, J	"	
1	Ayers, T	Private	
2	Adams, A	"	
3	Anderson, C. W	"	
4	Basey, L., Jr	"	
5	Barns, Wm	"	
6	Brown, J. W	"	
7	Bryant, L. P	"	
8	Bogie, A	"	
9	Conly, G. L	"	
10	Carr, C	"	
11	Crawford, J	"	
12	Dean, E	"	
13	Dickson, Wm	"	
14	Dent, W. S	"	
15	Day, M. S	"	
16	Dempcy, J	"	
17	Drake, S	"	
18	Eslick, E. L	"	

UNATTACHED INFANTRY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
19	Elkins, H.	Private	Discharged.
20	Fillmore, B.	"	
21	Fillmore, L.	"	
22	Fillmore, C.	"	
23	Fry, Wm.	"	
24	Ferguson, J.	"	
25	Ferguson, Wm.	"	
26	Greek, F.	"	
27	Grayson, Wm.	"	Discharged.
28	Huffman, S.	"	
29	Henderson, C. B.	"	
30	Hamilton, T.	"	
31	Hodgkins, Wm.	"	Lost.
32	Harvey, P.	"	
33	Hodgkins, B. J.	"	
34	Howard, Wm.	"	
35	Howard, John.	"	Discharged.
36	Herd, R.	"	Discharged.
37	Jackson, J.	"	
38	Knight, J.	"	
39	Logan, A.	"	
40	Lyons, W.	"	
41	McClure, F.	"	
42	Morgan, O.	"	
43	McDowell, J.	"	
44	Owens, G. W. T.	"	
45	Paton, H.	"	
46	Phillips, F.	"	Discharged.
47	Rudd, D. A.	"	
48	Riggs, T.	"	
49	Roberts, I.	"	
50	Riptan, T.	"	
51	Robinson, T.	"	
52	Robison, W. H.	"	
53	Sparks, A.	"	
54	Suthers, F.	"	
55	Stewart, J. H.	"	
56	Thomas, H. D.	"	
57	Thomas, Geo.	"	
58	Turner, E.	"	
59	Terry, A.	"	
60	Todd, J.	"	
61	Warrick, W. S.	"	
62	Print, J.	"	
63	Conway, J.	"	
64	Williams, M. E.	"	
65	Jackson, F.	"	
66	Hayes, J. W.	"	
67	Stafford, Wm.	"	
68	Robison, Wm.	"	
69	Dillen, Wm.	"	
70	Fillmore, C.	"	
71	Rudd, J.	"	

UNATTACHED INFANTRY—Continued.

Palmer Light Guards (*Colored.*)

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Feb. 14, 1878	5	Edward Brown	Captain	Columbus	
Feb. 14, 1878	5	James E. Hill	1st Lieutenant	"	
Jan. 21, 1879	5	Benjamin F. Payne	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice J.H.Payne, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Smith, D. F.	1st Sergeant	
2	Moten, W. T.	2d "	
3	Townsend, J. A	3d "	
4	Richardson, F. S	4th "	
5	Meridith, G. M	5th "	
1	Smith, J. M	1st Corporal	
2	Bird, James	2d "	
3	Steward, S	3d "	
4	Ball, Wm.	4th "	
5	Roberts, E.	5th "	
6	Wingo, J	6th "	
7	Hobson, B. H	7th "	
8	James, Wm.	8th "	
1	Brown, J	Private	
2	Blanchard, Wm	"	
3	Crawford, C. W	"	
4	Chin, C.	"	
5	Cook, C. H	"	
6	Chambers, Wm	"	
7	Edwards, H	"	
8	Elliott, F	"	
9	Fielding, Wm.	"	
10	Ford, C. W	"	
11	Guy, John	"	
12	Galloney, Jas	"	
13	Harris, A	"	
14	Henderson, Chas.	"	
15	Johnson, Robt	"	
6	Johnson, R	"	
7	Jones, J. B	"	
8	Johnson, A	"	
9	Lewis, S. C	"	
0	Lucas, J. R	"	
1	Johnson, Wm.	"	
2	Milton, Wm.	"	
3	Mitchell, C. A.	"	
4	Moore, S.	"	
5	Newman, M	"	
6	Peace, S	"	
7	Putnam, A.	"	
8	Preston, J	"	

UNATTACHED INFANTRY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
29	Robison, C.	Private	
30	Ridgeway, S	"	
31	Steward, R	"	
32	Syms, A	"	
33	Smith, D	"	
34	Smith, J.	"	
35	Triplett, Ed	"	
36	Wilson, D	"	
37	Waters, W. D	"	
38	Williams, J. T	"	
39	Willis, Thos	"	
40	Waters, J. E.	"	
41	Richardson, Wm	"	
42	Barritt, Frank	"	

TOLEDO CADETS.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Mar. 26, 1879	5	William V. McMakin.	Captain	Toledo	
Mar. 26, 1879	5	William R. Worts	1st Lieutenant	"	
Mar. 26, 1879	5	Horace C. Gerber	2d Lieutenant	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Cook, W. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Weed, Frank C	2d "	
3	Wooden, T. C	3d "	
4	Breyman, J. B	4th "	
5	Gassaway, H. G	5th "	
1	Howe, J. D	1st Corporal	
2	Gage, E. W	2d "	
3	Hooper, H. S	3d "	
4	Johnson, F. A	4th "	
5	Beeman, W. H	5th "	
6	Curran, Wm	6th "	
7	Vincent, J. B	7th "	
8	Baumgardner, J. F	8th "	

UNATTACHED INFANTRY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Bonnett, F	Color Sergeant	
2	Aiken, F. B	Quartermaster Sergeant	
1	Bargett, D. B	Private	
2	Dalesman, F	"	
3	Engelman, R. C	"	
4	Faskin, J. A	"	
5	Gerkins, L. F	"	
6	Gassaway, A	"	
7	Heck, E. G	"	
8	Houk, M	"	
9	Hoffner, E. A	"	
10	Hodge, J. L	"	
11	Harroun, D. A	"	
12	Hooge, James	"	
13	Knapp, F. S	"	
14	Landman, S	"	
15	Moore, R. B	"	
16	McCune, S	"	
17	Phillips, H. J., Jr	"	
18	Lamb, F. W	"	
19	Paine, C. S	"	
20	Saunders, H	"	
21	Saltonstall, V	"	
22	Scott, J. M	"	
23	Schaefer, W. H	"	
24	Schaefer, H	"	
25	Tanner, F. H	"	
26	Walker, C. B	"	
27	Ruggles, H. H	"	
28	Wachenheimer, J. J	"	

UNATTACHED CAVALRY.

Second Troop of Cavalry.

Officers.

Rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 21, 1878	5	Edward E. Mullenix ..	Captain	Hillsboro.....	
May 21, 1878	5	Jerome C. Richard	1st Lieutenant ..	"	
April 9 1877	5	Ezra Stevenson	2d Lieutenant...	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Lemon, M	1st Sergeant.....	
2	Stevenson, J	2d "	
3	Cooper, Wm	3d "	
4	Bayles, S. S.....	4th "	
5	Brooksbank, Geo	5th "	
6	Young, E.....	6th "	
1	Cooley, A. G.....	1st Corporal.....	
2	Evans, Frank.....	2d "	
3	Arther, J.....	3d "	
4	Wessell, L.....	4th "	
5	Huffenberger, J.....	5th "	
6	Wilkin, I	6th "	
7	Doggett, H. C	7th "	
8	Schwinsberger, H.....	8th "	
1	Warson, Ed.....	Musician	
2	Hanley, Ben.....	"	
1	Allen, Chas.....	Private.....	
2	Bayles, J.....	"	
3	Boyd, J. M	"	
4	Cooper, Ed	"	
5	Cooper, J	"	
6	Cook, Ed	"	
7	Clark, D	"	
8	Donohue, J. M.....	"	
9	Deitz, J. M	"	
10	Duckwall, W. C	"	
11	Irvin, J	"	
12	Irvin, H.....	"	
13	Eddenfield, J	"	
14	Eakin, C	"	
15	Fowly, P.....	"	
16	Fallon, Wm	"	
17	Fenner, F	"	

UNATTACHED CAVALRY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
18	Gaskil, Geo	Private	
19	Hinton, W	"	
20	Hilyard, A	"	
21	Horn, A	"	
22	Hammell, J	"	
23	Johnson, J. W	"	
24	Larkin, Wm	"	
25	Lyle, A	"	
26	Langley, J	"	
27	Lytle, Wm	"	
28	Manning, Wm	"	
29	Manker, K	"	
30	McFadden, C. W	"	
31	Moore, J	"	
32	Rother, Wm	"	
33	Reeves, Wm	"	
34	Swastiling, J	"	
35	Thomas, Ed	"	
36	Warren, F	"	
37	Warren, J	"	
38	Lee, Oliver	"	
39	Jolley, Robt	"	

THIRD TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Aug. 28, 1877	5	Samuel F. Stambaugh.	Captain	Shelby	
Dec. 5, 1877	5	Albert Moore	1st Lieutenant	"	
May 5, 1879	5	John Gates	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Smith, resigned.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks
1	Shanabrock, C. H	1st Sergeant	
2	Baker, F. A	2d "	
3	Drake, D	3d "	
4	Cook, J. W	4th "	
5	Wheeler, N. J	5th "	
6	Finegar, R	6th "	
1	Tucker, J. F	1st Corporal	
2	Brucker, F	2d "	
3	Shafer, J	3d "	
4	Kelly, S	4th "	

UNATTACHED CAVALRY—Continued

Number	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
5	Sprangler, S	5th Corporal	
6	Breeten, J. L	6th "	
7	Horner, A. J	7th "	
8	Webber, J. L	8th "	
1	Ferentice, J. F	Bugler	
1	Allison, H	Private	
2	Braden, J	"	
3	Baughman, D	"	
4	Brucker, F	"	
5	Coble, L	"	
6	Curran, C	"	
7	Champion, F	"	Absent without leave.
8	Calkins, F	"	
9	Dickerson, M	"	
10	Ealand, N	"	
11	Evans, R. B	"	
12	Esterline, J. W	"	
13	Funk, F	"	
14	Gates, H	"	
15	Gates, J	"	
16	Gerthoffer, Geo. H	"	
17	Huber, C	"	
18	Hall, R	"	
19	Hackett, G. W	"	
20	Hershey, H. S	"	
21	Krall, A	"	
22	Kunkhesnan, J. W	"	
23	Leiter, D	"	
24	Mott, A	"	
25	Minster, J	"	
26	O'Brian, P	"	
27	Rex, W. H	"	
28	Rutan, J. S	"	
29	Roberts, W	"	
30	Stuart, E. M	"	
31	Sutter, George	"	
32	Stuart, George	"	
33	Shearer, J	"	
34	Stentz, C. A	"	
35	Nick, O	"	
36	Dennis, E. F	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY.

First Battery Light Artillery.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
June 6, 1878	5	Louis Smithnight	Captain	Cleveland	Re-elected as his own successor.
June 6, 1878	5	Frederick H. Flick	1st Lieutenant	"	Re-elected as his own successor.
Dec. 18, 1876	5	William A. Reynolds	2d Lieutenant	"	
May 25, 1877	5	Norman P. Sackrider	Asst. Surgeon	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Feil, John J	1st Sergeant	
2	McLauchlan, William	2d "	
3	Nelson, W S	3d "	
4	Beck, C	4th "	
5	Seymore, S E	5th "	
6	Philpott, J. W	6th "	
1	Grendenbach, J	1st Corporal	
2	McConnell, F	2d "	
3	Libby, H	3d "	
4	Cole, S	4th "	
5	Lyon, F	5th "	
6	Newton, W. F	6th "	
7	Norton, F	7th "	
8	Schwartz, C	8th "	
1	Anderson, William	Private	
2	Beardsley, C. A	"	
3	Burghardt, A	"	
4	Binder, J	"	
5	Bender, C	"	
6	Barry, W. E	"	
7	Bancroft, J. L	"	
8	Clements, A	"	
9	Cole, S	"	
10	Crail, C. M	"	
11	Catour, D	"	
12	Curtir, H. B	"	
13	Cowan, D	"	
14	Cardie, William	"	
15	Downie, R	"	
16	Easty, C	"	
17	Gay, F B	"	
18	Galbelin, I	"	
19	Kinney, H. A	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
20	Kenyon, B. P	Private	
21	Larrick, C	"	
22	Larrick, H	"	
23	Lucas, H. D	"	
24	McDonald, C	"	
25	McGuire, William	"	
26	McIntire, W. A	"	
27	Meyer, William	"	
28	Moore, J. O	"	
29	Newton, W. L	"	
30	Pratt, J. W	"	
31	Reeves, J	"	
32	Roberts, W. L	"	
33	Sherwood, E.	"	
34	Schutthelm, William	"	
35	Smithnight, A	"	
36	Taylor, C. E	"	
37	Trottner, P	"	
38	Vanpel, G. W	"	
39	Wilson, George H	"	
40	Weber, L. N	"	
41	Wenkam, F. L	"	
42	Willford, F	"	
43	Weber, J. C	"	
44	Crampton, G. T	"	
45	Lovake, J	"	
46	Scofield, ——	"	

SECOND BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address	Remarks.
May 28, 1877	5	Charles Freer	Captain	Niles	
Sept. 18, 1875	5	Samuel C. Rook	1st Lieutenant	Youngstown	
April 12, 1876	5	Henry M. Thullen	2d Lieutenant	"	
Sept. 9, 1878	5	A. J. Leitch	Asst. Surgeon		

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Mogee, D. H	Quartermaster Sergeant	
1	Ohel, H	1st Sergeant	
2	Wartman, A	2d "	
3	Hunter, J. H	3d "	
4	Kyle, W	4th "	
5	McGonnell, P	5th "	
6	Pen, B. F	6th "	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Rook, A	1st Corporal	
2	Lockwood, S	2d "	
3	Mason, A. H	3d "	
4	Brannan, W	4th "	
1	Thomas, G. W	Musician	
2	Davis, J. C	"	
1	Andrews, T. R	Private	
2	Arkwright, B	"	
3	Blackford, M	"	
4	Beiry, E. A	"	
5	Belin, J. W	"	
6	Bowell, B	"	
7	Bear, G. W	"	
8	Brown, C. V	"	
9	Campbell, J	"	
10	Calhoun, C. J	"	
11	Dunlap, F	"	
12	Dunlap, W	"	
13	Davis, A. M. B	"	
14	Ervine, S. H	"	
15	Erwin, William	"	
16	Edwards, George E	"	
17	Easthope, H	"	
18	Furgison, L. B	"	
19	Gees, M	"	
20	Graham, R	"	
21	Garvin, F	"	
22	Garvin, J	"	
23	Grow, Wm	"	
24	Gibson, J	"	
25	Harris, A	"	
26	Hartman, J. D	"	
27	Hardesty, D. G	"	
28	Hughes, H	"	
29	Hartley, J	"	
30	Jones, W. H	"	
31	Job, L	"	
32	Johnston, A	"	
33	Lockwood, J	"	
34	McElree, C	"	
35	McCombs, M. E	"	
36	McCormick, C. S	"	
37	McLane, H. F	"	
38	McFoos, J	"	
39	McCollum, C	"	
40	Monett, J	"	
41	Niblack, F	"	
42	Poole, E. W	"	
43	Rater, George	"	
44	Rook, J. B	"	
45	Rook, E	"	
46	Rebel, C	"	
47	Reed, J. P	"	
48	Smith, T. R	"	
49	Segreaves, H	"	
50	Segraves, J	"	
51	Sehn, A. M	"	
52	Scofield, A. F	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
53	Shelar, F	Private	
54	Shelar, W	"	
55	Smith, M. C	"	
56	Thompson, W. T	"	
57	Thomas, M. M	"	
58	Wilson, C. E	"	
59	Wisell, W. W	"	
60	Parks, I	"	
61	Stoffer, J. B	"	

THIRD BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 11, 1879	5	Lewis Z. Crosby	Captain	Ashtabula	Vice Bartlett, resigned.
Nov. 11, 1879	5	Theo. H Seivers	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Crosby, promoted.
April 24, 1878	5	Omer Gillette	2d Lieutenant	"	
Nov. 1, 1877	5	Louis B. Bartlett	Asst. Surgeon	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Seivers, T. H	1st Sergeant	Promoted to 1st Lieut.
2	Moore, F. C	2d "	
3	Blakeslee, F. W	3d "	
4	Smith, T. C	4th "	
5	Crosby, J. C	5th "	
1	Belknap, W. D	1st Corporal	Absent without leave.
2	Thompson, F. S	2d "	
3	Johnson, E. S	3d "	Absent without leave.
4	Burrill, E	4th "	
5	Tyler, S. A	5th "	
6	Pratt, F. E	6th "	
7	Olin, A. H	7th "	
8	Wiedmier, W	8th "	
1	Allen, S. W	Bugler	
2	Scovill, George E	"	
1	Allen, P	Private	Absent without leave.
2	Amsden, A. G	"	
3	Benham, W. A	"	
4	Brooks, A. A	"	
5	Brooks, J. A	"	
6	Burnett, T. S	"	
7	Contan, E	"	
8	Crosby, S. W	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
9	Dickerson, E. P	Private	
10	Edy, B. F	"	
11	Edwards, H. A	"	
12	Goodwin, A. E	"	
13	Hayward, George	"	
14	Harvey, W. E	"	
15	Hunt, M. A	"	
16	Hott, L. P	"	
17	Hoyt, G. A	"	
18	Johnson, J. H	"	Absent without leave.
19	Klumph, D. S	"	
20	Luce, H. A	"	
21	Lagrange, J. P	"	
22	Laughlin, O. B	"	
23	Lyons, C. H	"	
24	Louth, R. L	"	
25	Metcalf, J. D	"	
26	Metcalf, D. D	"	
27	Metcalf, B. S	"	
28	McMahon, L	"	
29	Parker, A. B	"	
30	Reid, J., Jr	"	Absent without leave.
31	Reid, Charles	"	Absent without leave.
32	Rowland, J. W	"	Absent without leave.
33	Roscoe, A. W	"	
34	Robison, J. T	"	
35	Robertson, A. N	"	
[illegible]	Russell, Wm	"	Absent without leave.
[illegible]	Russell, T. C	"	Absent without leave.
38	Rediker, H	"	Absent without leave.
39	Reeves, J. H	"	Absent without leave.
40	Sexton, E. H	"	
41	Smith, A. C	"	
42	Smith, F. A	"	
43	Stevenson, L. W	"	
44	Stone, D	"	
45	Steward, W. A	"	
46	Starkey, J. C	"	
47	Sweet, B. F	"	
48	Sweet, F. E	"	
49	Sherman, H. J	"	Absent without leave
50	Taylor, E. E	"	
51	Taylor, W. H	"	
52	Taylor, F. A	"	
53	Talcott, F	"	
54	Tryon, C. E	"	
55	Terrill, A	"	
56	Walton, J. E	"	
57	Williams, J. V	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Fourth Battery Light Artillery.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 13, 1877	5	Owen J. Hopkins	Captain	Toledo	
Nov. 13, 1877	5	George R. Pennell	1st Lieutenant	"	
May 3, 1878	5	Edwin H. Losee	Junior 1st Lieutenant	"	Mustered out, battery being reduced to four guns.
May 3, 1878	5	Sidney W. Jay	2d Lieutenant	"	
May 3, 1878	5	William H. McLain	Junior 2d Lieutenant	"	Mustered out, battery being reduced to four guns.
Dec. 12, 1877	5	Thomas J. Cronise	Assistant Surgeon	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Berry, C. M	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Wyan, D. M	1st Sergeant	
2	Kimmerlen, L	2d "	
3	Baillie, J. F	3d "	
4	Smith, W. H	4th "	
5	Nauts, A	5th "	
1	Papondrick, C.	1st Corporal	
2	Cole, S. S	2d "	
3	Upham, F	3d "	
4	Miller, J. D	4th "	
5	Kimmerlen, Wm	5th "	
6	Plank, J. S	6th "	
7	Lee, Wm	7th "	
8	Schill, Geo	8th "	
1	Aird, Geo	Private	
2	Aiken, J	"	
3	Barredaugh, Geo	"	
4	Berner, L	"	
5	Butler, A. A	"	
6	Crane, H	"	
7	Dobson, R. T	"	
8	Dunnigan, J	"	
9	Davis, F	"	
10	Emery, J. H	"	
11	Eversman, F	"	
12	Epker, E. H	"	
13	Gable, C	"	
14	Gundlack, O	"	
15	Hamarm, H	"	
16	Henry, J. W	"	
17	Klein, J	"	
18	Kunth, E	"	
19	Kitchenmenster, C	"	
20	Kane, P	"	
21	Klein, G. H	"	
22	Lewis, W. H	"	
23	Morris, H. A	"	
24	Meissner, Geo., Jr	"	
25	Minneker, Wm	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
26	Meiner, J	Private	
27	McClain, W. H	"	
28	McClintock, J	"	
29	Major, W	"	
30	Munchler, Wm	"	
31	O'Neil, J	"	
32	Reagan, F	"	
33	Ritz, G	"	
34	Schipanski, R	"	
35	Snyder, F	"	
36	Thomas, C. H	"	
37	Van Duzen, A	"	
38	Ware, H	"	
39	Jay, M. W	"	

FIFTH BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 4, 1879	5	John B. Hoglin	Captain	Dayton	Vice Thomas, resigned.
Nov. 4, 1879	5	William C. Ely	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Hoglen, promoted.
Aug. 19, 1878	5	Robert F. Thomas	2d Lieutenant	"	
Aug. 19, 1878	5	Anton Scheibenzuber	Asst. Surgeon	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Ely, W. C	1st Sergeant	Promoted to Lieutenant.
2		Quartermaster-Sergeant	
3	Cozine, A	3d Sergeant	
4	Pattle, V. B	4th "	
5	Gilbert, A. O	5th "	
6	Crume, J	6th "	
1	Keniz, J. J	1st Corporal	
2	Lehman, S	2d "	
3	Greer, J. F	3d "	
4	Mount, D. A	4th "	
5	Ross, C. R	5th "	
6	Kissinger, D	6th "	
7	Whitney, H. A	7th "	
1	Sebolt, D. A	Artificer	
2	Clemens, M. A	"	
3	Scharrer, H	"	
1	Clemens, F	Trumpeter	
2	Leitch, Wm	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Abele, J. J	Private	
2	Brabham, C	"	
3	Congdon, Geo	"	
4	Dill, J. L	"	
5	Davis, J	"	
6	Du Bois, H. K	"	
7	Eichler, A	"	
8	Eackhart, J	"	
9	Emerick, A	"	
10	Emerick, H	"	
11	Fontz, G. M	"	
12	Foster, D	"	
13	Gerber, C	"	
14	Gessler, T	"	
15	Gebhart, J. C	"	
16	Herman, A	"	
17	Hier, D	"	
18	Harshman, J	"	
19	Jackson, Wm	"	
20	Kissinger, J. B	"	
21	Kirk, J. L	"	
22	Kyle, E	"	
23	Layton, F	"	
24	Leichtle, C	"	
25	Miller, G	"	
26	Morgan, J. H	"	
27	Metherd, B. F	"	
28	Needham, C. W	"	
29	Rhoades, C	"	
30	Rose, F. E	"	
31	Smith, J. E	"	
32	Stephens, F	"	
33	Schneble, T	"	
34	Scheen, C	"	
35	Tressler, H. L	"	
36	Ward, J. B	"	
37	Williams, S. H	"	
38	Webb, A	"	
39	Yost, J. P	"	

Sixth Battery Light Artillery.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
Nov. 27, 1877	5	Joseph C. Ewart	Captain	Akron	
June 16, 1879	5	John H. Campbell	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Wilds, resigned.
June 16, 1879	5	Charles E. Perkins	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Campbell, promoted.
Nov. 27, 1877	5	L. S. Ebright	Asst. Surgeon	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Grow, J. W	1st Sergeant	
2	Wilson, C. G.	2d and Q. M. Sergeant	
3	Chandler, F	3d Sergeant	
4	Boyd, G. W.	4th "	
5	Golden, J. H.	5th "	
6	Harvey, P. M	6th "	
1	Huffman, R. B	1st Corporal	
2	Fields, O. C.	2d "	
3	Stahl, E	3d "	
4	Markwalter, J	4th "	
5	Zink, G. B.	5th "	
6	Oswalt, S. P	6th "	
7	Crobarger, W. M.	7th "	
8	Lee, J	8th "	
1	Clark, C.	Bugler	
2	Delhanty, L	"	
1	Clause, W. N.	Artificer	
2	Nealy, J. J.	"	
1	Adams, S. E	Private	
2	Bender, D. C.	"	
3	Boyd, R. H	"	
4	Bailey, H. G	"	
5	Carey, C. H.	"	
6	Cochrane, W.	"	
7	Cochrane, J.	"	
8	Cleave, T	"	
9	Darling, O. J	"	
10	Dunn, T. P	"	
11	Dickerson, R	"	
12	Taylor, A	"	
13	Fox, J. H.	"	
14	Flyte, J. H	"	
15	Fitzgerald, J	"	
16	Guibers, G.	"	
17	Hankins, J. W	"	
18	Hartman, M	"	
19	Harvey, E. W.	"	
20	Hawsmay, J	"	
21	Harbaugh, D	"	
22	Haines, A.	"	
23	Harvey, J	"	
24	Holiday, W.	"	
25	Jones, C. S	"	
26	Keager, W.	"	
27	Kline, D	"	
28	Lenard, M	"	
29	Lamparter, C	"	
30	Lacey, F.	"	
31	Metzgar, A	"	
32	Manderbaugh, S.	"	
33	Morgan, J	"	
34	Mahony, W	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
35	Osier, L	Private	
36	Oakley, C	"	
37	Pomeroy, C	"	
38	Plum, L	"	
39	Rhodes, H. G	"	
40	Speilbarger, L	"	
41	Sherbondy, G	"	
42	Willard, O. E	"	

Seventh Battery Putnam Light Artillery.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 1, 1878	5	Daniel P. Bosworth	Captain	Marietta	
April 25, 1878	5	David Dow	1st Lieutenant	"	Vice Goldsmith, resigned.
April 25, 1878	5	Amon P. Huff	2d Lieutenant	"	Vice Dow, promoted.
July 26, 1878	5	Charles S. Hart	Asst. Surgeon	"	

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	Eggleston, H. D	1st Sergeant	
2	Pearce, A	2d "	
3	Snyder, W. T	3d "	
4	Goldsmith, J	4th "	
5	Parker, J	5th "	
6	Zollar, P	Quartermaster-Sergeant	
1	Smith, E	1st Corporal	
2	Ackerson, E	2d "	
3	Theis, J	3d "	
4	Kingbaum, Wm	4th "	
5	Hill, J	5th "	
6	King, P	6th "	
7	Breman, H	7th "	
8	Cole, S	8th "	
1	Andebert, C	Private	
2	Bachman, P	"	
3	Bishop, J	"	
4	Bishop, C	"	
5	Barrons, C	"	
6	Bickert, G	"	
7	Banssard, S	"	
8	Crandall, W. O	"	
9	Crandall, G	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
10	Conway, F.	Private	
11	Conrath, C	"	
12	Dugan, G.	"	
13	Davis, S.	"	
14	Davis, W.	"	
15	Davis, J	"	
16	Dabolt, W	"	
17	Falkerson, J	"	
18	Groves, A.	"	
19	Hill, D	"	
20	Hill, J.	"	
21	Hayes, A	"	
22	Hoffman, C	"	
23	Hager, J.	"	
24	Judd, J.	"	
25	Jordan, F.	"	
26	Jett, Wm.	"	
27	Keep, G	"	
28	Keny, C	"	
29	Klintroruh, Geo.	"	
30	Kennedy, A.	"	
31	Meagle, J.	"	
32	Meister, Geo.	"	
33	Meister, J	"	
34	Moore, L	"	
35	Miner, S	"	
36	McKinney, R.	"	
37	McDonald, J.	"	
38	Pfieffer, Geo	"	
39	Parker, T.	"	
40	Panhorst, H.	"	
41	Pflug, J	"	
42	Scott, C	"	
43	Schmidt, L	"	
44	Schmidt, A	"	
45	Storck, G	"	
46	Snyder, C.	"	
47	Wright, A	"	
48	Williams, L	"	
49	Wagner, M	"	
50	Wellspring, W.	"	
51	Weinstock, W	"	
52	Crickard, Wm	"	

TROJAN BATTERY.

Officers.

Date of rank.	Term of years.	Name.	Rank.	Address.	Remarks.
May 1, 1877	5	Justus Deihl	1st Lieutenant	Troy	
Oct. 11, 1876	5	William McKnight	2d Lieutenant	"	

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY—Continued.

Enlisted Men.

Number.	Name.	Rank.	Remarks.
1	——— ——	1st Sergeant	
2	Henne, J. C	2d "	
3	Besseler, L. H	3d "	
4	Klein, G. W	4th "	
1	Wasserman, C	1st Corporal	
2	Hatfield, G. B	2d "	
3	Ziengenfelder, J. B.	3d "	
1	Baer, J	Private	
2	Bessler, R	"	
3	Bresler, H	"	
4	Brown, N	"	
5	Bower, Wm	"	
6	Coble, A	"	
7	Glaser, C	"	
8	Hellman, D	"	
9	Hammer, A	"	
10	Harmon, J	"	
11	Jones, J	"	
12	Kelley, Wm	"	
13	Kehl, Wm	"	
14	Krayer, J	"	
15	Landrey, J	"	
16	Landrey, A	"	
17	McKenzie, J. A	"	
18	McKenzie, C. A	"	
19	Nickelen, Wm	"	
20	Rebholtz, Ed	"	
21	Reichle, J	"	
22	Reichle, G	"	
23	Resler, J	"	
24	Stewart, S. N	"	
25	Shinner, E	"	
26	Smith, F	"	
27	Strubel, J	"	
28	Spicer, J	"	
29	Shardeler, J	"	
30	Wentz, W	"	
31	Wentz, S	"	
32	Vorhis, C	"	
33	Wise, J	"	

LINEAL RANK OF FIELD OFFICERS OF INFANTRY.

COLONELS.

Number.	Name.	Date of commission.	Regiment.
1	Joseph C. Ullery	July 21, 1875	3d Regiment.
2	Charles B. Hunt	June 21, 1876	1st Regiment.
3	Samuel B. Smith	July 10, 1876	4th Regiment.
4	Frank S. Case	September 14, 1876	7th Regiment.
5	James W. Denver	October 21, 1876	13th Regiment.
6	David W. Thomas	March 14, 1877	8th Regiment (late 9th Reg't).
7	Allen T. Brinsmade	June 30, 1877	15th Regiment.
8	Josiah Robbins	August 7, 1877	10th Regiment.
9	Samuel Huber	August 24, 1877	11th Regiment.
10	Luzerne P. Harper	September 10, 1877	18th Regiment. (late 18th Reg't, comd'g 2d Reg't)
11	Frederick Geiger	October 25, 1877	17th Regiment.
12	Henry G. Neubert	November 1, 1877	16th Regiment.
13	George D. Freeman	December 29, 1877	14th Regiment.
14	John C. Entrekin	October 2, 1878	6th Regiment.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

Number.	Name.	Date of commission.	Regiment.
1	Joshua H. Horton	June 5, 1876	3d Regiment.
2	Max Mosler	July 1, 1876	1st Regiment.
3	John B. McDonald	October 24, 1876	7th Regiment.
4	George A. McKay	June 30, 1877	15th Regiment.
5	Eli J. Ohls	August 7, 1877	10th Regiment.
6	Jasper N. Welch	August 24, 1877	11th Regiment.
7	Hiram Reed	August 31, 1877	8th Regiment.
8	William L. Curry	October 3, 1877	14th Regiment.
9	Edgar J. Pocock	October 25, 1877	17th Regiment.
10	Jonathan D. Norton	November 1, 1877	16th Regiment.
11	William T. McQuigg	October 2, 1878	6th Regiment.
12	Frank J. Pickard	January 10, 1879	13th Regiment.
13	George W. Shepherd	September 3, 1879	2d Regiment.
14	Patrick O'Connell	September 23, 1879	4th Regiment.

LINEAL RANK OF FIELD OFFICERS OF INFANTRY—Continued.

MAJORS.

Number.	Name.	Date of commission.	Regiment.
1	Henderson G. Reed	July 26, 1876	10th Regiment.
2	G. Lear Smith	October 24, 1876	7th Regiment.
3	Samuel A. Collins	December 21, 1876	3d Regiment.
4	James E. Neal	January 25, 1877	4th Regiment.
5	Charles Eschenbrenner	May 4, 1877	1st Regiment.
6	George Bush	August 24, 1877	11th Regiment
7	George R. Gyger	August 31, 1877	8th Regiment.
8	Edward T. Petty	September 10, 1877	18th Regiment. (of late 18th Reg. assigned to 24th)
9	John W. Chapin	October 3, 1877	14th Regiment.
10	Henry A. Axline	October 25, 1877	17th Regiment.
11	John J. Worman	November 1, 1877	16th Regiment.
12	Henry Richardson	November 17, 1877	15th Regiment.
13	Lee Kendle	September 21, 1878	13th Regiment.
14	James C. Anderson	October 2, 1878	6th Regiment.

LINEAL RANK OF CAPTAINS OF INFANTRY.

Number	Name.	Date of commission.	Co.	Regiment.
1	John A. Johnson	April 27, 1871	B	1st Regiment.
2	William Meade	December 3, 1874	E	1st Regiment.
3	Henry Harper	February 3, 1875		Unattached.
4	Leopold Keifer	April 23, 1875	D	3d Regiment.
5	John T. Hershey	May 19, 1875	G	3d Regiment.
6	Roswell Shurtleff	July 9, 1875	A	10th Regiment.
7	Joel B. Crabb	August 5, 1875	E	11th Regiment.
8	Patrick S. Hart	August 28, 1875	E	6th Regiment.
9	Charles W. Talbitzer	January 5, 1876	E	10th Regiment.
10	Harrison Gear	April 10, 1876	F	3d Regiment.
11	Theodore D. Wolbach	June 9, 1876	G	8th Regiment.
12	Thomas J. Smith	June 15, 1876	C	17th Regiment.
13	Abijah W. Miles	June 22, 1876	B	3d Regiment.
14	Joel W. Hetrick	July 24, 1876	D	11th Regiment.
15	John Matthews	August 7, 1876	B	13th Regiment.
16	William M. Williamson	August 11, 1876	A	3d Regiment.
17	Madison Betts	August 17, 1876	D	13th Regiment.
18	Baldwin H. Millikin	November 18, 1876	B	6th Regiment.
19	William E. Inskeep	December 2, 1876	D	7th Regiment.
20	George H. Phillips	January 4, 1877	G	4th Regiment.
21	Timothy C. Putman	January 13, 1877	G	8th Regiment.
22	Emanuel Finger	February 13, 1877	D	17th Regiment.
23	George A. Fisk	March 28, 1877	D	15th Regiment.
24	John W. Francisco	April 6, 1877	E	15th Regiment.
25	John D. Castle	June 1, 1877	F	15th Regiment.
26	Henry Lewis	June 9, 1877	G	6th Regiment.
27	Henry Seibert	June 22, 1877	B	14th Regiment.
28	Okie H. McDowell	June 23, 1877	K	8th Regiment.
29	John O'Brien	June 26, 1877	E	4th Regiment.

LINEAL RANK OF CAPTAINS OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Number.	Name.	Date of commission.	Co.	Regiment
30	Johnson O. Foot	July 10, 1877	E	16th Regiment.
31	Daniel Fovargue	July 17, 1877	C	15th Regiment.
32	Emory W. Force	July 17, 1877	H	17th Regiment.
33	Harrison Kirk	July 20, 1877	A	13th Regiment.
34	Henry H. Brown	August 1, 1877	B	8th Regiment.
35	William M. Armstrong	August 9, 1877	D	4th Regiment.
36	Seth Barber	August 10, 1877	F	10th Regiment.
37	John P. Slemmons	August 24, 1877	G	14th Regiment.
38	Benjamin F. Garson	August 31, 1877	B	7th Regiment.
39	Oliver C. Powelson	September 5, 1877	H	17th Regiment.
40	George W. Williard	October 4, 1877	A	8th Regiment.
41	James W. Andrews	October 5, 1877	B	11th Regiment.
42	Houston James	October 6, 1877	H	6th Regiment.
43	William T. Hamilton	October 17, 1877	D	10th Regiment.
44	Samuel M. Price	November 14, 1877	F	17th Regiment.
45	Howard Hallett	November 20, 1877	K	2d Regiment.
46	Henry E. Cary	November 30, 1877	F	16th Regiment.
47	William M. Liggett	December 4, 1877	D	14th Regiment.
48	Elias M. Slack	December 4, 1877	F	14th Regiment.
49	Edwin T. Zimmerman	December 5, 1877	A	2d Regiment.
50	William P. Burson	January 23, 1878	C	10th Regiment.
51	Frank M. Cowen	January 28, 1878	E	2d Regiment.
52	Edward Brown	February 14, 1878	.....	Unattached.
53	Francis K. Stewart	February 15, 1878	D	16th Regiment.
54	Freeman C. Thompson	February 16, 1878	B	2d Regiment.
55	David J. Roop	February 18, 1878	K	11th Regiment.
56	William Kelley	February 27, 1878	A	15th Regiment.
57	John Q. Converse	March 4, 1878	I	14th Regiment.
58	Philip Game	March 5, 1878	H	14th Regiment.
59	Richard Shap	March 15, 1878	F	1st Regiment.
60	Charles Canaan	March 19, 1879	I	7th Regiment.
61	John W. Confer	April 16, 1878	H	4th Regiment.
62	Samuel C. Black	April 20, 1878	E	7th Regiment.
63	Charles S. Aumel	June 1, 1878	A	14th Regiment.
64	Fernando C. Layton	July 1, 1878	F	11th Regiment.
65	Lewis P. Pelton	July 3, 1878	C	8th Regiment.
66	Lawrence Rowley	July 9, 1878	B	10th Regiment.
67	George W. James	July 25, 1878	C	11th Regiment.
68	John D. Vinson	August 3, 1878	F	4th Regiment.
69	Frank W. Warthass	August 3, 1878	D	8th Regiment.
70	A. D. Braden	August 3, 1878	I	8th Regiment.
71	Charles M. Keyes	August 5, 1878	B	16th Regiment.
72	John C. Moon	August 6, 1878	C	13th Regiment.
73	Robert Koeblin	August 13, 1878	A	1st Regiment.
74	Asa A. Gardner	August 21, 1878	E	14th Regiment.
75	Charles D. Thompson	August 26, 1878	G	13th Regiment.
76	John A. Morrow	September 16, 1878	A	17th Regiment.
77	James A. Keagney	September 30, 1878	F	13th Regiment.
78	Samuel B. Lydick	October 14, 1878	H	11th Regiment.
79	Orin F. Thompson	October 14, 1878	F	6th Regiment.
80	Thomas J. Furrow	October 19, 1878	G	7th Regiment.
81	Thomas T. Dill	October 16, 1878	B	17th Regiment.
82	Edward J. Kennedy	November 29, 1878	K	15th Regiment.
83	John A. Miller	December 10, 1878	A	4th Regiment.
84	James P. Woodworth	December 10, 1878	I	10th Regiment.
85	Julius Armstrong	December 13, 1878	D	2d Regiment.
86	Charles W. Boyd	December 14, 1878	H	13th Regiment.
87	Homer C. Burch	December 17, 1878	K	17th Regiment.
88	William K. Elliott	December 20, 1878	E	8th Regiment.
89	George C. Dodge, Jr	December 20, 1878	I	15th Regiment.

LINEAL RANK OF CAPTAINS OF INFANTRY—Continued.

Number	Name.	Date of commission.	Co.	Regiment.
90	Henry Shoenfeld	December 23, 1878	I	4th Regiment.
91	Edward P. Vance	January 20, 1879	C	14th Regiment.
92	Levi R. Doty	February 14, 1879		Unattached.
93	Frederick M. Joy	February 21, 1879	K	14th Regiment.
94	Robinson Lock	March 1, 1879	C	16th Regiment.
95	E. Potter Dustin	March 13, 1879	H	1st Regiment.
96	Theodore Nieberg	March 13, 1879	I	11th Regiment.
97	T. K. Dissette	March 13, 1879	B	15th Regiment.
98	William McMaken	March 26, 1859		Unattached.
99	Charles Anthony	March 29, 1879	A	7th Regiment.
100	William C. Staley	April 3, 1879	H	7th Regiment.
101	John Foelger	April 4, 1879	I	1st Regiment.
102	T. D. Faulkner	April 28, 1879	G	10th Regiment.
103	William S. Wickham	May 1, 1879	G	16th Regiment.
104	John Jordan	May 12, 1879	D	6th Regiment.
105	J. A. Hicks	May 15, 1879	H	3d Regiment.
106	M. S. Holden	May 15, 1879	B	4th Regiment.
107	John M. Pearce	May 24, 1879	K	7th Regiment.
108	Charles H. Slutz	June 9, 1879	F	8th Regiment.
109	David Miller	June 14, 1879	I	2d Regiment.
110	John G. Avery	June 30, 1879	A	16th Regiment.
111	George D. Williams	July 12, 1879	G	15th Regiment.
112	Fred. C. Steig	July 18, 1879	C	7th Regiment.
113	M. B. Lemmon	July 23, 1879	K	16th Regiment.
114	Charles W. Eshman	July 24, 1879	I	17th Regiment.
115	Harry A. Stewart	August 1, 1879	C	2d Regiment.
116	Thos. C. Wirts	August 14, 1879	A	11th Regiment.
117	William F. Genung	August 31, 1829	H	10th Regiment.
118	William H. Moore	September 8, 1859	H	16th Regiment.
119	George E. Hillis	September 22, 1879	F	2d Regiment.
120	J. H. Dowling	October 21, 1879	C	4th Regiment.
121	Benjamin W. Brice	October 28, 1879	G	17th Regiment.
122	David M. Jenkins	November 10, 1879	E	17th Regiment.
123	A. L. Hamilton	November 14, 1879	A	6th Regiment.

LINEAL RANK OF CAPTAINS OF CAVALRY.

Number.	Name.	Date of commission.	
1	Samuel F. Stambaugh	August 2[illegible], 1877	3d Troop.
2	Edward E. Mullenix	May 21, 1878	2d Troop.

LINEAL RANK OF CAPTAINS OF ARTILLERY.

Number.	Name.	Date of commission.	
1	Louis Smithnight	June 3, 1873, re-elected June 6, 1878	1st Battery.
2	Charles Freer	May 28, 1877	2d Battery.
3	Owen J. Hopkins	November 13, 1877	4th Battery.
4	Joseph C. Ewart	November 27, 1877	6th Battery.
5	Daniel P. Bosworth	May 1, 1878	7th Battery.
6	John B. Hoglen	November 4, 1879	5th Battery.
7	Lewis Z. Crosby	November 11, 1879	3d Battery

LINEAL RANK OF FIRST LIEUTENANTS OF ARTILLERY (COMMANDING BATTERIES.)

Number.	Name.	Date of commission.	
1	Justus Dodd	May 1, 1877	

TABLE SHOWING STRENGTH OF THE OHIO NATIONAL GUARD AT THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOV 15, 1879.

	Brigadier Generals.	Colonels.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Adjutants.	Quartermasters	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Chaplains.	Sergeant Majors.	Quartermaster Sergeants.	Commissary Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Drum Majors.	Fife Majors.	Bands.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Wagoners.	Artificers.	Privates.	Aggregate.
Governor's staff	4	12																								16
First Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	6	5	5	29	38	14			312	437
Second Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		22	8	8	8	38	50	3			338	487
Third Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	10	6	6	6	29	41	1			250	361
Fourth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1			9	9	9	36	58	23			423	577
Sixth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1			7	7	7	33	49	5			300	420
Seventh Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	9	10	10	46	66	18	1		380	577
Eight Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	10	10	10	47	63	15	1		408	590
Tenth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1		9	9	9	45	70	11	2		434	601
Eleventh Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	9	9	9	45	69	18			350	535
Thirteenth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	18	8	8	8	40	101	7	2		328	531
Fourteenth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		10	10	10	48	72	26	1		458	649
Fifteenth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	10	10	10	50	78	12			405	607
Sixteenth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	9	8	9	41	66	9	1		334	517
Seventeenth Regiment		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	10	10	10	45	68	17			330	517
Unattached Infantry																	4	4	4	21	30	20	1		210	296
Cavalry unattached																	2	2	2	12	16	4	2	1	78	119
Artillery unattached								7									7	8	8	43	59	13	3	6	383	537
Totals	4	26	14	14	14	14	14	19	11	14	13	11	13	14	11	168	133	133	134	658	994	216	14	7	5721	8374

Aggregate	8,374
Aggregate for the year 1878	8,603
Decrease during the year	229

ORDNANCE REPORT—RECEIPTS FOR 1879.

Receipts.	Flint-lock muskets.	Austrian muskets.	Prussian muskets.	Enfield rifles, cal. 67.	French rifle muskets, cal. 71.	B. L. Springfield rifles, cal. 45.	B. L. Springfield rifles, cal. 50.	Bayonet scabbards (leather).	Bayonet scabbards (steel).	Gun-slings.
Captain C. H. Grosvenor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Captain C. H. Bradley	----	----	----	----	45	----	----	45	----	----
United States purchased	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Company B, 17th Regiment	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Captain G. R. Devore	----	----	----	----	40	----	----	40	----	40
Captain R. S. Smiley	----	----	----	----	60	----	----	----	----	60
Captain A. Hurterly	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total receipts	----	----	----	----	145	----	----	85	----	100

ORDNANCE REPORT—RECEIPTS FOR 1879.

Cartridge-boxes.	Cartridge-box plates.	Cartridge-box belts.	Cartridge-box belt-plates.	Waist-belts.	Waist-belt plates.	Cap-pouches and cone-picks.	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Non-commissioned officers' sword-belts.	Non-commissioned officers' shoulder belt-plates.	Gun-wipers.	Ball-screws.	Screw-drivers and cone-wrenches.	Spring vises.	Spare cones.	Tumbler punches.	Main springs.	Sear springs.
40	40	40	40	40	40	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	5	5	5	----	15	15	5	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	15	15	15	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
1	1	1	1	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	4	4	4	40	10	10	5	----	----	----	----
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	5	5	5	60	10	10	5	----	----	----	----
40	40	40	40	40	40	----	4	4	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
226	226	226	226	226	226	145	33	33	33	100	35	35	15	----	----	----	----

RECEIPTS FOR 1879—Continued.

Receipts.	Tumbler screws.	Extractors.	Ejector springs.	Cam latch-springs.	Firing pins.	Firing pin-springs.	Firing pin-screws.	Breech-block cap-screws.
Captain C. H. Grosvenor	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain C. H. Bradley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
United States and purchased	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company B, 17th Regiment O.N.G.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain G. R. Devore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain R S. Smiley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain A. Hutterly	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total receipts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

RECEIPTS FOR 1879—Continued.

Cartridges, centre prime, cal. 45.	Cartridges, centre prime, cal. 50.	Blankets (single).	Knapsacks.	Haversacks.	Canteens (rubber).	Canteens (tin).	Six-pounder battery wagons.	Twelve-pounder battery wagons.	Six-pounder traveling forges.	Twelve-pounder traveling forges.	Six-pounder brass guns.	Twelve-pounder brass guns.	Six-pounder bronze guns.	Twelve-pounder bronze guns.	Six-pounder rifles.	Twelve-pounder rifles.	Six-pounder gun-carriages.
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....

RECEIPTS FOR 1879—Continued.

Receipts.	Twelve-pounder gun-carriages.	Six-pounder caissons.	Twelve-pounder caissons.	Six-pounder limbers.	Twelve-pounder limbers.	Sponge-buckets (iron).	Tar-buckets (iron).	Water-buckets (rubber).	Gunners' gimlets.
Captain C. H. Grosvenor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Captain C.H . Bradley	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
United States and purchased	2	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----
Company B, 17th Regiment, O. N. G	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Captain G. R. Devore	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Captain R. S. Smiley	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Captain A. Hutterly	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total receipts	2	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----

RECEIPTS FOR 1879—Continued.

Gunners' haversacks	Gunners' pincers.	Handspikes (trail).	Lanyards.	Six-pounder pendulum hausses.	Twelve-pounder pendulum hausses.	Priming-wires.	Prolonges.	Pole-pads.	Sponge-covers (six-pounder).	Sponge-covers (twelve-pounder).	Sponges and rammers (six-pounder).	Sponges and rammers (twelve-pounder).	Thumb-stalls.	Tow-hooks.	Tube-pouches.	Vent-punches.	Vent-covers.	Worners and staves (six-pounder).
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----

RECEIPTS FOR 1879—Continued.

Receipts.	Wormers and staves (twelve-pounder).	Light artillery sabres.	Harness, double-wheel sets.	Harness, double-lead sets.	Non-commissioned officers' horse equipments.	Saddle-blankets, artillery.	Paulins for gun-carriages.
Captain C. H. Grosvenor	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain C. H. Bradley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
United States and purchased	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company B, 17th Regiment, O. N. G	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain G. R. Devore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain R. S. Smiley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain A. Hutterly	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total receipts	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

RECEIPTS FOR 1879—Continued.

Axes (felling).	Pickaxes with handles.	Shovels, long-handle.	Six-pounder cast-iron guns (worthless).	Picket-pins.	Sabres, belts, and plates.	Hitching-snaps.	Carbine boots.	Colt's revolving carbine, cal. 56.	North's carbine, cal. 52.	Cavalry swords.	Staff officers' horse equipments.	Saddles.	Drums.	Wall-tents.	Spring-vises.	Points.	Caps.	Blowers.
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	60	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	34	38	36
----	----	----	----	----	60	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	34	38	36

ABSTRACT OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Issued.	Bayonet-scabbards.	Gun slings.	Cartridge-boxes.	Waist-belts.	Waist-belt plates.	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Non-commissioned officers' belts.	Non-commissioned officers' shoulder-belts.	Ball cartridges, caliber 45.
Adjutant General's Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Captain C. M. Keyes	----	----	50	50	50	----	----	----	----
" E. M. Slack	1	1	1	2	2	----	----	----	----
" D. P. Bosworth	----	----	----	----	----	15	15	15	----
" L. R. Doty	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	500
" C. D. Thompson	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	500
" C. W. Boyd	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	500
" S. F. Stambaugh	----	----	----	35	35	----	----	----	----
" L. Smithnight	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
" A. A. Thomas	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
" John Foelger	----	----	----	40	40	----	----	----	----
" Theo. Nieberg	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	500
" David Miller	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1,000
United States Barracks	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2,000
Colonel Geo. D. Freeman	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	500
Total issued, etc.	1	1	51	127	127	15	15	15	4,300

ISSUED DURING THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Knapsacks.	Twelve-pounder bronze guns.	Twelve-pounder gun carriages.	Twelve-pounder limbers.	Gunners' haversacks.	Handspikes (trail).	Lanyards.	Sponge and rammer (twelve pounder).	Thumb-stall.	Tube-punches.	Light artillery sabres.	Saddle-blankets, artillery.	Wall-tents.	Spring-wires.	Sabres, belts, and plates.	Long traces.	Pole-straps.
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	60	----	----	2	60	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	17	4	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	60	17	6	2	60	1	2

ABSTRACT OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, ETC.—Continued.

Issued.	Six-pounder shot (spherical case).	Six-pounder large range (canister).	Wall-tent flies.	Ridge-poles.	Upright-poles.	Cartridge-box belts.	Cartridge-box plates.	Cartridge-box belt-plates.	Cap-pouches.
Adjutant General's Office	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Captain C. M. Keyes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" E. M. Slack	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" D. P. Bosworth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" L. R. Doty	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" C. D. Thompson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" C. W. Boyd	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" S. F. Stambaugh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" L. Smithnight	14	12	4	4	8	.....	.....	.....	....
" A. A. Thomas	14	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" John Foelger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	40	40	40
" Theo. Nieberg	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
" David Miller	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
United States Barracks	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Colonel Geo. D. Freeman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Total issued, etc.	28	24	6	4	8	40	40	40	40

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Flint-lock muskets.	Austrian muskets.	Prussian muskets.	Enfield rifles, cal. 67.	French rifles, cal. 71.	B. L. Springfield rifles, cal. 45.
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected)	4	68	155	1	478	8
Received, as per abstract	----	------	------	----	145	-----
Total to be accounted for	4	68	155	1	623	8
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	----	------	------	----	------	2
Remaining on hand November, 15, 1879	4	68	155	1	623	6

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Bayonet-scabbards (leather).	Bayonet-scabbards (steel).	Gun-slings.	Cartridge-boxes.	Cartridge-box plates.	Cartridge-box belts.	Cartridge-box belt-plates.	Waist-belts.	Waist-belt plates.	Cap-pouches and cone-picks.	Screw-drivers and cone-wrenches.
809	472	1422	6572	814	10,749	565	6575	228	3579	19,984
145	.....	100	226	226	226	226	226	226	145	35
954	472	1522	6798	1040	10,975	791	6801	454	3724	20,019
.....	1	1	90	40	40	41	147	146	40	.....
954	471	1521	6708	1000	10,935	750	6654	308	3684	20,019

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, or remaining on hand.	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Non-commissioned officers' sword-belts.	Non-commissioned officers' sword-belt plates.	Gun-wipers.
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected)	35	92	22	19,240
Received, as per abstract	33	33	33	100
Total to be accounted for	68	125	55	19,340
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	15	15	15	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	73	110	40	19,340

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Ball-screws.	Spring-vises.	Tumbler-punches.	Spare cones.	Main-springs.	Sear-springs.	Tumbler-screws.	Extractors.	Ejector-springs.	Cam-latch springs.	Firing-pins.	Firing-pin springs.	Firing-pin screws.
7275	556	100	.....	5254	757	87	387	87	87	87	87	87
35	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7310	571	100	.....	5254	757	87	387	87	87	87	87	87
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7310	571	100	.....	5254	757	87	387	87	87	87	87	87

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Breech-block cap-screws.	Blankets (single).	Knapsacks.
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected)	87	79	83
Received, as per abstract	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	87	79	83
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	.....	.....	3
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	87	79	80

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Cartridges, center-prime, cal. 45.	Haversacks.	Canteens (rubber).	Canteens (tin).	Six-pounder battery wagons.	Twelve-pounder battery wagons.	Six-pounder traveling forges.	Twelve-pounder traveling forges.	Twelve-pounder bronze guns.	Six-pounder bronze guns.	Six-pounder gun carriages.
97,336	1336	1767	167	2	2	2	2	1	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
97,336	1336	1767	167	2	2	2	2	1	4	.....
5500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
73,336	1336	1767	167	2	2	2	2	1	2	.....

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Twelve-pounder gun carriages.	Six-pounder caissons.	Twelve-pounder caissons.
On hand at last return, November, 15, 1878 (corrected)	3	1	2
Received, as per abstract	2	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	5	1	2
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	2	.....	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	3	1	2

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Six-pounder limbers.	Twelve-pounder limbers.	Tar-buckets (iron).	Water-buckets (rubber).	Gunners' gimlets.	Gunners' haversacks.	Gunners' primers.	Handspikes (trail).	Lanyards.	Six-pounder pendulum hausses.	Twelve-pounder pendulum hausses.	Priming-wires.	Prolonges.
.....	3	4	51	3	13	4	9	12	1	1	15	.....
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	5	4	51	3	15	4	9	14	1	1	17	.....
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	3	4	51	3	13	4	9	12	1	1	15	.....

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Pole-pads.	Sponge-covers (twelve-pounder).	Sponges and rammers (twelve pounder).	Thumb-stalls.	Tow-hooks.
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected).	5	15	3	17	24
Received as per abstract	.....	.....	2	2	.....
Total to be accounted for	5	15	5	19	24
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract.	.....	.....	2	2	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	5	15	3	17	24

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Tube-pouches.	Vent-pouches.	Vent-covers.	Wormers and staves (twelve pounder).	Light artillery sabres.	Harness, double wheel sets.	Harness, double lead sets.	Non-commissioned officers' horse equipments.	Saddle blankets, artillery.	Paulings for gun-carriages.	Axes (felling).	Pickaxes with handles.	Shovels, long handles.
8	7	17	.....	.....	2	12	1	27	18	21	9	9
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	7	17	.....	.....	2	12	1	27	18	21	9	9
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	7	17	.....	.....	2	12	1	2	18	21	9	9

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Six-pounder cast-iron guns (worthless).	Picket-pins.	Lariats.	Hitching-snaps.	Carbine boots.
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected)	5	47	34	47	48
Received as per abstract	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	5	47	34	47	48
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	5	47	34	47	48

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Colt's revolving carbines (cal. 56).	North's carbines (cal. 52).	Cavalry swords.	Saddles.	Wall-tents.	Wall-tent flies.	Bullet-pouches.	Bullet-pouch slings.	Waist-belts (Mississippi rifles).	Bayonet-frogs.	Garrison flag.	Bayonet-scabbards (sabre).	Felt-frogs.
1	2	2	18	21	21	400	224	184	384	1	52	76
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	2	18	21	21	400	224	184	384	1	52	76
.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	2	18	15	15	400	224	184	384	1	52	76

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Six-pounder shot (spherical case).	Six-pounder shot (canister).	Twelve-pounder shot (solid).
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected)	53	17	3
Received as per abstract	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	53	17	3
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	28	.....	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	25	17	3

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Shell, unattached (James).	Shell, unattached (Hotchkiss).	Shot, unattached (canister).	Six-pounder (blanks).	Grindstones.	Hand-screws.	Lathe.	Mandrils.	Oil-cans.	Pinch-bores.	Pliers.	Punches (blacksmith).	Water-buckets (wood).
3	15	89	9	1	2	1	5	5	2	2	4	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	15	89	9	1	2	1½	5	5	2	2	4	2
.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	15	65	9	1	2	1	5	5	2	2	4	2

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Reamers (for bayonets).	Screw-plates.	Squares.	Platform scales.
On hand at last return, November 18, 1878 (corrected)	8	5	1	3
Received, as per abstract	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	8	5	1	3
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	8	5	1	3

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Dry measure (sets).	Bits (assorted.)	Bevels.	Cold chisels.	Calipers.	Drifts (assorted).	Hammers.	Taps (assorted).	Vises (iron).	Wrenches.	Chairs.	Coal-scuttles.	Hand-trucks.
3	10	1	20	1	30	2	20	10	13	2	1	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	10	1	20	1	30	2	20	10	12	2	1	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	10	1	20	1	30	2	20	6	13	2	1	1

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.,

Received, issued, or remaining on hand.	Stoves.	Anvils (blacksmiths').	Forges (blacksmiths').	Swedges (blacksmiths').
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected)	1	1	1	20
Received, as per abstract	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	1	1	1	20
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended, as per abstract	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	1	1	1	20

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Sets (blacksmiths').	Hand-saws.	Drawing-knives.	Ladles.	Marking-pot and brush.	Oil-stones.	Planes.	Screw-drivers.	Soldering-iron.	Counter scales.	Commissary tools (sets).	Braces.	Work-benches.
15	1	2	1	1	2	5	30	1	5	3	4	4
15	1	2	1	1	2	5	30	1	5	3	4	4
15	1	2	1	1	2	5	30	1	5	3	4	4

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES RECEIVED, ISSUED, ETC.

Received, issued, etc., or remaining on hand.	Firmer chisels.	Counter-bores.	Dividers.
On hand at last return, November 15, 1878 (corrected)	5	4	2
Received as per abstract	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	5	4	2
Issued, lost, destroyed, and expended as per abstract	.....	.....	.....
Remaining on hand November 15, 1879	5	4	2

AND REMAINING ON HAND IN THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Glue-pot and brush.	Shovels.	Tongs.	Vises (wood).	Book-cases.	Sprinkling-pots.	Cast steel (pounds).	Pants.	Uniform coats.	Caps.	Pole-straps.	Long traces.	Sabers, belts, and plates.
1	1	4	24	1	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	36	38	.....	.....	60
1	1	4	24	1	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	60
1	1	4	24	1	1	5	34	36	38			

FRANK STIBLE,
Superintendent Ohio State Arsenal.

LIST OF FLAGS ON DEPOSIT IN THE FLAG-ROOM NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Infantry.	National.	Banner.	Markers.	Total.
First Regiment			1	1
Second Regiment	2	1		1
Fourth Regiment	1	1		3
Eighth Regiment	1	1		2
Ninth Regiment		1		2
Tenth Regiment	1	1		1
Eleventh Regiment	1	1		2
Twelfth Regiment		1		2
Thirteenth Regiment	1	1		1
Fourteenth Regiment	2	1		2
Fifteenth Regiment	3			3
Sixteenth Regiment		1		3
Seventeenth Regiment	2	1		1
Eighteenth Regiment	2	2		4
Nineteenth Regiment	1			4
Twentieth Regiment	2	2		1
Twenty-first Regiment	1	1		4
Twenty-second Regiment	1	1		2
Twenty-third Regiment	2	2		4
Twenty-fourth Regiment	1	1		2
Twenty-fifth Regiment	1	2		4
Twenty-sixth Regiment	3	1		4
Twenty-seventh Regiment	2			2
Twenty-eighth Regiment	1	1		2
Thirtieth Regiment	2	2		4
Thirty-first Regiment	2	1		3
Thirty-second Regiment	1	1		2
Thirty-third Regiment	2	2		4
Thirty-fifth Regiment		1		1
Thirty-sixth Regiment	1	1		2
Thirty-seventh Regiment		1		1
Thirty-eighth Regiment	1			1
Thirty-ninth Regiment	1	1		2
Forty-first Regiment	2	1	4	7
Forty-second Regiment	1	1		2
Forty-third Regiment	1	1		2
Forty-fourth Regiment	1	1		2
Forty-fifth Regiment	3	2	2	7
Forty-sixth Regiment	2	2		4
Forty-seventh Regiment	2	1		3
Forty-eighth Regiment	1			1
Forty-ninth Regiment	2			2
Fiftieth Regiment	3			3
Fifty-first Regiment	2			2
Fifty-second Regiment	1	1		2
Fifty-third Regiment	1			1
Fifty-fourth Regiment		1		1
Fifth-fifth Regiment	1	1		2
Fifth-sixth Regiment	1	1		2
Fifty-seventh Regiment	2			2
Fifty-eighth Regiment	2	1		3
Fifth-ninth Regiment	2	1		3
Sixtieth Regiment	2	2	2	6
Sixty-first Regiment	1	1		2
Sixty-second Regiment	1	1		2
Sixty-third Regiment	1	1		2
Sixty-fourth Regiment	2	1		3
Sixty-fifth Regiment	2	1		2
Sixty-sixth Regiment	2			2
Sixty-seventh Regiment	1	1		2
Sixty-eighth Regiment	1	1		2
Sixty-ninth Regiment	1	1		2

LIST OF FLAGS ON DEPOSIT IN THE FLAG-ROOM—Continued.

Infantry.	National.	Banner.	Markers.	Total.
Seventieth Regiment	1	1		2
Seventy-first Regiment	1	1	2	4
Seventy-second Regiment	1			1
Seventy-third Regiment	2			2
Seventy-fourth Regiment		1		1
Seventy-fifth Regiment	2			2
Seventy-sixth Regiment	1	1		2
Seventy-seventh Regiment	1	1		2
Seventy-eighth Regiment	1	1		2
Eightieth Regiment	1	1	1	3
Eighty-first Regiment	1	2		3
Eighty-second Regiment	1	1		2
Eighty-eighth Regiment	1	1	2	4
Ninetieth Regiment	1			1
Ninety-first Regiment	1	1		2
Ninety-second Regiment	1	1		2
Ninety-third Regiment	1			1
Ninety-fourth Regiment	1	1	1	3
Ninety-fifth Regiment	2	1	2	5
Ninety-sixth Regiment	2	2		4
Ninety-seventh Regiment	1	1		2
Ninety-eighth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundredth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and First Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Second Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Third Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Fourth Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Fifth Regiment	2			2
One Hundred and Seventh Regiment			2	2
One Hundred and Eighth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Tenth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Eleventh Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Thirteenth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment	2	1		3
One Hundred and Fifteenth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Sixteenth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Eighteenth Regiment	2	1		3
One Hundred and Twentieth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Twenty-first Regiment	2	2		4
One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment	2	1		3
One Hundred and Twenty-third Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Regiment	2	1	1	4
One Hundred and Twenty-sixth Regiment	1	1	1	3
One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Seventy-third Regiment		1		1
One Hundred and Seventy-fourth Regiment	1	2		3
One Hundred and Seventy-fifth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Seventy-sixth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Seventy-seventh Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Seventy-eighth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Seventy-ninth Regiment	1	1	1	3
One Hundred and Eightieth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Eighty-first Regiment		1		1
One Hundred and Eighty-second Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Eighty-third Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Eighty-fourth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Eighty-fifth Regiment	1			1
One Hundred and Eighty-sixth Regiment	1	1	2	4
One Hundred and Eighty-eighth Regiment	1	1	1	3
One Hundred and Eighty-ninth Regiment	1	1		2
One Hundred and Ninety-first Regiment	1	1		2

LIST OF FLAGS ON DEPOSIT IN THE FLAG-ROOM—Continued.

Infantry.	National.	Banner.	Markers.	Total.
One Hundred and Ninety-second Regiment	1	1	2	4
One Hundred and Ninety-third Regiment	1	1	.....	2
One Hundred and Ninety-fourth Regiment	1	1	1	3
One Hundred and Ninety-fifth Regiment	1	1	.....	2
One Hundred and Ninety-sixth Regiment	1	1	2	4
One Hundred and Ninety-seventh Regiment	1	1	.....	2
Totals	159	116	30	305

Cavalry.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.	Remarks.
First Regiment	.....	1	.....	1	
Second Regiment	.....	1	.....	1	
Third Regiment	.....	.....	.....	.....	At Norwalk, Ohio.
Fourth Regiment	.....	1	.....	1	
Fifth Regiment	1	1	.....	2	
Sixth Regiment	.....	1	.....	1	
Ninth Regiment	2	1	1	4	
Tenth Regiment	.....	.....	.....	.....	At Norwalk, Ohio.
Eleventh Regiment	.....	1	1	2	
Twelfth Regiment	.....	1	2	3	
Thirteenth Regiment	.....	1	.....	1	
Totals	3	9	4	16	

Independent batteries.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
First Independent Battery	.....	1	.....	1
Seventh Independent Battery	1	.....	.....	1
Twelfth Independent Battery	.....	.....	1	1
Fourteenth Independent Battery	.....	.....	1	1
Fifteenth Independent Battery	1	.....	.....	1
Sixteenth Independent Battery	.....	.....	1	1
Nineteenth Independent Battery	1	.....	1	2
Twenty-second Independent Battery	.....	.....	1	1
Twenty-fifth Independent Battery	.....	.....	1	1
Totals	3	1	6	10

Heavy artillery.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
First Heavy Artillery	1	1	.....	2
Second Heavy Artillery	1	1	.....	2
Totals	2	2	.....	4

LIST OF FLAGS ON DEPOSIT IN THE FLAG ROOM—Continued.

First Light Artillery.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
Battery C	.....	.....	2	2
Battery B	1	.....	.....	1
Battery H	.....	.....	1	1
Totals	1	.....	3	4

Infantry. (*Colored troops.*)	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
5th United States	1	.....	.....	1
27th United States	.....	1	2	3
Totals	1	1	2	4

Infantry. (*Mexican War.*)	National.	Banner	Marker.	Total.
2d Regiment	1	.....	.....	1
3d Regiment	1	.....	.....	1
Captain Hamilton's flag, used at Monterey, 22d of September, 1846	1	.....	.....	1
Totals	3	.....	.....	3

Independent Company Cavalry.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
3d Company	.....	.....	1	1

Signal flag.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
16th Army Corps	1	.....	.....	1

LIST OF FLAGS ON DEPOSIT IN THE FLAG ROOM—Continued.

Headquarter flag.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
2d Division 13th Army Corps	1	.....	.....	1
1st Brigade, 2d Division, Army of West Virginia; property of President R. B. Hayes.	1	.....	.....	1

Centennial Flags.	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
From Ohio headquarters at Philadelphia, Pa.	2	.....	.....	2

RECAPITULATION.

	National.	Banner.	Marker.	Total.
One hundred and thirty Regiments of Infantry	159	116	30	305
Nine Regiments of Cavalry	3	9	4	16
Two " Heavy Artillery	2	2	.....	4
One " Light " Batteries B, C, and H	1	.....	3	4
Two Regiments colored troops	1	1	2	4
Two Mexican War Regiments	3	.....	.....	3
One Independent Company of Cavalry	.....	.....	1	1
Two Centennial flags	2	.....	.....	2
Nine Independent Batteries	3	1	6	10
One Signal flag	1	.....	.....	1
Two Headquarter flags	2	.....	.....	2
Twenty-nine unknown flags (no marks)	8	6	15	29
Totals	185	135	61	381

LIST OF FLAGS USED AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR.

Regiment.	National.	Banner.	Remarks.
96th O. V. I.	1	1	Two flags to W. R. Tobes, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. Reunion, January 10, 1879. Returned January 15, 1879.
120th O. V. I.	1	1	Two flags to J. P. Van Nest, Wooster, Ohio. Reunion, June 3, 1879. Returned June 7, 1879.
96th O. V. I.	----	----	Seven flags to Captain A. A. Gardner, Mt. Gilead, Ohio. Reunion, May 30, 1879. Returned June 2, 1879.
20th "	----	----	
26th "	----	----	
65th "	----	----	
3d "	----	----	
15th "	----	----	
12th "	----	----	
81st O. V. I.	1	1	Two flags to P. J. Kline, Portsmouth, Ohio. Decoration, May 30, 1879. Returned June 6, 1879.
12th O. V. I.	1	1	Six flags to Lieutenant Wright, Lebanon, Ohio. Decoration, May 30, 1879. Returned June 7, 1879.
35th "	1	1	
186th "	1	1	
76th O. V. I.	1	1	Nine flags to John Watters, Dunkirk, Ohio. Decoration, May 30, 1879. Returned June 7, 1879.
23d "	1	1	
4th "	1	1	
12th "	1	1	
1st O. I. Bat.	----	----	
68th O. V. I.	1	1	Two flags to C. W. Cornell, Wauseon, Ohio. Reunion, July 4, 1879. Returned July 7, 1879.
93d O. V. I.	1	1	Two flags to Charles Anderro, Soldiers' Home, Dayton. Reunion, June 13, 1879. Returned June 26, 1879.
33d O. V. I.	1	1	Eight flags to Major R. Refenbrick, Portsmouth, Ohio. Decoration, May 30, 1879. Returned June 7, 1879.
39th "	1	1	
56th "	1	1	
91st "	1	1	
14th O. V. I.	1	----	Eighteen flags to Captain Cecil A. Hall, Toledo, Ohio. Reunion, August 5, 1879. Returned August 16, 1879.
21st "	1	----	
25th "	1	----	
27th "	1	----	
43d "	1	----	
67th "	1	----	
84th "	1	----	
111th "	1	----	
3d Cavalry	1	----	
2d Heavy Artillery	1	----	
49th O. V. I.	1	----	
68th "	1	---	
96th "	1	----	
9th Cavalry	1	----	
38th O. V. I.	1	---	
55th "	1	----	
100th "	1	----	
189th "	1	----	
131st O. V. I.	1	1	Two flags to Ebenezer Peters, Marion, Ohio. Reunion, October 24, 1879. Returned October 27, 1879.

LIST OF FLAGS USED AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR—Continued.

Regiment.	National.	Banner.	Remarks.
17th O. Battery	1	....	One flag to Captain Joseph C. Shields, Cleveland, Ohio. Reunion, October 9, 1879. Returned Nov. 5, 1879.
1st O. Heavy Art	1	....	One flag to S. Shiply, Zaleski, Ohio. Reunion, August 20, 1879. Returned September 8, 1879.
9th O. V. I	1	....	Fourteen flags to W. B. V. Croskey, Steubenville, Ohio. Reunion, August 28, 1879. Returned Sept. 1, 1879.
122d "	1	....	
54th "	1	....	
61st "	1	....	
82d "	1	....	
104th "	1	....	
123d "	1	....	
13th "	1	....	
43d "	1	....	
52d "	1	....	
126th "	1	....	
80th "	1	....	
25th "	1	....	
9th Ohio Cavalry	1	....	
2d Ohio Cavalry	1	....	One flag to John R. Dutton, Cleveland, Ohio. Reunion, August 13, 1879. Returned September 4, 1879.
1st Ohio Cavalry	1	....	Nineteen flags to Ross W. Anderson, Cambridge, Ohio. Reunion, from 26th to 29th of August, 1879. Returned September 5, 1879.
9th "	1	....	
3d O. V. I	1	....	
15th "	1	....	
17th "	1	....	
40th "	1	....	
57th "	1	....	
60th "	1	....	
62d "	1	....	
65th "	1	....	
78th "	1	....	
95th "	1	....	
86th "	1	....	
98th "	1	....	
110th "	1	....	
176th "	1	....	
122d "	1	....	
97th "	1	....	
12th Cavalry	1	....	
16th O. V. I	1	....	Nine flags to John T. Hudson, Millersburg, Ohio. Reunion, August 21, 1879. Returned August 23, 1879.
4th "	1	....	
8th "	1	....	
19th "	1	....	
23d "	1	....	
43d "	1	....	
51st "	1	....	
60th "	1	....	
113th "	1	....	
55th O. V. I	1	1	Two flags to J. W. Weiser, Kenton, Ohio. Reunion August 19, 1879. Returned August 21, 1879.
66th O. V. I	1	1	Two flags to Wm. H. Baxter, Mechanicsburg, Ohio. Reunion August 5, 1879. Returned Aug. 11, 1879.

LIST OF FLAGS USED AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR—Continued.

Regiment.	National.	Banners.	Remarks.
5th O. Cavalry	....	....	Two flags to Thomas F. Heath, Cincinnati, Ohio. Reunion October 20, 1879. Returned November 19, 1879.
21st O. V. I	1	1	Two flags to Earl W. Merry, Montgomery, Ohio. Reunion September 19, 1879. Returned November 5, 1879.
31st O. V. I	1	1	Two flags to James C. Walker, Springfield, Ohio. Reunion October 20, 1879. Returned October 30, 1879.
126th O. V. I	1	1	Sixteen flags to Jacob Weaor, Logan, Ohio. Reunion October 2, 1879. Returned November 2, 1879.
17th "	1	1	
2d "	1	1	
8th "	1	1	
37th "	1	1	
39th "	1	1	
1st "	1	1	
46th "	1	1	
45th O. V. I	1	1	Ten flags to J. W. Watkins, Delaware, Ohio. Reunion October 20, 1879. Returned November 10, 1879.
121st "	1	1	
192d "	1	1	
66th "	1	1	
20th "	1	1	
2d O. V. I	1	....	Eleven flags to John W. Brunner, Circleville, Ohio. Reunion September 4, 1879. Returned September 15, 1879.
13th "	1	....	
27th "	1	....	
43d "	1	....	
45th "	1	....	
58th "	1	....	
61st "	1	....	
69th "	1	....	
73d "	1	....	
90th "	1	....	
114th "	1	....	
46th O. V. I	1	1	Two flags to Col. Isaac W. Alexander, Van Wert, Ohio. Reunion September 9, 1879. Returned September 12, 1879.
20th O. V. I	1	1	Eight flags to Levi Cassel, Fredericktown, Ohio. Reunion September 3, 1879. Returned September 8, 1879.
4th "	1	1	
96th "	1	1	
121st "	1	1	
71st O. V. I	1	1	Six flags to Samuel R. Matt, St. Marys, Ohio. Reunion September 18, 1879. Returned September 20, 1879.
99th "	1	1	
118th "	1	1	
103d O. V. I	1	1	Two flags to C. H. Kimble, Lagrange, Ohio. Reunion September 9 and 10, 1879. Returned September 30, 1879.
23d O. V. I	1	1	Two flags to James L. Botsford, Youngstown, Ohio. Reunion September 17, 1879. Returned September 23, 1879.
5th Color'd Infant'y.	1	1	Three flags to No. 27 Harrison street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Reunion September 10, 1879. Not returned.
27th " "	1	....	

LIST OF FLAGS USED AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR—Continued.

Regiment.	National.	Banner.	Remarks.
105th O. V. I.	....	....	Two flags to George F. Perkins, Warren, Ohio. Reunion September 1, 1879. Returned September 5, 1879.
15th O. V. I.	1	1	Ten flags to General I. M. Kirby, Upper Sandusky, Ohio. Reunion September 19, 1879. Returned September 23, 1879.
49th "	1	1	
55th "	1	1	
101st "	1	1	
123d "	1	1	
2d "	1	....	Forty-nine flags to Gen. C. R. Young, Toledo, Ohio. Reunion October 1 and 2, 1879. Returned October, 1879.
4th "	1	....	
14th "	1	....	
15th "	1	....	
20th "	1	....	
23d "	1	....	
19th "	1	....	
25th "	1	....	
26th "	1	....	
32d "	1	....	
33d "	1	....	
45th "	1	....	
47th "	1	....	
38th "	1	....	
49th "	1	....	
52d "	1	....	
55th "	1	....	
57th "	1	....	
48th "	1	....	
63d "	1	....	
65th "	1	....	
67th "	1	....	
68th "	1	....	
70th "	1	....	
71st "	1	....	
72d "	1	....	
77th "	1	....	
82d "	1	....	
92d "	1	....	
93d "	1	....	
95th "	1	....	
96th "	1	....	
100th "	1	....	
101st "	1	....	
105th "	1	....	
111th "	1	....	
110th "	1	....	
113th "	1	....	
123d "	1	....	
124th "	1	....	
116th "	1	....	
118th "	1	....	
125th "	1	....	
175th "	1	....	
189th "	1	....	
9th Ohio Cavalry	1	....	
2d " "	1	....	
6th " "	1	....	
4th " "	1	....	

EXPENSES OF BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY FOR 1879.

Department charges itself as follows:

To amount on hand November 15, 1879	[illegible]
Appropriation March 27, 1879	471 00
" June 18, 1879	1,767 [illegible]
	$2,217 [illegible]

Expended as follows:

Date.		To whom paid.	Battery or troop.	Amount.
1879.				
April	10	Capt. Bosworth	Putnam (Seventh) Light Artillery, Marietta, 16 horses 5 days	[illegible]
May	2	" Freer	Second Battery, Niles, 32 horses 7 days	224 00
	2	" Ewart	Sixth Battery, Akron, 16 horses 6 days	96 00
June	26	" Stambaugh	Third Troop Cavalry, Shelby, 35 horses 6 days, in camp	126 [illegible]
Nov.	4	" Hopkins	Fourth Battery, Toledo, 32 horses 2 days	64 00
	4	" Thomas	Fifth Battery, Dayton, 32 horses 1 day	32 00
	4	" Smithnight	First Battery, Cleveland, 32 horses 1 day	32 00
	4	" Hopkins	Fourth Battery, Toledo, transportation of ordnance, horses, etc	60 02
	4	" Stambaugh	Third Troop Cavalry, Shelby, 35 horses 6 days	210 [illegible]
	10	" Smithnight	First Battery, Cleveland, 32 horses 4 days	128 [illegible]
	10	" Thomas	Fifth Battery, Dayton, 32 horses 6 days	192 00
	10	" Bosworth	Seventh Battery, Marietta, 16 horses 6 days	96 00
	10	Lieut. Diehl	Trojan Battery, Troy, 16 horses 7 days	112 00
	10	Capt. Bartlett	Third Battery, Ashtabula, 16 horses 7 days	112 00
	10	" Freer	Second Battery, Niles, 32 horses 7 days	224 [illegible]
	10	" Hopkins	Fourth Battery, Toledo, 32 horses 1 day, 2 horses 6 days	38 00
			Balance on hand Nov. 15, 1879	390 98
				$2,217 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

RECEIPTS.

Appropriation, January 25, 1879	$150 00
" June 18, 1879	1,555 33
Total amount subject to draft	$1,705 33

DISBURSEMENTS.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1878.			
		Deficiency November 15, 1878	$136 48
Dec.	3	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	24 00
	6	Mrs. Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office, and washing towels	12 00
1879.			
Jan.	3	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	25 00
	13	Mrs. Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office	10 00
	31	W. U. Telegraph, for dispatches, January 31, 1879	15 50
Feb.	5	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	27 00
	6	Mrs Julia Hodgkins, Janitor Adjutant-General's office	10 00
	26	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	19 00
March	1	same " "	2 00
	7	Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office, and washing towels	12 00
	24	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	23 00
	26	same " box rent to June 30, 1879	5 44
April	10	Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office	10 00
	16	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	20 00
May	6	same " "	24 00
	15	Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office	10 00
	19	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	19 00
June	6	same " "	20 00
	10	Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office	10 00
	19	same making and washing towels	3 00
	21	L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General, expenses to U. S. military convention at New York	68 50
	24	Adams Express Co., charge on package	25
	26	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	25 00
	28	J. G. Brand & Co., for copy of City Directory	3 00
July	11	Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office	10 00
	12	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, box rent to October 1, 1879	2 69
	12	W. U. Telegraph Co., dispatches to June 30, 1879	12 45
	23	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	25 00
Aug.	12	W. U. Telegraph Co., for dispatches to Aug. 12, 1879	5 30
	12	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	29 00
	13	Mrs. Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant General's office, and washing towels	12 00
	13	L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General, expenses as Inspector-General, inspecting and mustering Ohio National Guard	150 00
	20	L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General, expenses as Inspector-General, inspecting and mustering Ohio National Guard	50 00
Sept.	2	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	21 00
	15	Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant-General's office	10 00

DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.			
Sept.	17	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	$10 00
	17	W. U. Telegraph Co., dispatches to August 31, 1879	5 50
	26	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	21 00
Oct.	7	same " box rent to October 1, 1879	1 50
	21	Julia Hodgkins, janitor Adjutant General's office, and washing towels	12 00
	28	A. D. Rodgers, P. M., Columbus, postage stamps	30 00
Nov.	7	Frederick Jaeger, ice for Adjutant General's office, 1 year and 9 months, to Nov. 15, 1879	43 15
	10	Subscription to Army and Navy Journal, 11 months	5 50
	10	Col. H. G. Neubert, for mustering companies in 1877	12 00
	10	Surgeon L. B. Bartlett, inspecting officer	9 60
	10	Lieut. J. H. Horton, "	12 25
	10	Lieut.-Col. E. J. Ohl, "	35 00
	10	Lieut.-Col. George L. Deardorf, "	34 00
	10	Col. S. S. Baron, transport'n of arms, mustering, disbanding, etc	42 78
	10	Col. L. P. Harper, inspecting officer	6 00
	10	Lieut.-Col. J. N. Welch, "	35 00
	10	Col. William L. Curry, "	31 00
	10	Lieut.-Col. E. J. Pocock, "	26 13
	10	Major George R. Gyger, "	45 00
	10	W. U. Telegraph Co., dispatches to Oct. 30, 1879	6 60
	13	Lieut.-Col. [illegible] D. Norton, inspecting officer	36 07
	13	[illegible] [illegible]rekin, "	20 50
	14	Major J. [illegible] Stevens, "	15 00
	14	Lieut.-Col. Geo. A. McKay, "	24 40
	14	Col. D. W. Thomas, "	30 73
	14	L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General, expenses as mustering and inspecting officer O. N. G., and assessment of H. M. S	175 00
	14	L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General, expenses as mustering and inspecting officer O. N. G., 1879, and expenses to U. S. military convention at St. Louis	73 00
		Total disbursements for the year	$1,660 42
		Balance on hand November 15, 1879	44 91
			$1,705 33

THE STATE ARSENAL.

RECEIPTS.

Balance November 15, 1878	$589 08
Appropriation January 25, 1879	375 00
Appropriation June 18, 1879	1,136 00
Total amount subject to draft	$2,100 08

DISBURSEMENTS.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1878.			
Nov.	18	Frank Stible, superintendent, salary	$37 50
	23	same extra labor and expenses	200 00
	30	same superintendent, salary	37 50
Dec.	9	Adams Express Company, charges on boxes from Providence, R. I.	2 25
	14	Frank Stible, superintendent of arsenal, salary	37 50
	23	same " " "	37 50
1879.			
Jan.	14	same " " "	37 50
	28	same " " "	37 50
	29	same expenses in traveling and collecting ordnance stores	108 35
Feb.	14	same superintendent of arsenal, salary	37 50
	28	same " " "	37 50
Mar.	15	same " " "	37 50
	21	same " " "	18 75
	28	Adam Gassman, night-watch at arsenal	10 00
	29	Frank Stible, superintendent of arsenal, salary	18 75
	29	same extra work and night-watch at State arsenal, 25 nights	50 00
April	15	same superintendent of State arsenal, salary	37 50
	16	Brown, Brown & Co., merchandise for State arsenal	4 00
	25	Frank Stible, superintendent of arsenal, salary	37 50
May	10	same " " "	37 50
	20	same " " "	18 75
	20	same expenses collecting arms and ordnance stores at Tiffin, including traveling and cartage	26 70
	31	same superintendent of arsenal, salary	18 75
June	15	same " " "	37 50
	20	same " " "	18 75
	20	same " " "	18 75
July	15	same " " "	37 50
	26	same " " "	37 50
	28	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, shipping tents to Zanesville	3 30
	30	Frank Stible, superintendent of arsenal, salary	18 75
Aug.	12	same " " "	18 75
	15	same expenses to North Robinson, shipping tents, cartage, etc.	24 75
	20	same superintendent of arsenal, salary	18 75
	30	same collecting and shipping ordnance stores	50 00

DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount
1879.			
Aug.	30	Frank Stible, superintendent of arsenal, salary	$18 75
Sept.	15	same expenses to Bucyrus, shipping ordnance and ordnance stores, cartage, etc	26 50
	15	same superintendent of arsenal, salary	37 50
	19	same " " "	18 75
	27	same " " "	18 75
Oct.	7	same " " "	37 50
	18	same " " "	18 75
	29	same " " "	37 50
Nov.	14	same " " "	18 75
	14	E. J. Pocock, services and expenditures for State arsenal	15 55
	14	Columbus Transfer Co., cartage for State arsenal	46 94
	14	same " "	14 46
	14	Col. D. W. Thomas, freight and cartage on tents and arms	27 55
			$1,548 15
		Balance on hand November 15, 1879	551 93
			$2,100 08

EXPENSES OF COURTS-MARTIAL FOR 1879.

Department charges itself as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand November 15, 1878	$173 82
Appropriation June 18, 1879	400 00
Total amount to be accounted for	$573 82

DISBURSEMENTS.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.		
April 3	Paid Gen. Samuel F. Hunt, Judge Advocate General, expenses of court-martial held at Cincinnati, pursuant to Special Order No. 59, dated April 23, 1877	$104 00
3	Paid Gen. Samuel F. Hunt, expenses incurred by him as Judge Advocate General	50 00
Nov. 15	Paid Gen. Samuel F. Hunt, expenses incurred by him as Judge Advocate General	218 00
	Total	$372 00
	Balance on hand November 15, 1879	$201 82

EXPENSES OF STATE HOUSE AND GROUNDS.

RECEIPTS.

Appropriation, January 25, 1879	$500 00
" March 27, 1879	1,178 00
" June 18, 1879	2,000 00
Total amount subject to draft	$3,678 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1878.			
Nov.	15	Deficiency	$62 14
Dec.	3	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, freight	3 09
1879.			
Jan.	18	Daniel Lomasney, shoveling snow	18 00
		Patrick Kaihan, " "	10 00
		John Casey, " "	20 00
		Patrick Walsh, " "	20 00
		Mike Drum, " "	10 00
		Con O'Connor, " "	10 00
		James Gorman, " "	10 00
		John Hanlon, " "	2 00
	22	Osborn & Co., soap	7 50
	28	I Metz & Bro., horse hire	14 00
	29	E. B. Armstrong & Co, work and material	35 40
		J. H. Barcus & Co, merchandise	34 14
	31	Kilbourne, Jones & Co., merchandise	1 95
		J. McEvoy, brooms	9 00
Feb.	7	W. P. Needles, repairing pump	3 00
		John Casey, shoveling snow	2 00
	14	Patrick Walsh, " "	2 00
		Mike Moen, " "	2 00
		Lewis Ross, " "	2 00
		James Gorman, " "	2 00
		Patrick Skanhan, " "	2 00
		Patrick Purcell, " "	2 00
		Columbus Door, Sash and Lumber Company, sawdust	13 75
March	7	McCune, Lennis & Co, merchandise	69 15
	10	Hershiser & Gibson, lumber	3 46
	29	Royce & Pulling, plumbing	6 02
April	9	Chas. Huston, merchandise	30 05
May	3	S. W. Hemphill & Co, oil, varnish and putty	2 43
	31	J McEvoy, brooms	9 00
June	7	T. Knox, blacksmithing	2 [illegible]
		E. B. Armstrong, merchandise	4 [illegible]
	17	Stitt, Price & Co., lime	2 [illegible]
	20	Andrew Schwarz, plumbing and gas fitting	18 [illegible]
	21	P. Kinnel, repairing lawn mower	6 50
	23	Hildreth, Martin & Co., lumber	30 84
		John Underwood, flowers for vases	20 00
		S. W. Hempsted, paints and oils	2 95

CARE OF STATE HOUSE—Continued.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.			
July	15	Columbus Paving Company, sprinkling street	$6 00
		G. M. Maris & Co., window sash cord	3 74
	30	Royce & Pulling, plumbing	2 30
Aug.	15	Andrew Schwarz, sprinkling apparatus	151 03
		John Swift, labor	3 00
		Frank King, "	3 00
		Dennis O'Neil, "	3 00
		Pat. Hickey, "	2 00
		Jno. Lomasney, "	2 00
	18	Stitt, Price & Co., lime	2 00
	30	Columbus District Telegraph Co., use of instrument one year	12 00
		Baldwin Bros., repairing clock	2 00
Sept.	2	Abbott, Montgomery & Stoner, merchandise	100 97
	18	City Boiler Works, grate for boiler	18 52
		American Express Company, express charges	3 95
		Kilbourne, Jones & Co., merchandise	3 78
	20	C. Petty, painting on dome	2 00
		Columbus Paving Company, sprinkling street	3 75
	24	L. Gugle & Son, repairing tools	1 50
Oct.	10	J. McEvoy, brooms	9 00
	22	Andrew Schwarz, fountains, gas fixtures, material, and labor	1,120 20
	31	Gill & Gager, brooms	2 75
Nov.	10	Union Oil Co., Providence, R. I., soap stock	31 28
		Columbus, Door, Sash and Lumber Co	65 25
	15	Charles Huston, merchandise	35 48
		Abbott, Montgomery & Stoner, merchandise	33 75
		M. P. Needles, repairing pumps	6 50
		C. T. Pfaff & Co., merchandise	19 00
		McCune, Lonnis & Co., hardware	71 74
		Charles Huston, merchandise	88 61
		Samuel Cook, labor	20 00
		Geo. Riley, "	20 00
		Fred. Shaup, "	20 00
		Total	$2,376 60

RECAPITULATION.

Appropriation January 25, 1879	$500 00
" March 27, 1879	1,178 00
" June 18, 1879	2,000 00
	$3,678 00
Disbursements for the year	2,376 60
Balance November 15, 1879	$1,301 40

Repairing Roof of State House

Receipts.

Appropriation May 22, 1879	$2,400 00
Sale of old copper	742 80
Total	$3,142 80

Disbursements.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.		
July 1	J. P. Eldreken, contractor	$1,227 00
Aug. 18	same "	400 00
Sept. 1	same "	380 20
	same for extra materials and labor	100 00
	Old copper used in repairing roof	350 00
	Difference in price of old and new copper	292 80
	Total	$2,750 00
	Balance in Treasury	$392 80

Wages of Employes.

Receipts.

Balance November 15, 1878	$280 51
Appropriation March 27, 1879	1,710 00
Appropriation April 25, 1879	1,500 00
Appropriation, June 18, 1879	9,000 00
Total	$12,490 51

Disbursements.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1878.		
Nov. 21	Adam Gasslein, labor	$6 00
22	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	4 00
27	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
30	W. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	26 00
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	22 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	20 00
	L. R Sands, carpenter	32 50
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
Dec. 14	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
	W. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	24 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	30 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	24 00
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	24 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	24 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	24 00

WAGES OF EMPLOYES—Continued.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1878.			
Dec.	14	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	24 00
	18	Adam Gasslein, labor	10 00
	23	L. K. Sands, carpenter	15 00
	24	Patrick Griffin, labor	10 00
	31	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	20 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		James Fallon, labor	28 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	30 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	30 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	18 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	28 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	18 00
		W. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	28 00
1879.			
Jan.	15	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
		Adam Gasslein, laborer	28 00
		W. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	26 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	28 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
		James Fallon, labor	26 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	28 00
	18	James Seltzer, labor	4 00
	31	A. Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	28 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	30 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	30 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	28 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	30 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	35 00
		W. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	28 00
		James Fallon, labor	28 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
Feb.	7	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	4 00
	8	Adam Gasslein, labor	14 00
	14	Andrew Hennessey, foreman laborers	37 50
		W. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		Patrick McCarthy, foreman	37 50
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	30 00
		W. J. Creed, superintendent flag room	24 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	12 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	24 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	20 00
		James Fallon, labor	24 00
	28	Andrew Hennessy, foreman laborer	37 50
		Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	30 00
		W. J. Creed, superintendent flag room	24 00
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	26 00

WAGES OF EMPLOYES—Continued.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.		
Feb. 30	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	$24 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	24 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	24 00
March 15	Andrew Hennessey, foreman laborers	37 50
	W. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	28 00
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	W. J. Creed, superintendent flag room	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	26 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	28 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	28 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	28 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	28 00
	Patrick McCarthy, labor	37 50
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
29	Andrew Hennessy, foreman laborers	37 50
	W. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	28 00
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
	W. J. Creed, superintendent flag room	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	26 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	37 50
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	8 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	10 00
April 15	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
	Andrew Hennessy, foreman laborers	37 50
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	26 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	16 00
	Fred Blankner, Jr., labor	18 00
	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	26 00
30	Andrew Hennessey, foreman laborers	37 50
	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 5[illegible]
	W. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	26 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	26 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
May 15	Wm Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50

WAGES OF EMPLOYES—Continued.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account	Amount.
1893.			
May	15	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	$37 50
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
		James Fallon, labor	26 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	26 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
		Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	26 00
	31	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
		Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	34 50
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
		James Fallon, labor	30 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	30 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	30 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	30 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	28 00
		Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	28 00
June	14	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		Patrick McCarty, fireman	37 50
		Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	30 00
		Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	24 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	24 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	24 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	24 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	24 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	24 00
		James Fallon, labor	24 00
	20	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	10 00
	21	L. K. Sands, carpenter	10 00
	30	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	16 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
		Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		Andrew Gasslein, labor	26 00
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		James Fallon, labor	26 00
		Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	26 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	22 50
July	15	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	26 00
		Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		Adam Gasslein, labor	28 00
		Patrick McCarthy, labor	37 50
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	28 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	28 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	28 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00

WAGES OF EMPLOYES—Continued.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account	Amount.
1870.		
July 15	James Fallon, labor	$28 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
23	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	10 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	6 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	5 00
30	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	34 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	34 00
	Patrick McCarthy, labor	37 50
	James Fallon, labor	34 00
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	18 00
	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	28 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	30 00
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	28 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	30 00
	Lewis Lemoin, night watchman	16 00
Aug. 15	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
	James Fallon, labor	28 00
	Adam Gasslein, labor	28 00
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	28 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	28 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	26 00
30	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
	Adam Gasslein, labor	28 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	26 00
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
	Louis Lemoin, night-watchman	10 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	26 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
Sept. 15	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
	Adam Gasslein, labor	26 00
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
	Lucius Hennan, labor	24 00
	Patrick Nevils, labor	26 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	26 00

WAGES OF EMPLOYES—Continued.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.			
Sept.	15	James Fallon, labor	$26 00
	20	William Allensworth, engineer	25 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	18 75
		Wm. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	10 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	10 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	10 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	12 50
		Adam Gasslein, labor	10 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	10 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	10 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	15 00
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	18 75
		James Fallon, labor	10 00
	30	Wm Allensworth, engineer	25 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	18 75
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	18 75
		Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		Patrick Nevil, labor	26 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	16 00
		James Fallon, labor	16 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	16 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	15 00
		Lucius Herman, labor	26 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	16 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	16 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	16 00
		Wm. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	16 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	20 00
Oct.	10	A. Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
		Louis Lemoin, night-watch	10 00
		Adam Gasslein, labor	24 00
	15	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Lucius Herman, labor	26 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
		Patrick Nevil, labor	26 00
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	28 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
		James Fallon, labor	26 00
		Wm. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	26 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
		Adam Gasslein, labor	4 00
	31	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent flag-room	28 00
		Patrick Sullivan, labor	30 00
		Patrick Nevil, labor	28 00
		Louis Lemoin, night-watch	10 00
		Patrick Griffin, labor	28 00
		Lucius Herman, labor	28 00
		Patrick Kelly, labor	24 00
		Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
		James Fallon, labor	28 00
		Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	28 00
		Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
		L. K. Sands, carpenter	35 00
		Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
		Adam Gasslein, labor	30 00
		Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
Nov.	15	Wm. Allensworth, engineer	50 00
		Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50

WAGES OF EMPLOYES—Continued.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.		
Nov. 16	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	$37 50
	Andrew Hennessey, foreman of laborers	37 50
	Milton Turner, janitor	30 00
	Patrick Kelly, labor	26 00
	James Fallon, labor	26 00
	Fred. Blankner, Jr., labor	26 00
	Patrick Griffin, labor	26 00
	Wm. J. Creed, superintendent of flag-room	26 00
	Patrick Nevil, labor	26 00
	Patrick Sullivan, labor	26 00
	L. K. Sands, carpenter	32 50
	Total	$9,633 50

RECAPITULATION.

Balance November 15, 1878	$280 51
Appropriation March 27, 1879	1,710 00
" April 25, 1879	1,500 00
" June 18, 1879	9,000 00
	$12,490 51
Total disbursements during the year	9,633 50
Balance on hand November 15, 1879	$2,857 01

HEATING APPARATUS.

Receipts.

Appropriation March 27, 1879	$1,600 00

Disbursements.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1878.		
	Deficiency November 15, 1878	$939 72
Nov. 30	William Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
Dec. 14	William Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, firemen	37 50
	James Fallon, labor	24 00
31	William Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
1879.		
Jan. 15	William Allensworth, engineer	50 00
	Edward McGill, assistant engineer	37 50
	Patrick McCarthy, fireman	37 50
March 15	Royce & Pulling, work and material	13 65
	Amount paid to wages fund	9 75
	Total	$1,487 12

RECAPITULATION.

Appropriation March 28, 1879	$1,600 00
Total disbursements during the year	1,487 12
Balance on hand November 15, 1879	$112 88

REPAIRS TO HEATING APPARATUS.

Receipts.

Appropriated June 18, 1879	$500 00

Disbursed.

1879.				
Aug.	13.	A. Rhinehart, repairing engine	$88 25	
	13.	City Boiler Works, repairing boilers	115 00	
				203 25
		Balance November 15, 1879		$296 75

FUEL FOR STATE HOUSE.

Receipts.

Balance November 15, 1878	$1,221 03
Appropriation January 25, 1879	250 00
" June 18, 1879	700 00
Amount subject to draft	$2,171 03

Disbursements.

Date.		To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1878.			
Nov.	26	B. Huff & Co	$20 00
Dec.	3	J. Dent	141 96
1879.			
Jan.	25	Thomas D. Cassady	30 00
Feb.	6	J. Dent	172 20
	8	B. Huff & Co	10 00
March	5	same	10 00
	15	J. Dent	233 84
April	26	B. Huff & Co	8 00
		Thomas Cassady	103 94
		J. Dent & Co	172 00
May	7	B. Huff & Co	4 00
July	12	Columbus Democrat, advertising for contracts	21 00
	15	Myers & Brickell, " "	21 00
		J. H. Patnam, " "	21 00
		Coudy, Francisco & Co., " "	21 00
Sept.	18	Trautman & Palmer	1 59
Oct.	19	E. L. Spencer	703 27
	15	B. Huff & Co	10 00
	22	J. Dent & Co	80 32
Nov.	10	Reinhard & Feiser, advertising for contracts	12 50
		Total	$1,797 03

RECAPITULATION.

Balance November 15, 1878	$1,321 03
Appropriation January 25, 1879	250 00
" June 18, 1879	700 00
Total amount subject to draft	[illegible]
Total disbursements for the year	[illegible]
Balance on hand November 15, 1879	[illegible]

PAY OF POLICEMAN.

Receipts.

Balance November 15, 1879	[illegible]
Appropriation January 25, 1879	100 00
" June 18, 1879	700 00
	[illegible]

Disbursements.

Paid William Donigan, policeman	[illegible]
Balance on hand November 15, 1879	$141 00

WATER RENT.

Receipts.

Appropriation January 25, 1879		$300 00	
" June 18, 1879		700 00	$1,000 00

Disbursements.

1879.			
Feb. 6	Paid Columbus Water Company	$250 17	
July 12.	same	365 90	
Sept. 15.	same	44 70	$[illegible] 77
	Balance on hand November 15, 1879		$[illegible] 23

MISCELLANEOUS.

Expenses of Labor Strike of 1877, Paid since November 15, 1878.

Receipts.

Balance on hand November 15, 1878 ..... $1,853 36

Disbursements.

Date.	To whom paid, and on what account.	Amount.
1879.		
Jan. 31	Daniel Thompson, transportation	$7 50
	James Ewing, "	5 00
	John Gribbin, for loss of mare, killed in 5th battery, Aug. 1, 1877	$25 00
Nov. 11	Eighth Regiment, services in the field	14 00
	Col. W. W. King, cash advanced for sundries	35 43
	James Emmitt, transportation	21 00
	Col. John C Bateman, transportation	12 00
	same services commanding troops	7 50
	James C. Stevens, subsistence	2 25
	Non-commissioned Staff, 8th Regiment, subsistence	26 25
	Isaac Zerke, subsistence	7 00
	Timothy C. Putnam, transportation	16 45
	Jacob Wagner, subsistence	11 66
	E Hamilton, transportation	8 00
	Total amount expended	$399 04
	Balance on hand November 15, 1879	$1,454 32

To Pay Guards at State Arsenal.

Amount appropriated June 23, 1879	$100 00	
Amount paid to guards June 27, 1879		$100 00

Care of Confederate Grave-yard.

Appropriation June 18, 1879	$25 00	
Amount paid to Henry C. Briggs, superintendent		$25 00

Advertising for Contracts for Tents.

1879.			
June 18.	Amount appropriated for advertising contracts for tents		$164 50
17.	Paid Cincinnati Enquirer	$42 00	
20.	" Northern Ohio Democrat	31 50	
20.	" Columbus Dispatch	40 00	
23.	" Cleveland Plain Dealer	51 00	
	Total		$164 50

COMPENSATION OF BOARD OF OFFICERS TO PREPARE MILITARY CODE.

1879.			
June 18.	Amount appropriated to pay Board		$60 00
Nov. 6.	Paid Capt. A. P. Steel	$12 00	
	" Capt. W. D. Dempster	12 00	
	" Col. S. B. Smith	12 00	
	" Capt. Samuel Huber	12 00	
	" Capt. Louis Smithnight	12 00	
	Total		$60 00

EXPENSES OF OHIO NATIONAL GUARDS AT MANSFIELD AND CHILLICOTHE.

1879.			
June 18.	Amount appropriated for expenses of Guards at Mansfield and Chillicothe, under orders of the Governor		$378 00
July 1.	Amount paid to Capt. Charles H. Howard, Sill Guards, Chillicothe	$152 00	
3.	Amount paid to Capt. Thos. T. Dill, Mansfield Blues, Mansfield	226 00	
	Total		$378 00

CARE OF ARMS.

The following is a detailed statement of receipts and disbursements of the Ohio National Guard for care of arms in the year 1879:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand November 15, 1878	$1,452 00
Appropriation June 18, 1879	10,000 00
Total	$11,452 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Date.	Company.	To whom paid.	Amount.	Voucher.	Total amount.
		First Regiment.			
1879. Aug. 1	H. Qrs.	Col. C. B. Hunt	$18 00	5	
	A	Capt. Koemlein	66 00	6	
	B	John A. Johnson	66 00	7	
	E	Charles Hoffman	66 00	8	
	F	Jacob P. Gulden	66 00	9	
	H	C. M. Beck	66 00	10	
	I	John Foellger	66 00	11	
					$444 00
		Second Regiment.			
Aug. 14	H	Thomas A. Hilton	$66 00	69	
	F	John M. Mahell	66 00	70	
	E	John Carlisle	66 00	71	
	B	G. F. Richardson	66 00	72	
	A	Arthur T. Riley	66 00	73	
	I	Daniel Miller	66 00	73½	
	B	F. C. Thompson	66 00	137	
					462 00
		Third Regiment.			
Aug. 21	A	Wm. M. Williams	$66 00	129	
	B	A. W. Miles	66 00	130	
	D	L. Keifer	66 00	131	
	E	J. F. Grosvenor	66 00	132	
	F	Harrison Gear	66 00	133	
	G	John S. Hershey	66 00	134	
	H	J. A. Hicks	66 00	135	
	H. Qrs.	Col. J. C. Ullery	64 00	136	
					526 00
		Fourth Regiment.			
Aug. 1	A	Harry E. Mead	$66 00	12	
	C	W. H. Ball	66 00	13	
	D	Geo. H. Shafer	66 00	14	
	E	John O'Brien	66 00	15	

CARE OF ARMS—DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Date.	Company.	To whom paid.	Amount.	Voucher.	Total amount.
		Fourth Regiment—Continued.			
1878.					
Aug. 1	F	W. F. Eltzroth	$66 00	16	
	G	John C. Weaver	66 00	17	
	H	Horace H. Zehring	66 00	18	
	I	Edward J. Yeazel	66 00	19	
26	H. Qrs.	Col. S. B. Smith	72 00	122	
13	B	Capt. L. Hughes	66 00	123	
					$666 00
		Sixth Regiment.			
Aug. 14	B	S. F. Johnson	$66 00	42	
	A	C. H. Howard	66 00	43	
	D	L. L. Kellogg	66 00	44	
	E	Geo. B. Montgomery	66 00	45	
	F	J. F. Seuch	66 00	46	
	G	Silas G. Daily	66 00	47	
	H	Geo. L. Jones	66 00	48	
	H. Qrs.	Col. J. C. Entreken	64 00	49	
					526 00
		Seventh Regiment.			
Aug. 9	H. Qrs.	Col. F. S. Case	$88 00	20	
	A	W. W. Ellsworth	66 00	21	
	B	B. F. Gauson	66 00	22	
	C	J. W. Laurence	66 00	23	
	D	W. Hunter	66 00	24	
	F	R. B. McCollum	66 00	25	
	G	Daniel Rodey	66 00	26	
	H	H. H. Darling	66 00	27	
	I	W. S. Lieurance	66 00	28	
	K	W. E. Scott	66 00	29	
	E	J. W. Drake	66 00	119	
					748 00
		Eighth Regiment.			
Aug. 14	H. Qrs.	Col. D. W. Thomas	$80 00	67	
	A	Geo. R. Gyger	66 00	68	
	B	John Lennie	66 00	69	
	C	E. C. Rose	66 00	70	
	D	Wm. A. Lowe	66 00	71	
	F	Charles H. Sluts	66 00	72	
	G	Aaron D. Barr	66 00	73	
	H	L. E. Browning	66 00	74	
	K	A. E. Mann	66 00	75	
	I	A. D. Bratce	66 00	122	
					674 00
		Tenth Regiment.			
Aug. 14	H. Qrs.	Josiah Robbins	$72 00	78	
	A	Jacob P. Conrad	66 00	79	
	B	Lawrence Rowley	66 00	80	
	C	Homer C. White	66 00	80½	
	D	Richard Lake	66 00	81	
	E	Hugh G. Murphy	66 00	82	
	F	Robt. F. Cook	66 00	83	
	G	Chas. C. Booth	66 00	84	
	H	H. H. Genung	66 00	85	
	I	Geo. W. Rifles	66 00	86	
					666 00

CARE OF ARMS—DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Date.		Company.	To whom paid.	Amount	Voucher.	Total amount.
			Eleventh Regiment.			
1879.						
Aug.		H. Qrs.	Col. Sam. Huber	$72 00	49	
		A	D. F. Lightfoot	66 00	50	
		C	E. C. McKenzie	66 00	51	
		D	John P. Kline	66 00	52	
		E	Horace L. Foot	66 00	53	
		G	Joseph T. Milnor	66 00	54	
		H	Charles M. Jones	66 00	55	
		I	Capt. Neiberg	66 00	56	
		K	Capt. John W. McKee	66 00	124	
						$600 00
			Twelfth Regiment.			
Aug.	1	Hd. Qrs.	F. K. Shawhan	$60 00	4	
May	2	E	John G. Wieland	66 00	108	
Aug.	14	B	G. A. Savidge	66 00	56	
						192 00
			Thirteenth Regiment.			
Aug.	14	A	George Embrey	$66 00	57	
		B	Frank A. Glenn	66 00	58	
		E	Geo. W. McMurchy	66 00	59	
		F	John J. Mosher	66 00	60	
		G	L. B. Leeds, Jr	66 00	61	
		H	H. J. Menough	66 00	62	
		Hd. Qrs.	Col. J. W. Denver	64 00	127	
		C	John C. Moon	66 00	128	
						526 00
			Fourteenth Regiment.			
May	10	A	Thomas Potts	$66 00	108	
July	13	B	Jacob Haurold	66 00	109	
		C	E. P. Vance	66 00	110	
	12	D	W. C. Fullington	66 00	111	
May	24	G	J. J. Woodruff	66 00	112	
	26	F	E. M. Slack	66 00	113	
July	28	H	E. C. Chaney	66 00	114	
		I	A. N. Woodruff	66 00	115	
June	9	K	John W. Hill	66 00	116	
Oct.	28	Hd. Qrs.	Col. Geo. D. Freeman	80 00	117	
	27	E	Wm. M. Liggett	66 00	118	
						740 00
			Fifteenth Regiment.			
Oct.	14	Hd. Qrs.	Col. A. T. Brinsmade	$80 00	31	
		A	Wm. Kelly	66 00	32	
		B	C. H. Tyler	66 00	33	
		C	Dan. Foragan	66 00	34	
		D	Samuel Mather	66 00	35	
		E	J. W. Francisco	66 00	36	
		F	John D. Castle	66 00	37	
		H	D. L. Fenkell	66 00	38	
		I	Geo. C. Dodge, Jr	66 00	39	
		K	E. B. Case	66 00	40	
Aug.	29	G	F. A. Smith	66 00	118	
						740 00

CARE OF ARMS—DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Date.	Company.	To whom paid.	Amount.	Voucher.	Total amount.
		Sixteenth Regiment.			
1879.					
Aug. 14	Hd. Qrs.	H. G. Neubert	$80 00	87	
	A	Jacob M. Weier	66 00	88	
	B	Adam Mising	66 00	89	
	C	J. R. Wade	66 00	90	
	D	Frank Capler	66 00	91	
	E	Wm. Harding	66 00	92	
	F	Russell B. Heller	66 00	93	
	G	C. L. Kennon	66 00	94	
	H	James Anderson	66 00	95	
	K	M. B. Lemmon	66 00	96	
					$674 00
		Seventeenth Regiment.			
Aug. 26	Hd. Qrs.	Col. Fred. Geiger	$80 00	97	
	A	Henry Rockel	66 00	98	
	B	Joseph West	66 00	99	
	C	Arthur D. Hall	66 00	100	
	D	Emanuel Finger	66 00	101	
	E	C. M. Wyatt	66 00	102	
	F	Joseph K. Johnston	66 00	103	
	G	O. W. Crane	66 00	104	
	H	O. C. Powelson	66 00	105	
	K	John W. Oldaker	66 00	106	
	I	Charles W. Ehrman	66 00	107	
					740 00

CARE OF ARMS—DISBURSEMENTS—UNATTACHED ORGANIZATIONS.

Date.	Regiment, Battery or Troop	To whom paid.	Voucher.	Amount.
1879				
Aug. 1	Governor's Guards	R. R. Rickley	1	$66 00
14	Toledo Cadets	Wm. H. Cook	69	66 00
11	Palmer Guards	Ben. H. Hopson	41	66 00
19	Duquesne Blues	Henry Harper	120	66 00
14	First Battery Artillery	Louis Smithnight	30	66 00
	Second Battery Artillery	B. F. Pew	66	66 00
	Third Battery Artillery	Omar Gillett	65	66 00
	Fourth Battery Artillery	Wm. H. McClain	67	66 00
1	Fifth Battery Artillery	Robert F. Thomas	2	66 00
14	Sixth Battery Artillery	John H. Campbell	64	66 00
	Seventh Battery Artillery	D. P. Bosworth	3	66 00
	Trojan Battery Artillery	J. C. Henne	66½	33 00
	Second Troop	J. C. Richards	62	66 00
	Third Troop	Norris J. Wheeler	68	66 00
				$891 00

CARE OF ARMS—CLAIMS PAID IN 1878, AFTER NOVEMBER 15, 1878.

Date.	Regiment, Battery, or Troop.	Company.	To whom paid.	Amount.	Total amount.
1878					
Dec. 6	Seventeenth Regiment	H	O. O. Powelson	$60 00	
1879.					
March 27	same	I	George Egan	60 00	
1878.					$120 00
Nov. 22	Tenth Regiment	F	C. W. Talbitzer	$60 00	
1879.					
Feb. 6	same	D	W. P. Burson	60 00	
1878.					120 00
Nov. 17	Thirteenth Regiment	B	John Matthews	$60 00	
27	same	C	J. C. Coon	60 00	
1879.					
Jan. 9	same	H	C. W. Boyd	60 00	
Feb. 12	same	E	W. R. Gee	60 00	
1879.					240 00
Jan. 23	Twelfth Regiment	I	A. A. Gordon	$60 00	
March 4	same	C	Thomas T. Dill	60 00	
1878.					120 00
Nov. 27	Second Troop Cavalry	Unattac'd.	E. E. Mullinex	$66 66	
1878.					66 66
Nov. 20	Third Battery	"	H. H. Bartlett	$66 66	
1878.					66 66
Nov. 17	Fifth Battery	"	A. A. Thomas	$66 66	
					66 66
					$799 98

RECAPITULAION.

First Regiment		$444 00
Second "		462 00
Third "		526 00
Fourth "		666 00
Sixth "		526 00
Seventh "		748 00
Eighth "		674 00
Tenth "		666 00
Eleventh "		600 00
Twelfth "		192 00
Thirteenth Regiment		526 00
Fourteenth "		740 00
Fifteenth "		740 00
Sixteenth "		674 00
Seventeenth "		740 00
Unattached organizations		891 00
Amount expended for the year to November 15, 1879		$9,815 00
Amount paid for care of arms for the year subsequent to November 15, 1878		799 98
Total amount expended for 1879		$10,614 98
Balance on hand November 15, 1878	$1,452 00	
Appropriated June 18, 1879	10,000 00	
		$11,452 00
Total expended for the year		10,614 08
Balance November 15, 1879		$837 02

ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT.

The following is a detailed statement of the receipts and disbursements of the Ohio National Guard for annual encampment in the year 1879:

Department charges itself as follows:

To balance from 1878	$27 00
To amount of appropriation March 27, 1879	4,185 00
To amount of appropriation June 18, 1879	45,000 00
Total to be accounted for	$49,212 00

Disbursements on following pages:

EXPENSES OF OHIO NATIONAL GUARD FOR CAMP IN 1879.

No. of regiment, battery, or troop.	Letter of company.	Date of filing claim.	Where encamped.	Where located.	To whom paid.	How paid.	No. voucher.	Amount.
1st Regiment	Field and staff	Aug 12, 1879	Franklin	Cincinnati	Col. C. B. Hunt	Warrant	2	$144 00
"	A	"	"	"	Capt. Koemlein	"	3	282 00
"	B	"	"	"	" Johnson	"	4	202 00
"	E	"	"	Harrison	" Mead	"	5	246 00
"	F	"	"	Cincinnati	" Schafer	"	6	216 00
"	H	"	"	"	" Dustin	"	7	456 00
"	I	"	"		" Foellger	"	8	264 00
								$1,810 00
2d Regiment	Field and staff	Sept. 9, 1879	Cambridge	Athens	Col. L. B. Harper	Warrant	9	$180 00
"	A	" 9, "	"	Steubenville	Capt. Zimmerman	"	10	194 00
"	C	" 4, "	"		" Stewart	"	11	249 00
"	E	" 12, "	"	Cambridge	" Cowen	"	12	117 00
"	F	" 9, "	"	Barnesville	" Hilles	"	13	256 00
"	I	" 9, "	"	Cambridge	" Miller	"	14	360 00
"	K	" 25, "	"	"	" Hallett	"	15	326 00
"	D	Oct. 25, "	"		" Armstrong	"	139	221 00
"	H	" 14, "	"		" Headington	"	140	240 00
"	B	Nov. 4, "	"		" Thompson	"	141	240 00
								$2,383 00
3d Regiment	Field and staff	Sept 23, 1879	Covington	Covington	Col. Ullery	Warrant	16	$136 00
"	A	"	"	"	Capt. Williamson	"	17	338 00
"	B	"	"	Tippecanoe	" Miles	"	18	228 00
"	C	"	"	Troy	" Dye	"	19	258 00
"	D	"	"	Covington	" Keifer	"	20	264 00
"	E	"	"	"	" Grosvenor	"	21	214 00
"	F	"	"	"	" Gear	"	22	270 00
"	G	"	"	Gettysburg	" Hershey	"	23	292 00
"	H	"	"	Mt. Heron	" Hicks	"	24	276 00
								$2,276 00

4th Regiment	Field and staff	Sept. 15, 1879	Franklin	Dayton	Col. Smith	Warrant	35	$37 00
"	A	Aug. 7, "	"	"	Capt. Miller	"	26	233 00
"	B	" 20, "	"	"	" Holden	"	27	190 00
"	C	" 22, "	"	"	" O'Connell	"	28	245 00
"	D	" 11, "	"	Middletown	" Armstrong	"	29	184 00
"	E	" 22, "	"	Xenia	" O'Brien	"	30	207 00
"	F	" 27, "	"	Lebanon	" Vinion	"	31	265 00
"	G	" 7, "	"	Hamilton	" Phillips	"	32	180 00
"	H	" 26, "	"	Germantown	" Confer	"	33	258 00
"	I	" 12, "	"	Miamisburg	" Shoenfeldt	"	34	252 00
								$2,051 00
6th Regiment	Field and staff	Sept. 5, 1879	Portsmouth	Portsmouth	Col. Entrekin	Warrant	35	$52 00
"	A	" "	"	"	Capt. Howard	"	36	349 00
"	B	" "	"	"	" Milliken	"	37	339 00
"	D	" "	"	Ironton	Col. Entrekin	"	38	276 00
"	F	" "	"	Circleville	"	"	39	254 00
"	G	" "	"	Portsmouth	"	"	40	212 00
"	H	" "	"	Waverly	"	"	41	256 00
"	C	Oct. 22, "	"	Portsmouth	"	"	138	144 00
								$1,882 00
7th Regiment	Field and staff	Sept., 3, 1879	Springfield	Bellefontaine	Col. Case	Warrant	42	$186 00
"	A	" "	"	Springfield	Capt. Anthony	"	43	384 00
"	B	" "	"	Urbana	" Gamon	"	44	224 00
"	C	" "	"	Bellefontaine	" Steig	"	45	183 00
"	D	" "	"	North Lewisburg	" Inskip	"	46	204 00
"	E	" "	"	West Liberty	" Drake	"	47	169 00
"	F	" "	"	South Charleston	" Cross	"	48	210 00
"	G	" "	"	St. Paris	Lieut. Welsh	"	49	257 00
"	H	" "	"	Goshen	Capt. Staley	"	50	288 00
"	I	" "	"	Kenton	" Canaan	"	51	240 00
"	K	" "	"	"	" Pearce	"	52	243 00
								$2,588 00
8th Regiment	Field and staff	Sept. 17, 1879	Camp Wade	Akron	Col. Thomas	Warrant	53	$156 00
"	A	" "	"	Homeworth	Capt. Williard	"	54	384 00
"	B	" "	"	Akron	" Brown	"	55	342 00
"	C	" "	"	Malvern	" Pellon	"	56	338 00

EXPENSES OF OHIO NATIONAL GUARD FOR CAMP IN 1879—Continued.

No. of regiment, battery, or troop.	Letter of company.	Date of filing claim.	Where encamped.	Where located.	To whom paid.	How paid.	No. of voucher.	Amount.
8th Regiment ..	D	Sept. 17, 1879..	Camp Wade.....	Massillon	Capt. Warthorst	Warrant...	57	$231 00
" ..	E	" " ..	"	Lexington	" Ellett.....	"	58	195 00
" ..	F	" " ..	"	Waynesburg	" Slutz	"	59	203 00
" ..	G	" " ..	"	Beach City	" Putnam.....	"	60	378 00
" ..	H	" " ..	"	Wadsworth.....	" Walbach.....	"	61	294 00
" ..	I	" " ..	"	Canton	" Braden	"	62	314 00
" ..	K	" " ..	"	Medina	" McDowell.....	"	63	231 00
" ..	Field and staff	Nov. 25, 1878..	Alliance	Alliance	" W. W. King...	"	143	12 00
								$3,078 00
10th Regiment .	Field and staff	Aug. 28, 1879..	Rocky River.....	Niles	Col. Robbins.....	Warrant...	64	$66 00
" ..	A	" 29, " ..	"	Youngstown	Capt. Shurtliff.....	"	65	342 00
" ..	B	" 29, " ..	"	.....	" Rowley.....	"	66	348 00
" ..	C	" 26, " ..	"	Mineral Ridge	" Burson	"	67	324 00
" ..	D	" 27, " ..	"	Palestine	" Hamilton.....	" ...	68	414 00
" ..	E	" 26, " ..	"	Niles	" Talbitzer	"	69	234 00
" ..	F	" 29, " ..	"	Windsor	" Barber	"	70	276 00
" ..	G	" 29, " ..	"	Rocky River	" Faulkner	"	71	302 00
" ..	H	" 26, " ..	"	Painesville	" Genung	"	72	305 00
" ..	I	" —, " ..	"	.....	" Woodworth....	"	73	326 00
								$2,937 00
11th Regiment .	Field and staff	Sept. 26, 1879..	Lima	Findlay	Col. Huber	Warrant...	74	$156 00
" ..	A	" 15, " ..	"	"	Capt. Wertz	"	75	250 00
" ..	B	" 24, " ..	"	.....	" Andrews	"	76	166 00
" ..	C	" " ..	"	Lima	" James.....	"	77	286 00
" ..	D	" " ..	"	Van Wert	" Hetrick	"	78	228 00
" ..	E	" " ..	"	West Minster	" Crabbs	"	79	287 00
" ..	G	" " ..	"	Lima	" Layton	"	80	318 00
" ..	H	" " ..	"	.....	" Lydrick	"	81	246 00
" ..	I	" " ..	"	Lima	" Nieberg	"	82	300 00
" ..	K	Oct. 7, " ..	"	.....	" Roof	"	83	327 00
								$2,564 00

13th Regiment	Field and staff	Aug. 25, 1879	Loveland	Loveland	Col. Denver	Warrant	84	$204 00
"	A	" 21, "	"	"	Capt. Kirk	"	85	264 00
"	B	" 25, "	"	Hillsboro	" Matthews	"	86	194 00
"	C	" 21, "	"		" Moon	"	87	276 00
"	D	" 29, "	"	Wilmington	" Betts	"	88	250 00
"	E	" 22, "	"		Lieut. Dawson	"	89	221 00
"	F	" 27, "	"		Capt. Kearney	"	90	297 00
"	G	" 21, "	"	Loveland	" Thompson	"	91	288 00
"	H	" 22, "	"	"	" Boyd	"	92	307 00
Supplemental	Field and staff	Oct. 29, "	"	"	Col. Denver	"	142	6 00
								$2,307 00
14th Regiment	Field and staff	Sept 23, 1879	Delaware	Columbus	Col. Freeman	Warrant	93	$54 00
"	A	"	"	"	Capt. Ammel	"	94	318 00
"	B	"	"	"	Lieut Bausch	"	95	277 00
"	C	"	"	Westerville	Capt. Vance	"	96	372 00
"	D	"	"	Columbus	" Leggett	"	97	264 00
"	E	"	"	Mt. Gilead	" Gardner	"	98	306 00
"	F	"	"	Columbus	" Slack	"	99	306 00
"	G	"	"		" Slemmons	"	100	360 00
"	H	"	"		" Game	"	101	278 00
"	I	"	"	Plain City	" Converse	"	102	336 00
"	K	"	"		" Joy	"	103	306 00
Detachment			"		Col. Freeman	"	103½	36 00
Late 12th Regt.	I	Oct. 10, 1878	Bucyrus		Capt. Gardner	"	143	228 00
								$3,441 00
15th Regiment	Field and staff	Oct. 2, 1879	Rocky River	Cleveland	Col. Brinsmade	Warrant	104	$198 00
"	A	Sept. 10, 1879	"	"	Capt. Kelly	"	104½	243 00
"	B	"	"	Brooklyn	" Dissett	"	105	168 00
"	C	"	"	Cleveland	" Fovargue	"	106	234 00
"	D	"	"	"	" Fiske	"	107	309 00
"	E	"	"	Rocky River	" Francisco	"	108	288 00
"	F	"	"	"	" Castle	"	109	258 00
"	G	"	"	"	" Williams	"	110	234 00
"	H	"	"	"	" Force	"	111	256 00
"	I	"	"	"	" Dodge	"	112	294 00
"	K	"	"	Berea	" Kennedy	"	113	312 00
								$2,794 00

EXPENSES OF OHIO NATIONAL GUARD FOR CAMP IN 1879—Continued.

No. of regiment, battery, or troop.	Letter of company.	Date of filing claim.	Where encamped.	Where located.	To whom paid.	How paid.	No. of voucher.	Amount.
16th Regiment.	Field and staff	Sept. 26, 1879..	Cincinnati	Toledo	Col. Neubert	Warrant...	114	$228 00
" ..	A	" ..	"	"	Capt. Avery	"	115	324 00
" ..	B	" ..	"	Sandusky	" Keyes	"	116	336 00
" ..	C	" ..	"	Toledo	" Locke	"	117	216 00
" ..	D	" ..	"	.....	" Stewart	"	118	246 00
" ..	E	" ..	"	Bryan	" Foot	"	119	252 00
" ..	F	" ..	"	Napoleon	" Cary	"	120	252 00
" ..	G	" ..	"	.....	" Wickham	"	121	303 00
" ..	H	" ..	"	.....	" Fauver	"	122	274 00
" ..	K	" ..	"	.....	" Lemmon	"	123	300 00
								$2,731 00
17th Regiment.	Field and staff	Aug. 27, 1879..	Zanesville	Zanesville	Col. Geiger	Warrant...	124	$148 00
" ..	A	" ..	"	"	Capt. Morrow	"	125	238 00
" ..	B	" ..	"	Mansfield	" Dill	"	126	262 00
" ..	C	" ..	"	New Lexington	" Smith	"	127	282 00
" ..	D	" ..	"	Ashland	" Finger	"	128	251 00
" ..	E	" ..	"	Cambridge	" Sikes	"	129	258 00
" ..	F	" ..	"	Coshocton	" Price	"	130	176 00
" ..	G	" ..	"	Zanesville	" Crosse	"	131	128 00
" ..	H	" ..	"	"	" Powleson	"	132	192 00
" ..	I	" ..	"	"	" Eshman	"	133	243 00
" ..	K	" ..	"	"	" Burch	"	134	252 00
Supplemental ..	Field and staff	Nov. 10, 1879..	"	"	Col. F. Geiger	"	134½	11 00
								$2,440 00
Unattached—								
Palmer Guards.	.....	Aug. 5, 1879..	Chillicothe	Columbns	Capt. Brown	Warrant...	1	$336 00
2d Troop Cav..	.....	" 25, " ..	Loveland	Hillsboro	" Mullinex	"	135	245 00
3d Troop Cav..	.....	Sept. 16, " ..	Columbus	Shelby	" Stambaugh	"	136	252 00
Gov'nor Guards	.....	Aug. 7, " ..	Green Springs....	Columbus	" Doty	"	137	438 00
Trojan Battery.	.....	Nov. 11, " ..	Milton Ridge	Troy	Lieut. Diehl	"	144	108 00
Deatrick's Bat'y	.....	" 11, " ..	Fort Defiance....	Defiance	" Deatrick	"	145	210 00

Toledo Cadets		Aug. 29, 1879	Put-in-Bay	Toledo	Captain McMaken	"	146	$153 00
Duquesne Blues		" 27, "	Delaware	Springfield	" Harper	"	147	437 00
1st Battery		" 14, "	Cleveland	Cleveland	" Smithnight	"	148	244 00
2d Battery		" 26, "	Rocky River	Niles	" Freer	"	149	446 00
3d Battery		Sept. 2, "	Ashtabula	Ashtabula	" Bartlett	"	150	330 00
4th Battery		Oct. 16, "	Toledo	Toledo	" Hopkins	"	151	152 00
5th Battery		" 27, "	Franklin	Dayton	" Thomas	"	152	353 00
6th Battery		Sept. 10, "	Camp Wade	Akron	" Ewart	"	153	354 00
7th Battery		July 30, "	Portsmouth	Marietta	" Bosworth	"	154	360 00
Trojan Battery		Sept. 16, "	Covington	Troy	Lieutenant Diehl	"	155	264 00
								$4,622 00
11th Regiment	H	Oct. 24, 1879	Findlay	Dunkirk	Captain Lydick	Warrant	411	$219 00
7th Regiment		April 10, "			Colonel Chase	"	412	24 00
16th Regiment	I	Oct. 31, "	Toledo	Bowling Green	Captain Skannon	"	408	242 00
"		April 10, "			Surgeon Wood	"	410	23 83
								$265 83
8th Regiment	B	Oct. 19, 1879	Myers' Lake	Akron	Captain Bannon	Warrant	404	$270 00
"	E	" 4, "	"	Canton	" Elliott	"	405	192 00
"	G	Nov. 12, "	"	Beach City	" Putnam	"	406	332 00
"	H	" 29, "	"	Wadsworth	" Wolback	"	407	270 00
								$1,064 00
13th Regiment	H	Oct. 24, 1879	Morrow	Ripley	Captain Boyd	Warrant	409	$240 00
2d Regiment		April 10, "	Marietta		Colonel Baron	"	413	5 15
2d Regiment	Field and staff	Oct. 28, 1878	Marietta	Bellaire	Colonel Baron	Warrant	414	$168 00
"	A	" 28, "	"	"	" "	"	415	294 00
"	B	" 28, "	"	"	" "	"	416	162 00
"	C	" 28, "	"		" "	"	417	270 00
"	D	" 28, "	"		" "	"	418	204 00
"	E	" 28, "	"		" "	"	419	270 00
"	F	" 28, "	"		" "	"	420	306 00
"	H	" 28, "	"		" "	"	421	210 00
"	I	" 28, "	"		" "	"	422	270 00
								$2,154 00

RECAPITULATION.

First Regiment	$1,810 00
Second "	2,283 00
Third "	2,276 00
Fourth "	2,051 00
Sixth "	1,882 00
Seventh "	2,588 00
Eighth "	3,078 00
Tenth "	2,937 00
Eleventh "	2,564 00
Thirteenth "	2,307 00
Fourteenth "	3,441 00
Fifteenth "	2,794 00
Sixteenth "	2,731 00
Seventeenth "	2,440 00
Unattached organizations	4,622 00
	$39,904 00
Camp expenses for 1878, paid since November 15, 1878	3,971 98
	$43,875 98

UNIFORMS.

The following is a detailed statement of the receipts and disbursements of the Ohio National Guard, for uniforms in the year 1879:

Department charges itself as follows:

Amount of appropriation March 27, 1879	$4,528 00
Amount of appropriation June 18, 1879	12,500 00
Total amount to be accounted for	$17,028 00

Disbursements on the following pages:

AMOUNT DISBURSED FOR CLOTHING IN 1879.

Number of regiment, battery, or troop.	Letter of company.	Date of filing claim.	Where located.	To whom paid.	How paid.	No. of voucher.	Amount.
1st Regiment	A	July 24, 1879	Cincinnati	Captain Koemlein	Warrant	5	$80 00
"	F	Sept. 24, "	"	" Sharpe	"	6	144 00
"	I	July 24, "	"	Pettibone Manufactur'g Co.	"	7	400 00
"	B	Nov. 14, "	"	Captain Johnson	"	193	80 00
2d Regiment	A	February 12, 1879	Steubenville	Captain Zimmerman	Warrant	8	336 00
"	B	" 12, "	"	" Ilote	"	9	320 00
"	C	" 12, "	"	" Oyer	"	10	312 00
"	I	" 12, "	Hunter	" Patterson	"	11	504 00
3d Regiment	A	October 8, 1879	Covington	Captain Williamson	Warrant	12	24 00
4th Regiment	A	September 13, 1879	Dayton	Captain Miller	Warrant	13	48 00
"	A	" 4, "	"	" "	"	14	104 00
"	C	" 4, "	"	" O'Connell	"	15	80 00
"	D	" 29, "	Middletown	" Shafer	"	16	184 00
"	G	" 16, "	Hamilton	" Phillips	"	17	80 00
"	I	August 11, "	Miamisburg	" Schoenfeldt	"	18	344 00
6th Regiment	A	December 6, 1878	Chillicothe	Captain Howard	Warrant	19	664 00
"	B	August 20, "	Portsmouth	" Milliken	"	20	72 00
"	C	" 20, "	"	Pettibone Manufactur'g Co.	"	21	248 00
"	F	June 18, 1879	Circleville	Captain Thompson	"	22	64 00
7th Regiment	Band.	August 13, 1879	Springfield	Colonel F. S. Case	Warrant	23	176 00
8th Regiment	A	September 14, 1879	Homeworth	Captain Willard			128 80
"	C	" 29, "	Malvern	" Pelton			80 00
"	D	November 23, "	Massillon	" Warthorst			416 00
"	G	April 15, "	Beach City	" Putnam			568 00
"	H	December 12, 1878	Wadsworth	" Wolbach			344 00
"	H	August 12, 1879	"	" "			48 00
"	I	November 1, "	Canton	" Braden			128 00
"	K	September 5, "	Medina	" McDowell			56 00

10th Regiment	D	June 30, 1879	East Palestine	Captain Hamilton	Warrant	32	32 00
"	D	Aug. 6, 1879	"	" "	"	33	192 00
"	I	Feb. 20, 1879	Geneva	First Nat. Bank, Geneva	"	34	448 00
"	B	Nov. 13, 1879	Niles	Captain Rowley	"	194	88 00
11th Regiment	A	Aug. 27, 1879	Findlay	Captain Werts	Warrant	35	40 00
"	D	Sept. 17, 1879	Van Wert	" Hetrick	"	36	56 00
"	G	Oct. 1, 1879	Wapakoneta	" Layton	"	37	168 00
"	I	Sept. 17, 1879	St Mary's	" Nieberg	"	38	112 00
"	K	Aug. 26, 1879	Celina	" Roop	"	39	192 00
13th Regiment	A	Jan. —, 1879	Morrow	Captain Kirk			16 00
"	C	Aug. 25, 1879		" Moon			32 00
"	D	Oct. 3, 1878	Wilmington	" Betts			344 00
"	F	Aug. 7, 1879	Waynesville	" Kearney			376 00
"	G	Oct. 4, 1879	Georgetown	" Thompson			80 00
"	H	Aug. 25, 1879	Ripley	" Boyd			96 00
"	Band.	July 28, 1879	Wilmington	Colonel Denver			152 00
14th Regiment	A	Aug. 7, 1879	Columbus	Captain Ammel	Warrant	47	112 00
"	C	Aug. 7, 1879	Westerville	" Vance	"	48	88 00
"	E	Aug. 6, 1879	Mt. Gilead	Lilly & Co.'s order	"	49	416 00
"	F	Aug. 6, 1879	Columbus	Captain Slack	"	50	168 00
"	G	Sept. 22, 1879	"	Colonel Freeman	"	51	160 00
"	H	March 8, 1879	Canal Winchester	Captain Gaines	"	52	32 00
"	I	July 5, 1879	Plain City	" Converse	"	53	8 00
"	I	Sept. 22, 1879	"	" "	"	54	80 00
"	K	April 25, 1879	Delaware	" Joy	"	55	416 00
15th Regiment	K	Sept. 1, 1879	Berea	Captain Kennedy	Warrant	56	96 00
"	F	Nov. 11, 1879	Cleveland	" Castle	"	63	32 00
"	I	Nov. 5, 1879	"	" Dodge	"	64	40 00
17th Regiment	K	Aug. 2, 1879	Hebron	Homer C. Burch	Warrant	1	40 00
"	K	June 28, 1879	"	"	"	2	136 00
"	B	June 28, 1879	Mansfield	Thomas T. Dill	"	3	288 00
"	B	Sept. 22, 1879	"	"	"	4	64 00
3d Troop Cav.		May 2, 1879	Shelby	Captain Stambaugh	Warrant	57	48 00
"		Sept. 27, 1879	"	" "	"	58	80 00
Duquesne Blues		Aug. 13, 1879	Springfield	Captain Harper	Warrant	62	192 00

AMOUNT DISBURSED FOR CLOTHING IN 1879—Continued.

Number of regiment, battery, or troop.	Letter of company.	Date of filing claim.	Where located.	To whom paid.	How paid.	No. of voucher.	Amount.
First Battery		July 29, 1879	Cleveland	Captain Smithnight	Warrant	59	$408 00
Fifth Battery		Dec. 3, 1878	Dayton	Captain Thomas	Warrant	60	120 00
"		Sept. 29, 1879	"	" "	"	61	104 00
Total							$11,584 80

AMOUNT DISBURSED FOR CLOTHING ISSUED IN 1878, AFTER NOVEMBER 15, 1878.

Regiment, battery, or troop.	Letter of company.	Date of filing claim.	Where located.	To whom paid.	How paid.	No. of voucher.	Amount.
1st Regiment	A	September 6, 1878	Cincinnati	W. F. Hurlbut	Warrant	131	$344 00
	B	August 27, 1878	"	same	"	132	336 00
2d "	D	August 28, 1878	Bellaire	Captain Ault	"	133	360 00
3d "	E	October 13, 1878	Troy	Captain Grosvenor	"	134	16 00
6th "	E	January 21, 1879	Ironton	Captain Hart	"	130	344 00
7th "	E	August 28, 1878	West Liberty	Captain Black	"	135	256 00
	F	" 26, 1878	South Charleston	Captain Cross	"	136	96 00
8th "	C	September 24, 1878	Waynesburg	James M. Sherrod	"	137	328 00
	H	August 28, 1878	Malvern	Johnson Sherrick	"	129	376 00
	Band	October 25, 1878	Osnaburg	same	"	130	104 00
11th "	E	November 12, 1878	West Minster	Captain Crabb	"	137	48 00
12th "	A	October 16, 1878	Tiffin	Captain Snyder	"	138	400 00
13th "	C	October 30, 1878	Wilmington	Captain Moon	"	139	320 00
	E	November 12, 1878	Morrow	Captain Gee	"	140	186 00
16th "	I	August 22, 1878	Bowling Green	W. F. Hurlbut	"	141	432 00
	K	October 17, 1878	Clyde	same	"	142	328 00
18th "	D	August 28, 1878	Batesville	Captain Andrews	"	143	288 00
	Band	September 22, 1878	Athens	Colonel L. P. Harper	"	144	160 00
							$4,722 00

RECAPITULATION.

First Regiment	$704 00
Second "	1,472 00
Third "	24 00
Fourth "	840 00
Sixth "	1,048 00
Seventh "	176 00
Eighth "	1,768 80
Tenth "	760 00
Eleventh "	568 00
Thirteenth "	1,096 00
Fourteenth "	1,480 00
Fifteenth "	168 00
Seventeenth "	528 00
Unattached organizations	952 60
	$11,584 80
Issued subsequently to November 15, 1878, and prior to November 15, 1879	4,722 00
	$16,306 80

ESTIMATED APPROPRIATIONS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *November* 15, 1879.

To the Auditor of State:

SIR: I hand you below a statement of estimates for appropriations required to be made by the General Assembly, agreeably to your request.

Respectfully yours,

L. M. MEILY,
Adjutant-General.

For what purpose required.	1. Balances of appropriations unexpended Nov. 15, 1879. [These amounts should agree with Auditor of State's books.]	2. Amount required for deficiency to Feb. 15, 1880, in addition to any balance on hand Nov. 15, 1879.	3. Amount required for remainder of fiscal year 1880, i. e., for three quarters, from Feb. 15 to Nov. 15, 1880, in addition to unexpended balances and any deficiency needed.	4. Total required to Nov. 15, 1880. [This includes the amounts in columns 1, 2, and 3.]	5. Estimated amount required for first quarter of 1881, i. e., from Nov. 16, 1880, to Feb. 15, 1881.	6. Total estimated appropriations required to be made during the Legislative session of 1880. [This includes the amounts in columns 2, 3, and 5.]
Salary of Adjutant-General	$500 00	.....	$1,500 00	$2,000 00	$500 00	$2,000 00
Salary of Ass't Adjutant General	187 50	$187 50	1,125 00	1,500 00	375 00	1,687 50
Salary of Chief Clerk	62 85	730 26	1,125 00	1,918 11	375 00	2,230 26
Salary of two transcribing clerks, ($1,200 and $1,000)	349 16	190 84	1,650 00	2,190 00	550 00	2,390 84
Labor at State Arsenal	364 43	.....	900 00	1,264 43	300 00	1,200 00
Repairs at State Arsenal	23 08	.....	100 00	123 08	50 00	150 00
Contingent expenses of office and inspecting officers	44 91	344 91	1,200 00	1,589 82	400 00	1,944 91
Expense of court-martial	201 82	.....	150 00	351 82	50 00	200 00
Expense of military companies	572 84	.....	10,000 00	.....	.....	10,000 00
Expense of batteries and cavalry	390 98	.....	1,900 00	.....	.....	1,900 00
Salary of Supt. State Arsenal	187 50	37 50	675 00	900 00	225 00	937 50
Uniforms Ohio National Guard	916 00	.....	6,000 00	6,916 00	2,000 00	8,000 00
Strike claims, 1877	1,454 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Expense of O. N. G. in camp	5,135 98	.....	40,000 00	.....	.....	40,000 00
Care of State House and grounds	1,301 40	.....	1,800 00	3,101 40	600 00	2,400 00
Wages of employes	2,857 01	.....	9,000 00	11,857 01	3,101 00	12,000 00
Fuel	373 92	.....	1,500 00	1,873 92	500 00	2,000 00
Heating apparatus *	409 63	.....	500 00	909 63	200 00	800 00
Ventilating State House	78 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water rent	380 23	.....	600 00	983 23	200 00	800 00
Repairing roof	392 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Improvement of basement	110 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Policeman †	141 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transportation of O. N. G. to and from camp, 1879	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,994 16
Subsistence of O. N. G. encampment, 1879	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,932 63
Clothing (great coats)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00
Carpet for Adj't General's office	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	285 84
Transportation and subsistence for 1880, O. N. G	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,000 00
Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$186,678 64

* Consolidated with repairs for heating apparatus.

† Transferred to wages of employes.

STATEMENT OF THE SALE OF OLD FURNITURE AND IRON.

The following is a statement of old furniture and iron sold and accounted for under joint resolution of the General Assembly, adopted April 24, 1877, and House resolution adopted May 14, 1878:

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE HOUSE.

Balance on hand and uncollected, November 15, 1878		$225 45
Amount sold, June 1, 1879		4 20
Amount of old iron sold Smith & Burch, November 15, 1879		15 30
Total to be accounted for		$244 95
Amount collected and paid into State Treasury, February 11, 1879	$199 70	
Amount collected and paid into State Treasury, November 15, 1879	22 80	
Total collected and paid		$222 50
Total uncollected		$22 45
Due the State from the Ohio Statesman		$6 45
Due the State from the Columbus Democrat		16 00
Total due the State		$22 45

STATEMENT OF MONEY PAID INTO STATE TREASURY.

June 19, 1879.

Received from Captain J. M. White, Third Regiment, Company H, Ohio National Guard Infantry, on account of ordnance lost and destroyed..... $4 78

July 23, 1879.

Paid into State Treasury on account of ordnance stores lost and destroyed..... $4 78

TRANSPORTATION OF MILITIA.

The following is a statement of the indebtedness of this department on account of transportation of the Ohio National Guard to and from their respective encampments, for the year 1879, during such encampment as provided in sections 30 and 38 of an act passed and in force from and after the 7th day of May, 1877, (see Laws of Ohio, 1877, Vol. 74, pages 233 and 237):

TRANSPORTATION.

First Regiment Infantry—	
Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Louisville Railroad Company	$41 00
Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis Railroad Co	527 40
Total	$568 40
Second Regiment Infantry—	
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Co	$86 00
Marietta and Cincinnati Railroad Co	137 20
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co	283 55
Captain F. C. Thompson, Co. B, Second Regiment Infantry	41 60
Total	$538 45
Third Regiment Infantry—	
Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton, and Dayton and Michigan Railroad Co	$46 40
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Co	74 36
Total	$120 76
Fourth Regiment Infantry, and Fifth Battery Light Artillery—	
Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis Railroad Co	$254 50
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad	23 68
Total	$278 18
Sixth Regiment Infantry—	
Scioto Valley Railroad Co	$175 95
Marietta and Cincinnati Railroad Co	138 00
Total	$313 95
Seventh Regiment Infantry—	
Colonel Frank S. Case, commanding Seventh Regiment, O. N. G	$328 50
Eighth Regiment Infantry—	
Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis Railroad Co	$148 00
Cleveland, Mt. Vernon and Columbus Railroad Co	196 14
Col. David W. Thomas, assignee of the Rocky River Railroad Co	120 48
Cleveland and Pittsburgh Railroad Co	167 44
Cleveland, Tuscarawas Valley and Wheeling Railroad Co	225 88
Total	$857 94

Tenth Regiment Infantry, and Second Battery Light Artillery—	
Jesse L Bowell, Quartermaster Tenth Regiment, assignee of the Rocky River Railroad Co	$114 48
Pennsylvania Co	76 00
Jesse L. Bowell, Q. M. 10th O. N. G., nine companies to Cleveland, and battery	1,336 24
Total	$1,526 72
Eleventh Regiment Infantry—	
Lake Erie and Western Railroad Co., A. E. Shannon, Q. M., assignee	$58 28
Pennsylvania Company, Captain D. L. Roop, 11th O. N. G., assignee of the Lake Erie and Western Railroad	68 20
Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton, and Dayton and Michigan Railroad Co	30 56
Total	$294 56
Thirteenth Regiment Infantry and Second Troop of Cavalry—	
Cincinnati, Portsmouth and Big Sandy Packet Co	$154 32
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Co	336 60
Marietta and Cincinnati Railroad Co	176 32
Supplemental, Cincinnati and Eastern	65 28
Total	$732 52
Fourteenth Regiment Infantry—	
Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis Railroad Co	$313 24
Columbus and Toledo, and Columbus and Hocking Valley Railroad Co	123 76
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Co	41 76
Total	$478 76
Fifteenth Regiment Infantry—	
Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Co	$44 00
Rocky River Railroad Co	104 88
Chagrin Falls and Galion Railroad Co	15 00
Total	$163 88
Sixteenth Regiment Infantry—	
W. S. Wickham, 16th O. N. G	$14 53
F. R. Stewart, "	11 04
J. O. Foot, "	34 02
H. E. Carey, "	24 30
Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland Railroad Co	587 71
Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton, and Dayton and Michigan Railroad Co	772 66
Total	$1,444 26
Seventeenth Regiment Infantry—	
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co	$424 40
Atlantic and Great Western Railroad Co., Captain Emanuel Finger, assignee,	20 00
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Co	165 12
Total	$609 52
Governor's Guards, Infantry, unattached—	
Columbus and Toledo Railroad Co	$146 00
Palmer Guards, Infantry, unattached—	
Scioto Valley Railroad Co	85 50

Duquesne Blues, Infantry, unattached—	
W. H. Dickson, assignee	$156 00
Toledo Cadets, Infantry, unattached—	
Toledo, Lake Erie and Island Steamboat Co	21 50
First Battery, Cleveland Light Artillery—	
John J. File	14 64
Sixth Battery, Akron Light Artillery—	
Colonel David W. Thomas, 8th Infantry	150 00
Third Troop of Cavalry—	
S. F. Stambaugh	120 00
Total	$693 64

RECAPITULATION.

First Regiment Infantry	$568 40
Second "	548 35
Third "	120 76
Fourth "	278 18
Sixth "	313 95
Seventh "	328 50
Eighth "	857 94
Tenth "	1,526 72
Eleventh "	294 56
Thirteenth "	667 24
Fourteenth "	478 76
Fifteenth "	163 88
Sixteenth "	1,444 26
Seventeenth "	609 52
Unattached Infantry, Cavalry, and Light Artillery	693 64
Thirteenth Regiment Infantry	65 28
	$9,059 44

STATEMENT OF SUBSISTENCE.

The following is a statement of the indebtedness of this department on account of subsistence of the Ohio National Guard, at their respective encampments, for the year 1879, during such encampment, as provided in sections 30 and 38 of an act passed and in force from and after the 7th day of May, 1877 (see Laws of Ohio, 1877, Vol. 74, pages 233 and 237):

First Regiment Infantry.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field, staff, and band	24	$0 33	6	Col. C. B. Hunt	$47 52
A	47	33	6	same	93 06
B	35	33	6	same	69 30
E	41	33	6	same	81 18
F	37	33	6	same	73 26
H	74	33	6	same	146 52
I	44	33	6	same	87 12
Totals	302				$597 96

Second Regiment Infantry.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field, staff, and band	30	$0 33	6	Col. L. P. Harper	$59 40
A	33	33	6	same	65 34
B	40	33	6	same	79 20
C	42	33	6	same	83 16
D	37	33	6	same	73 26
E	20	33	6	same	39 60
F	43	33	6	same	85 14
H	40	33	6	same	79 20
I	60	33	6	same	118 80
K	55	33	6	same	108 90
Totals	400				$792 00

THIRD REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field, staff, and band	23	$0 33	8	Col. J. C. Ullery	$45 54
A	56	33	8	same	110 88
B	36	33	8	same	71 28
C	43	33	8	same	85 14
D	44	33	8	same	87 12
E	36	33	8	same	71 28
F	45	33	8	same	89 10
G	49	33	8	same	97 02
H	46	33	8	same	91 08
Totals	378				$748 44

FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field and staff	6	$0 33	6	Col. Sam. B. Smith	$11 88
A	39	33	6	same	77 22
B	32	33	6	same	63 36
C	41	33	6	same	81 18
D	32	33	6	same	63 36
E	35	33	6	same	69 30
F	44	33	6	same	87 12
G	30	33	6	same	59 40
H	43	33	6	same	85 14
I	42	33	6	same	83 16
Totals	344				$681 12

SIXTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field and staff	7	$0 33	6	Col. J. C. Entrekin	$13 86
A	58	33	6	same	114 84
B	57	33	6	same	112 86
D	46	33	6	same	91 08
F	42	33	6	same	83 16
G	35	33	6	same	69 30
H	43	33	6	same	85 14
C	24	33	6	same	47 52
Totals	312				$617 76

SEVENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field, staff, and band	31	$0 33	6	Col. Frank S. Case	$61 38
A	64	33	6	same	126 72
B	38	33	6	same	75 24
C	31	33	6	same	61 38
D	34	33	6	same	67 32
E	28	33	6	same	55 44
F	35	33	6	same	69 30
G	44	33	6	same	87 12
H	49	33	6	same	97 02
I	38	33	6	same	75 24
K	41	33	6	same	81 18
Totals	433				$857 34

EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
A	65	$0 33	7	Joseph Beckharst	$128 70
B	59	33	7	same	116 82
C	56	33	7	same	110 88
D	36	33	7	same	71 28
E	33	33	7	same	65 34
F	36	33	7	same	71 28
G	64	33	7	same	126 72
H	48	33	7	same	95 04
I	66	33	7	same	130 68
K	39	33	7	same	77 22
Totals	502				$993 96

TENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY AND SECOND BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field and staff	11	$0 33	7	Jesse L. Bowell	$21 78
A	63	33	7	same	124 74
B	58	33	7	same	114 84
C	54	33	7	same	106 92
D	69	33	7	same	136 62
E	40	33	7	same	79 20
F	46	33	7	same	91 08
G	51	33	7	same	100 98
H	50	33	7	same	99 00
I	57	33	7	same	112 86
Second Battery	75	33	7	same	148 50
Totals	574				$1,136 52

ELEVENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field and staff	7	$0 33	6	Col. John Welch	$13 86
A	42	33	6	A. E. Shannon, Q. M	83 16
B	32	33	6	J. W. Collins	63 36
C	48	33	6	Eugene McKeign	95 04
D	40	33	6	Bond and Calvin	79 20
E	48	33	6	Capt. Joel B. Crabb	95 04
G	66	33	6	" Ferd. C. Layton	130 68
H	41	33	6	C. M. Jones	81 18
I	50	33	6	Capt. Theo. Neiberg	99 00
K	55	33	6	" D. J. Roop	108 90
Non-commissioned staff	5	33	6	A. E. Shannon, Q. M	9 90
Totals	434				$859 32

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field and staff	11	$0 33	7	Col. J. W. Denver	$21 88
A	41	33	7	Capt. Harrison Kirk	81 18
B and band	59	33	7	" John Mathews	116 82
C	46	33	7	" John Moon	91 08
D	42	33	7	" Madison Betts	83 16
E	37	33	7	Lieut. C. H. Dawson	73 26
F	50	33	7	Capt. Kearney	99 00
G	46	33	7	" Thompson	91 08
H	51	33	7	" Boyd	100 98
Totals	383				$758 34

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field and staff	11	$0 33	6	Henry A. Guitner	$21 78
A	54	33	6	same	106 92
B	49	33	6	same	97 02
C	62	33	6	same	122 76
D	44	33	6	same	87 12
E	51	33	6	same	100 98
F	51	33	6	same	100 98
G	62	33	6	same	122 76
H	47	33	6	same	93 06
I	58	33	6	same	114 84
K	51	33	6	same	100 98
Totals	540				$1,069 20

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Band	18	$0 31	6	Z. P. Brinsmade	$33 48
A	39	31	6	same	72 54
B	26	31	6	same	48 36
C	37	31	6	same	68 82
D	50	31	6	same	93 00
E	45	31	6	same	83 70
F	40	31	6	same	74 40
G	36	31	6	same	66 96
H	40	31	6	same	74 40
I	46	31	6	same	85 56
K	49	31	6	same	91 14
Totals	426				$792 36

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field, staff, and band	38	$0 33	8	Col. H. G. Neubert	$75 24
A	50	33	8	Capt. John G. Avery	99 00
B	56	33	8	" C. M. Keyes	110 88
C	39	33	8	" Robinson Lock	77 22
D	46	33	8	" Francis R. Stewart	91 08
E	42	33	8	" J. O. Foot	83 16
F	45	33	8	" H. E. Carey	89 10
G	51	33	8	" Wm S Wickham	100 98
H	46	33	8	Lieut. Wm. Fauver	91 08
K	50	33	8	Capt. W. B. Lemmon	99 00
Totals	463				$1,916 74

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Field, staff, and band	25	$0 33	6	Col. Fred. Geiger	$49 50
A	39	33	6	Geo. R. Clements	77 22
B	44	33	6	Thomas T. Dill	87 12
C	62	33	6	Geo. R. Clements	122 76
D	44	33	6	same	87 12
E	44	33	6	same	87 12
F	31	33	6	same	61 38
G	20	33	6	same	39 61
H	34	33	6	same	67 32
I	40	33	6	same	79 20
K	43	33	6	same	85 14
Totals	426				$843 48

UNATTACHED INFANTRY.

Company.	No. of men.	Rate.	No. of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Governor's Guards	73	$0 33	6	Stephen Mack	$144 54
Toledo Cadets *	43	33	8	Capt. Wm V. McMakin	56 76
Palmer Guards	56	33	6	John Duffy	110 88
Duquesne Blues	70	33	6	W. H. Dickson	138 60
Totals	242				$450 78

UNATTACHED CAVALRY.

Troop.	No. of men.	Rate.	No of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
Second	41	$0 33	7	Capt. Mullenix	$81 18
Third	42	33	8	" S. F. Stumbaugh	83 16
Totals	83				$164 34

* Four days' emcampment.

UNATTACHED ARTILLERY.

Battery.	No. of men.	Rate.	No of general order.	To whom payable.	Amount.
First *	57	$0 33	6	John J. File	$75 20
Third	67	33	8	Capt. H. H. Bartlett	132 66
Fourth *	36	33	9	P. D. Parker	47 51
Fifth	50	33	6	Col. Sam. B. Smith	99 00
Sixth	59	33	7	Jos. Beckhardt	116 82
Seven	60	33	6	David Dow	118 80
Trojan	34	33	8	Justus Diehl	67 32
Totals	363				$657 31

RECAPITULATION.

First Regiment Infantry,	302	men	$697 96
Second "	400	"	792 00
Third "	378	"	748 44
Fourth "	344	"	681 12
Sixth "	312	"	617 76
Seventh "	433	"	857 34
Eighth "	502	"	993 96
Tenth "	574	"	1,136 52
Eleventh "	434	"	859 32
Thirteenth "	383	"	758 34
Fourteenth "	540	"	1,069 20
Fifteenth "	426	"	788 02
Sixteenth "	463	"	916 74
Seventeenth "	426	"	843 48
Unattached Infantry,	242	"	450 78
" Cavalry,	83	"	164 34
" Artillery,	363	"	657 31
Totals	6,905		$12,932 63

* Four days' encampment.

CONTRACTS.

FUEL FOR THE STATE.

STATE OF OHIO, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *June* 9, 1879.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Adjutant-General of Ohio until Monday, the 9th day of July next, at noon, for furnishing the State of Ohio with fuel for one year, as follows:

Twenty thousand bushels of coal, free from slate, slack, and dirt, the quality in other respects to be taken into account in making the award.

Twenty-five cords of wood, to be dry hickory, ash, or sugar; sticks four feet in length, straight, and well split.

The quantity above named to be increased at the option of the Adjutant-General.

The proposal will include delivery at the State House, Columbus. The coal to be weighed on the State scales, under the supervision of the engineer in charge of the heating apparatus.

Coal to weigh eighty pounds to the bushel; proposals to be accompanied with samples, and specify the kind, quality, and price of the fuel to be furnished.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a bond, with at least two good and sufficient sureties, in the sum of five thousand dollars, if the proposal be to furnish all the fuel desired, or the coal only, and five hundred dollars if it be to furnish the wood.

The bids to be made and the contract to be awarded in accordance with the terms of the act entitled "an act relating to the duties of the Secretary of State and the Comptroller of the Treasury," passed April 10, A.D. 1873, and an act entitled "an act to abolish the office of Comptroller of the Treasury, and to transfer the care of the State House and the grounds to the Adjutant-General," etc., passed March 27, 1876.

Bids to be indorsed on the envelopes: "Proposals for furnishing fuel for the State."

Fuel furnished by contractors must, in all cases, be equal in quality to the samples. This rule will be rigidly enforced.

L. M. MEILY,
Adjutant-General of Ohio.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *July* 14, 1879.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General of Ohio:*

DEAR SIR: I propose to furnish you, for the use of the State House, twenty thousand (20,000) bushels, more or less, of best quality of clean Lyonsdale lump coal, from Shawnee, Ohio, at the following figures, delivered: one dollar and sixty cents ($1.60) per ton of 2,000 pounds; said coal to be in accordance with advertisement, and to be of a quality as shown in samples.

Yours truly,

E. L. SPENCER.

The following is the bond accompanying the above proposal:

Know all men by these presents: That we, E. L. Spencer as principal and L. R. Spencer and James Westwater as sureties, of Franklin county, State of Ohio, in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, to the payment of which we do bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators. Signed by us and sealed with our seals this 14th day of July, A.D. 1879.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that, whereas the above named E. L. Spencer has made the accompanying proposal for the delivery of certain coal therein specified, for the State of Ohio, according to the laws and provisions of the act passed April 10, A.D. 1873, entitled "an act relating to the duties of the Secretary of State and the Comptroller of the Treasury," and the act passed March 27, 1876, entitled "an act to abolish the office of Comptroller of the Treasury, and to transfer the care of the State House and grounds to the Adjutant-General of the State of Ohio, and repeal certain acts therein named," and according to the terms of a notice published and signed by L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General of Ohio, dated at Columbus, Ohio, the 9th day of June, A.D. 1879, headed "Fuel for the State," to which said acts and to which said notice reference is hereby made.

Now, therefore, if said E. L. Spencer shall faithfully perform and deliver, pursuant to the terms and provisions of said acts and the notice aforesaid, such coal as may be adjudged to him under said proposals before mentioned, or, in default thereof, shall truly pay to the said State of Ohio as liquidated damages any excess of cost over his bid which the said State of Ohio may be obliged to pay for the said coal and delivery of the same so adjudged to the said E. L. Spencer, by reason of the failure of the said E. L. Spencer to complete his contract for the delivery of the said coal, then the above obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

E. L. SPENCER, [SEAL.]
L. R. SPENCER, [SEAL.]
JAMES WESTWATER, [SEAL.]

Approved July 14, 1879.

L. M. MEILY,
Adjutant-General of Ohio.

Being the lowest responsible bidder, was awarded the following contract:

ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT.

This article of agreement, by and between E. L. Spencer, of the city of Columbus, Ohio, and L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General for the State of Ohio, witnesseth: The said E. L. Spencer hereby agrees and contracts to furnish the State of Ohio twenty thousand bushels of coal of the kind and character named in the proposal (and upon the terms therein also set forth) hereto attached marked "A," and with the copy of the advertisement hereto attached is made part of this contract.

In consideration therefor, the State of Ohio, through L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General, agrees to pay the sum of one dollar and sixty cents per ton of two thousand pounds each immediately upon the same being delivered as provided above.

E. L. SPENCER,

L. M. MEILY,
Adjutant-General of Ohio.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *July* 14, A.D. 1879.

The following is the bid of J. Dent & Co.:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *July* 14, 1879.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General of Ohio:*

We, the undersigned, will furnish 25 cords of wood, more or less, according to per advertisement, for the sum of three dollars and fifteen cents ($3.15) per cord.

Yours,

J. DENT & CO.

Know all men by these presents, that we, J. Dent and Christian Harris, as principals, and R. Dent and J. Dent as sureties, of Franklin county, State of Ohio, are bound unto the State of Ohio in the penal sum of five hundred dollars, to the payment of which we do bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators. Signed by us, and sealed with our seals, this 14th day of July, A.D. 1879.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above named Dent & Harris have made the accompanying proposals for the delivery of certain wood therein specified for the State of Ohio, according to the terms and provisions of the act passed April 10, A.D. 1873, entitled "an act relating to the duties of the Secretary of State and the Comptroller of the Treasury," and the act passed March 27, 1876, entitled "an act to abolish the office of Comptroller of the Treasury, and to transfer the care of the State House and grounds to the Adjutant-General, and to repeal certain acts therein named," and according to the terms of a notice published and signed by L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General of Ohio, dated at Columbus, Ohio, the 19th day of June, A.D. 1879, headed "Fuel for the State," to which said acts and to which said notice reference is here made.

Now, therefore, if said Dent & Harris shall faithfully perform and deliver, pursuant to the terms and provisions of said acts and the notice aforesaid, such wood as may be adjudged to them under said proposals before mentioned, or in default thereof shall truly pay to said State of Ohio as liquidated damages any excess of costs over their bid which the said State of Ohio may be obliged to pay for the said wood and delivery of the same so adjudged to the said Dent & Harris by reason of the failure of said Dent & Harris to complete their contract for the delivery of the said wood, then the above obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

DENT & HARRIS, [SEAL.]
ROBERT DENT, [SEAL.]
J. DENT. [SEAL.]

We will agree to furnish you said wood for three dollars and fifteen cents ($3.15) per cord, according to advertisement.

DENT & HARRIS.

113 W. FRIEND ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO.

ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT.

This article of agreement, by and between J. Dent & Co., of the city of Columbus, Ohio, and L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General of the State of Ohio, witnesseth: That the said J. Dent & Co., hereby agree and contract to furnish the State of Ohio, twenty-five cords of wood, of the kind and quality named in the advertisement of the Adjutant-General published July 9, 1879, and upon the terms therein set forth, a copy of which said advertisement is hereto attached, and made part of this contract.

In consideration thereof, the State of Ohio agrees to pay the sum of three dollars and fifteen cents ($3.15) per cord to the said J. Dent & Co., upon the same being delivered as provided above.

J. DENT & CO.

L. M. MEILY,
Adjutant-General of Ohio.

FOR REPAIRING ROOF.

ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT.

By and between J. P. Elderkin, of Fremont, Ohio, of the first part, and Anthony Howells, Treasurer of State, Milton Barnes, Secretary of State, and L. M. Meily, Adjutant-General, authorized by an act of the Sixty-third General Assembly, passed May 22, A.D. 1879, as a committee to make certain repairs upon the State House building, party of the second part, witnesseth: That the said J. P. Elderkin hereby agrees and contracts to furnish all the materials necessary to be used in repairing the State House roof, and replacing all of the old with new copper gutters; cutting out and replacing with perfect copper all the hips now in a damaged condition; reset all the glass in the top of dome, and paint the frames with two coats of good paint, and perform all the labor necessary to render the repairs complete, according to the specifications hereto attached and made part of this contract; all the materials used to be first class, and all the work to be done in workmanlike manner, and to be completed in sixty days.

In consideration therefor, the State of Ohio, by said committee, as the party of the second part, agrees and contracts to pay to the said J. P. Elderkin, the sum of twenty-three hundred dollars ($2,300), one-fourth of said consideration money to be retained until said repairs are completed, examined, and accepted by said committee, as a full compliance on the part of said J. P. Elderkin with the terms of this contract.

The said J. P. Elderkin further agrees, for the above consideration, that he will exchange all the old copper so removed, and not used in making said repairs, upon the best possible terms, for the new, and all moneys realized therefrom shall be deducted from the original consideration so agreed to be paid him by the State.

J. P. ELDERKIN,
A. HOWELLS, *Treasurer of State,*
MILTON BARNES, *Secretary of State,*
L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General of Ohio.*

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *July* 1, 1879.

Specifications for Repairing Roof of State House, Columbus, Ohio.

All the old copper in the main eave gutter, around the entire building, will be removed, and new copper put in its place. After removing the old copper from the gutters, all cement or other substances to be scrapod off the stone before the new copper is put in its place. The copper roof now forming a part of the gutter will be cut three inches below the eave or drop, and be turned up, and the new copper that forms the gutter to be shoved up under at least ten inches above the eave, and be formed and fitted to the stone gutter, and extend over the face of stone three-fourths of one inch, making the length of the sheet that forms the gutter about five feet without a joint. The upper edge of the copper will not be nailed or fastened, only by the copper roof above being turned down, forming a lap of thirteen inches, which will allow the copper to contract

and expand without injury to the metal. The outer edge of the gutter, where it rests flat on the stone, will have a three (3) inch flat bar of hoop iron one-eighth ($\frac{1}{8}$) inch thick, under the copper, and be warped round the iron and be fastened down to the stone by drilling holes in the stone and plugged with lead; holes to be two inches deep by half inch in diameter; screws to be common wood screws, one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) inches long. The holes in the iron band and the copper to receive the screws are to be two inches long by $\frac{5}{8}$ inches wide, and not to be more than three feet between centers, and over each hole will be a square iron washer, three inches wide by four inches long and one-eighth inch thick. After the screws have been turned down tight give it one turn back, to loosen the iron from the stone, which will admit of all contraction and expansion, and still keep the gutter in its proper place.

Each joint in the copper is to be made with what is called lock joint, well tinned and soldered.

All copper to be of the very best of Brazier's copper, and to weigh one pound to each square foot.

All the hips where the copper has been injured by contraction or expansion, will be repaired by cutting the old copper out one foot each way from the hip, and inserting new copper, with lock joints and ribs the same as the old roof, joints to be well tinned and soldered. The roof back of sky-lights is to be repaired by raising in center to form a gutter with sufficient fall to turn the water both ways.

The hips and valleys can all be repaired from the copper taken from the old gutters; the most of it can be used by strengthening and retinning.

The glass on top of dome is all to be reset, and frames to be well painted with two good coats of paint. All the work to be done in the best possible manner, and under the direction and supervision of the committee on the State House.

J. P. ELDERKIN, *Architect.*

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *August* 30, 1879.

We, the undersigned, composing a committee appointed by joint resolution of the Sixty-third General Assembly of the State of Ohio, do hereby certify that we have made the inspection mentioned in the contract made by and between the said committee and J. P. Elderkin, for the repairs upon the State House roof; that we find the terms of the contract have been fully complied with upon the part of said J. P. Elderkin; that the extra labor performed by him, and material furnished in painting roof and gutters, was found to be necessary, and that one hundred dollars charged therefor is a just and reasonable compensation, and that he is entitled to receive pay from the State the original contract price of twenty-three hundred dollars, and one hundred dollars for extra labor and material.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General of Ohio.*
A. HOWELLS, *Treasurer of State.*

I have not personally inspected the work, but from information of others believe it to be correct.

MILTON BARNES, *Secretary of State.*

APPENDIX.

General Headquarters, State of Ohio,
Adjutant-General's Office, *November* 15, 1879.

This code and the code of discipline for the regulation and government of the Ohio National Guard are published herewith by direction of His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Richard M. Bishop.

L. M. Meily,
Adjutant-General.

MILITARY CODE OF THE STATE.

TITLE XV. MILITIA.

CHAPTER 1. ENROLLMENT.
CHAPTER 2. ORGANIZATION.
CHAPTER 3. DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT.
CHAPTER 4. UNIFORM, ARMS, DRILL, AND PAY.
CHAPTER 5. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER 1.

ENROLLMENT.

SECTION
3023. Who shall be enrolled.
3024. Duties of assessors as to enrollment; duties, etc., of county auditors.
3025. Who shall give information to assessors; penalty for refusal.
3026. Refusal or willful neglect of assessors.
3027. Compensation of assessors.
3028. Exemption, absolute.
SECTION
3029. Persons enrolled, but exempt except in case of war, etc.
3030. Penalty for giving false certificate of disability.
3031. Penalty for altering or transferring certificate of disability, etc.
3032. Existing enrollment to remain in force.

Who shall be enrolled.

SECTION 3023. All male citizens of this state who are eighteen and under forty-five years of age, except persons exempt by law, shall be enrolled in the militia, and perform military duty, in the manner hereinafter prescribed. [63 v. 70, § 1.]

Duties of assessors as to enrollment.

SEC. 3024. Township, ward, and precinct assessors shall, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-one, and every fifth year thereafter, while taking the assessment of personal prop-

§ 3023. The commutation for fines and penalties provided for in section 4 of the act of March 31, 1864 (61 v. 110), for persons enrolled in the militia, but who did not join a volunteer military organization, was held to be constitutional. *Houston* v. *Wright*, 15 O. S. 318.

erty, make two separate lists of persons liable to enrollment within their jurisdictions, respectively, one of persons so liable under the provisions of section *three thousand and twenty-nine*, and one of all other persons subject to enrollment; and at the time they make their assessment returns, they shall return certified copies of such lists to the auditors of their respective counties, who shall file the same; upon satisfactory proof county auditors may correct the lists, by adding the name of any person improperly omitted, and striking off the name of any person improperly enrolled; and they shall each, on or before the third Monday of August following, make, and transmit to the adjutant-general of the state, a statement, showing the number of each class of persons enrolled in each township, ward, and precinct, within their respective counties. The governor may, whenever in his opinion it is unnecessary to make the enrollment provided for in this section, direct that it be dispensed with; and he may also order such enrollment to be made at any other time than as above provided, whenever in his opinion there is necessity therefor. [63 v. 70, § 2]

Duties, etc., of county auditors.

Powers of governor.

Who shall give information to assessors; penalty for refusal.

SEC. 3025. Keepers of taverns or boarding-houses, and masters or mistresses of dwelling-houses, shall, upon application of the assessors or their assistants within whose bounds their houses are situated, give information of the names of persons residing in their houses who are liable to enrollment; and every such person shall, upon like application, give his name and age; and if such keeper, master, mistress, or other person, refuse to give such information, such keeper, master, or mistress shall forfeit and pay twenty dollars, and such other person shall forfeit and pay ten dollars, to be recovered on complaint of the assessor. [63 v. 70, § 3.]

Refusal or willful neglect of assessors

SEC. 3026. If an assessor refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties required of him by this chapter, the governor may order the adjutant-general, or some other person, to perform any or all of such duties; and an assessor who refuses, or knowingly neglects, to perform any duty enjoined on him by this chapter, shall, for every such neglect or refusal, pay to the state not less than one hundred dollars, to be recovered before any court of record, and shall be committed to the

county jail until such fine and costs are paid, or secured to be paid. [63 v. 70, § 4.]

Compensation of assessors.

SEC. 3027. Assessors and their assistants shall be paid for their services in making the enrollment required by this chapter at the same rate and in like manner as they are paid for taking the annual assessment of property. [63 v. 70, § 5.]

Exemptions, absolute.

SEC. 3028. Persons hereinafter specified shall be absolutely exempt from enrollment, viz.:

Persons in U. S. service.

1. Persons in the army, navy, or volunteer force of the United States, and persons exempt from service in the militia by the laws of the United States, at the time of making the enrollment.

Physical disability.

2. Those who, by reason of permanent physical disability are unfit for the performance of military duty, and have in their possession the certificate of a reputable physician or surgeon to such permanent disability, and describing the nature thereof.

Idiots, lunatics, and felons.

3. Felons convicted of infamous crime, and not pardoned, and idiots and lunatics.

Members of certain religious denominations.

4. Members of religious denominations having articles of faith prohibiting the performance of military duty. [63 v. 70, § 6.]

Persons enrolled, but exempt except in case of war, etc.

SEC. 3029. Persons hereinafter specified shall be enrolled as provided in section *three thousand and twenty-four*, but shall be exempt from service in the militia except in case of war, insurrection, or invasion, or the reasonable apprehension thereof: provided, that if any such person voluntarily enlist in the organized militia, he shall thereafter be held to duty therein, notwithstanding this exemption:

1. Persons who served one year, or more, in the army or navy of the United States, during the late rebellion, and have been, or hereafter may be, honorably discharged therefrom.

2. Persons who have, at the time of any enrollment, served five consecutive years in the militia of this state; but such exemption shall not apply to a person whose service therein, a portion or all of such term, was in the capacity of a commissioned officer, unless he received, after the full term of service, an honorable discharge according to law.

3. Persons who were members of the national guard of this state, and enlisted in the military service of the United States, under the call of the governor, in eighteen hundred and sixty-four, for the service known as the one hundred days' service, and were honorably discharged from said service.

4. Acting members, in good standing, and serving without pay, of companies belonging to a volunteer fire department, organized under, and subject to, the authority of a municipal corporation: provided, that persons who have served as such for five consecutive years shall be so exempt for five years after such service; but such exemption shall not apply to acting members of engine companies composed of more than sixty-four persons, of hook and ladder companies composed of more than thirty persons, or of hose companies composed of more than twenty persons. [63 v. 75, § 7; 67 v. 76, § 326; 69 v. 54, § 1; 73 v. 176, § 29.]

Penalty for giving false certificate of disability.

SEC. 3030. A surgeon or physician who knowingly gives to any person liable to be enrolled in the militia a false certificate of disability, shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. [63 v. 70, § 8.]

Penalty for altering or transferring certificate of disability, etc.

SEC. 3031. Whoever alters or transfers any certificate of disability given by any surgeon or physician to any person otherwise liable to enrollment in the militia, or claims exemption under any such certificate not issued to him, shall be deemed guilty of forgery, and punished accordingly. [63 v. 70, § 8.]

Existing enrollment to remain in force.

SEC. 3032. Until the enrollment provided for in this chapter shall have been completed, the existing enrollment of militia shall remain in force. [63 v. 70, § 58.]

CHAPTER 2.

ORGANIZATION.

SECTION

3033. Of what the organized militia is composed.
3034. To be known as the "Ohio National Guard."
3035. All organizations to be upon the same footing.
3036. Organization of infantry.
3037. Organization of cavalry.
3038. Organization of artillery.
3039. Contributing members.
3040. When members of independent company entitled to exemptions and privileges.
3041. Muster-in of companies, troops, and batteries.
3042. Recruits may be enlisted.
3043. Infantry may be organized into battalions and regiments.
3044. Officers to be chosen by ballot.
3045. Governor to prescribe regulations for elections.
3046. Appointment and commission of staff and non commissioned officers.
3047. Commissions to be issued by the governor, and officers to take oath of office.
3048. Rank to date from date of commission.
3049. Resignation—to whom to be made, etc.
3050. What acts of officer are a vacation of his office.
3051. When governor may discharge officer from the service.
3052. When governor may disband company, troop, or battery.
3053. Brigades and divisions.
3054. Senior officer to command.
3055. Privileges and exemptions of members.
3056. Term of service, and discharge.

Of what the organized militia is composed.

SEC. 3033. The organized militia shall be composed of such companies, troops, and batteries as are now organized according to law, and such other companies, troops, and batteries as may hereafter be organized pursuant to the provisions of this title; but such force shall not exceed one hundred companies of infantry, eight batteries of artillery, of four guns each, and two troops of cavalry, except as provided in sections *three thousand and eighty six* and *three thousand and eighty nine;* and companies hereafter organized shall be apportioned throughout the state in accordance with the population and requirements of the several counties, as nearly as practicable; but no company now organized shall be mustered out of service until the expiration of the term of enlistment, unless by reason of not having the minimum number of privates required by section *three thousand and thirty-six*, or for any other legal cause. [74 v. 227, § 11.]

To be known as the "Ohio National Guard."

SEC. 3034. The organized militia shall be known as the "Ohio National Guard," and may be ordered into active service by the governor to aid the civil officers to suppress or

prevent riot or insurrection, or to repel or prevent invasion, and they shall, in all cases, be called into service before the unorganized militia; and the adjutant-general is hereby authorized to collect the uniforms of disbanded organizations, and to re-issue them as the best interest of the service may require. [74 v. 227, § 11.]

All organizations to be upon the same footing.

SEC. 3035. Companies, troops, and batteries, except two-gun batteries, heretofore organized, shall retain their organization, and be governed, controlled, and drilled, and be upon the same footing, as those organized in accordance with the provisions of this title; but any member thereof shall be entitled to be discharged from the service at the expiration of five years from the date of his enlistment. [73 v. 173, § 9.]

Organization of infantry.

SEC. 3036. The infantry shall be organized as follows: Each company shall have a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, a first sergeant, four sergeants, eight corporals, two musicians, a wagoner, and not less than forty-four nor more more than eighty-three privates; each battalion shall consist of not less than two nor more than five companies; a battalion of less than four companies shall be entitled to a major; a battalion of four or more companies shall be entitled to a major and a colonel; each regiment shall consist of not less than six nor more than ten companies, and shall be entitled to a major, a lieutenant-colonel, and a colonel; the battalion and regimental staff officers shall consist of an adjutant and a quartermaster, each with the rank of first lieutenant, a surgeon with the rank of major, an assistant surgeon, with the rank of captain, and a chaplain; the battalion and regimental non-commissioned staff officers shall consist of a sergeant-major, a quartermaster sergeant, a commissary sergeant, a hospital steward, a drum-major, and a fife-major; and a battalion or regimental band, to be enlisted and organized by the commandant of each battalion or regiment, in his discretion, shall consist of a leader, with the rank of sergeant-major, two musicians, with the rank of sergeant, and such additional musicians, not exceeding twenty-five, as, in the judgment of such commandant, the efficiency of the band and the best interests of the service require. [74 v. 227, 229, §§ 12, 13.]

Organization of cavalry.

SEC. 3037. Each troop of cavalry shall have a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, a first sergeant, five sergeants, eight corporals, two trumpeters, two farriers, two blacksmiths, a saddler, a wagoner, and not less than twenty-four nor more than eighty-one privates. [74 v. 227, § 12.]

Organization of artillery.

SEC. 3038. Each four-gun battery shall have a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, an assistant surgeon, with the rank of captain, a first sergeant, a quartermaster sergeant, four sergeants, eight corporals, two musicians, two artificers, a wagoner, and not less than forty nor more than eighty privates; and each six-gun battery shall have a captain, a senior first lieutenant, a junior first lieutenant, a senior second lieutenant, a junior second lieutenant, an assistant surgeon, with the rank of captain, a first sergeant, a quartermaster sergeant, six sergeants, twelve corporals, two musicians, two artificers, a wagoner, and not less than sixty nor more than one hundred and twenty privates. [74 v. 227, § 12.]

Contributing members.

SEC. 3039. Contributing members may be received and enrolled by companies, troops, and batteries, but the number shall be limited as follows: For each company of infantry, or troop of cavalry, not to exceed one hundred and fifty, [and] for each battery not to exceed one hundred and fifty; such members shall be subject to such contributive dues and service as may be prescribed by the code of regulations, and by the by-laws of the respective organizations; but the dues of such contributing members shall, in no case, be less than ten dollars each per annum, and the whole number of acting and contributing members belonging to the organized militia in any county shall not exceed fifteen per centum of the voting population of such county. [74 v. 227, § 12.]

When members of independent company entitled to exemptions and privileges.

SEC. 3040. If any independent infantry company, fully armed and equipped, the organization of which has been continuous for at least twenty years last past, agree to be subject to all calls of the governor for troops, in case of war, insurrection, riot, or invasion, and at least forty of the acting members thereof sign an agreement to that effect, and file the same with the governor, the acting and contributing members thereof, not exceeding the number allowed an infantry

company of the organized militia, shall be entitled to all the privileges and exemptions allowed members of the national guard; the acting members thereof who sign such agreement shall, for neglecting or refusing to respond to any such call of the governor, be subject to the same fines and penalties as members of the national guard for like offenses; all persons who enlist in such company after the filing of such agreement, shall sign a like agreement, which shall also be filed with the governor; and such company shall be kept up to at least a minimum of forty acting members. [74 v. 229, § 13.]

Muster-in of companies troops, and batteries.

SEC. 3041. A company, troop, or battery may be organized upon the petition of a number of persons, subject to military duty, equal to the minimum required for the organization proposed; such petition shall be forwarded to the governor, who, if it appear to him that the proposed organization is properly composed, that its location is suitable, and that it can be made efficient, shall refer the same to an officer designated by him for the purpose, who shall direct that the petitioners assemble at a convenient time, and then inspect them, and receive into the service of the state, for the term of five years, unless sooner discharged, such of the petitioners, and other persons, not less than the minimum number required, as, in his judgment, are proper persons to enter the same; he shall require the persons so received then to elect, by ballot, the officers to be commissioned; and he shall then transmit to the governor a muster-roll of the organization, duly signed by the persons so received, together with a certified statement as to such election, showing the names of the officers elected; and the persons so received into the service shall then be considered duly enlisted. [74 v. 229, § 13.]

Recruits may be enlisted.

SEC. 3042. After the organization of a company, troop, battery, or band, recruits may be enlisted into the same, and shall sign their names to an enlistment roll, to be furnished by the adjutant-general for that purpose; and such signing shall be a legal enlistment. [74 v. 229, § 14]

SEC. 3043. When companies of infantry exist in sufficient number, the governor may organize them into battalions and regiments, which shall be officered as provided in section

three thousand and thirty-six; troops of cavalry and batteries of artillery shall be numbered; two or more batteries may be consolidated by the governor, at his discretion, so as to form a four-gun or six-gun battery, with the strength and upon the basis prescribed in section *three thousand and thirty eight;* and a record of such numbering and lettering shall be kept in the office of the adjutant-general. [74 v. 230, § 16.]

Infantry may be organized into battalions and regiments.

SEC. 3044. Field officers of battalions and regiments shall be elected by ballot, by the officers and enlisted men of such organizations, to serve for the term of five years, unless sooner discharged; and line officers shall be elected by ballot, by the officers and enlisted men of the respective companies, troops, and batteries, to serve for a like term. [74 v. 232, §§ 21, 22.]

Officers to be chosen by ballot.

SEC. 3045. All elections for officers shall be governed by such regulations, not inconsistent with law, as the governor may prescribe; the governor shall provide for the election of officers to fill all vacancies; and in all cases a majority of all the votes cast at an election shall be necessary to a choice. [74 v. 232, 233, §§ 22, 27.]

Governor to prescribe regulations for elections.

SEC. 3046. Commissioned and non-commissioned staff officers, and the leader and sergeants of the band, of each battalion and regiment, and non-commissioned officers of each company, troop, and battery, shall be appointed by the commanding officers of the respective organizations; and each non-commissioned officer shall be furnished with a warrant of authority, signed by the commandant of the company, troop, or battery of which he is a member, and if a member of a company attached to a battalion or regiment, the warrant shall be signed also by the commandant and adjutant of such organization. [74 v. 232, § 23.]

Appointment and commission of staff and non-commissioned officers.

SEC. 3047. All commissions shall be issued by the governor; an officer duly commissioned shall, within ten days after the receipt or tender of his commission, take and subscribe the oath prescribed in the constitution of the state, and also an oath of office; the officer who administers the same shall certify the fact on the commission, and transmit a copy of such certificate to the adjutant-general, who shall file the same in his office; in case of neglect or a refusal by the officer

Commissions to be issued by the governor, and officers to take oath of office.

to qualify within the time mentioned, he shall be deemed to have resigned his office, and an election shall be ordered and held without delay to fill the vacancy; but such neglect or refusal shall not operate as a release of the officer from the performance of duty while the vacancy exist. [73 v. 175, § 24.]

Rank to date from date of commission.

SEC. 3048. The rank of all officers now in the service, or hereafter commissioned, shall date from the date of commission; and an officer who has served continuously in the same grade for more than one term, either by re-election or reappointment, shall take rank from date of his first commission in that grade. [73 v. 175, § 24]

Resignations—to whom to be made, etc.

SEC. 3049. The resignation of officers shall be addressed to the governor, and transmitted to the adjutant-general; resignations of commanding officers of regiments, battalions, companies not attached to a regiment or battalion, troops, and batteries, shall be transmitted direct to the adjutant-general; resignations of subordinate officers shall be transmitted through the commanding officer of their respective organizations, and in case of companies attached to battalions or regiments, such commanding officer shall transmit the resignations to the commandant of the organization to which his company is attached, who shall forward the same to the adjutant-general; and commanding officers, before transmitting resignations, shall endorse thereon their approval or disapproval, and also a statement of facts; but an officer who resigns shall not be considered out of the service until his resignation has been accepted by the governor. [74 v. 232, § 25.]

What acts of officer are a vacation of his office.

SEC. 3050. An officer who moves out of the county where his command is located, or who absents himself from his command six months without leave of his commanding officer, shall be considered as having vacated his office, and an election shall be ordered and held without delay to fill the vacancy. [63 v. 70, § 26.]

When governor may discharge officer from the service.

SEC. 3051. The governor may discharge from the service any incompetent or unsuitable officer, upon a report of a board of examiners finding such facts as to warrant the discharge; and he may also discharge from the service any officer who neglects or refuses to perform his duties as required

by law and regulations, or who neglects or refuses to obey such lawful orders as may be given him by his superior officer. [74 v. 232, § 25.]

When governor may disband company, troop, or battery.

SEC. 3052. Whenever a company, troop, or battery becomes reduced in number below one-half of the minimum strength, or, from general insubordination, contention, or other cause, becomes demoralized and inefficient, and its disbandment is therefore necessary for the good of the service, the governor may disband the same, and order the officers thereof to be mustered out of the service; but no member of a company, troop, or battery shall be dishonorably discharged, except upon due trial and conviction by court-martial, or in some other lawful manner. [74 v. 232, § 25.]

Brigades and divisions.

SEC. 3053. The militia, while in active service, may be organized into brigades and divisions, by the commander-in-chief. [63 v. 70, § 52.]

Senior officer to command.

SEC. 3054. The command of any military force called into service under the provisions of this title shall devolve upon the senior officer of such force. [63 v. 70, § 56.]

Privileges and exemptions of members.

SEC. 3055. Acting and contributing members of all companies, troops, and batteries shall, during their membership, be exempt from labor on the public highways, and from service as jurors. [73 v. 176, § 29.]

Term of service, and discharge.

SEC. 3056. Every officer and enlisted man shall be held to service for the term of five years, unless he sooner arrive at the age of forty-five years, or be disabled, or properly discharged; and upon the expiration of the service of any enlisted man as aforesaid, and upon his demand, the commandant of his company, troop, or battery, shall forward, through the proper military channel, to the adjutant-general, a certificate thereof; and to such enlisted men, and, on demand, to all officers whose service has expired as aforesaid, the adjutant-general, upon the approval of the governor, shall issue and transmit a discharge, which shall show the reason therefor, and the term of service. [73 v. 176, § 29.]

CHAPTER 3.

DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT.

SECTION
3057. By what laws, regulations, and usages to be governed.
3058. The governor to prescribe, print, and distribute regulations.
3059. Boards of examiners.
3060. Courts of discipline.
3061. Trial and proceedings before courts of discipline.
3062. Discharges by such courts from the service.
3063. General courts-martial.
3064. Regimental courts-martial.
3065. Witnesses may be required to attend.
3066. When father, master, or guardian liable for fines or dues.
3067. Fines to be levied, and fines and dues collected, in name of state.
3068. Actions for fines.
3069. To whom fines and dues to be paid.

By what laws, regulations, and usages to be governed.

SEC. 3057. Companies, troops, batteries, bands, battalions, and regiments shall be governed by the military law of the state, the orders of the governor, and the code of regulations in the order named, and, as near as may be practicable, the regulations, articles, customs, and usages of the United States army, and in all drills and ceremonies shall conform to the standard tactics of the United States army. [74 v. 228, § 12.]

The governor to prescribe, print, and distribute regulations.

SEC. 3058. The governor shall prescribe such regulations, not inconsistent with law, as will increase the discipline and efficiency of the national guard; he shall, as soon as practicable, convene a board of not less than three nor more than five officers, who shall prepare, and submit for his approval, a code of regulations for the government and regulation of the same, which code, upon his approval, shall be printed, and distributed to the various organizations, and shall take the place of and annul all company, troop, battery, battalion, and regimental constitutions and by-laws, except such as may be allowed by such code; and he may, whenever in his judgment it is necessary, convene a like board to review and amend such code, and to consider other military questions in the interest of the service. [74 v. 230, § 15.]

Boards of examiners.

SEC. 3059. The governor shall, from time to time, appoint boards of examiners, consisting of not less than three nor more than five competent officers, who shall make examina-

tion as to the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct, and fitness, of all officers, holding commissions in the national guard; the senior officer of any such board shall be president thereof, and the junior officer shall act as recorder; the president may appoint a provost-marshal for the board, and shall have the same power to compel the attendance of witnesses as presidents of courts-martial; the examinations shall be governed by, and conducted according to, such rules as the governor may prescribe, not inconsistent with law, and shall be held at such times and places as will best accommodate the officers to be examined; newly elected officers shall be allowed three months from date of commission to prepare for the examination; and each board shall make a full report to the governor, giving the result of the examination of each officer, and making such recommendations as seem just and proper. [74 v. 230, § 15.]

Court of discipline.

SEC. 3060. There shall be appointed by the commandant of each company, troop, and battery, immediately after its organization, and on the fifteenth day of November annually thereafter, a court of discipline, composed of a commissioned officer, sergeant, a corporal, and two privates, who shall be sworn to a faithful discharge of duty; and vacancies in such courts may be filled by such commandants for the unexpired term. Whenever an enlisted man violates the militia law, the general code of regulations, or the authorized by-laws of his company, troop, or battery, the proper commandant shall, upon notice of the fact, convene the court for the trial of the offender; not less than three members of the court shall constitute a quorum; the commissioned officer, or senior non-commissioned officer, shall preside, and one of the enlisted men shall be selected as recorder; and the court shall have jurisdiction to hear and punish by assessing fines, or recommending discharges for the good of the service, for all offenses not otherwise provided for by law. [74 v. 234, § 31.]

Trial and proceedings before courts of discipline.

SEC. 3061. Persons to be tried shall be given three days' notice of the time and place of trial, by a written or printed notice delivered to each in person, or left at their respective places of abode; and, having been so notified, they shall appear and present their excuses, and show cause, if any,

why they should not be fined, or recommended for discharge, and the court shall determine the validity of the excuses presented; and persons who fail to appear shall be deemed to have waived any other or further trial. The recorder shall keep a record of the proceedings of the court, and of the evidence adduced, in each case separately, which he shall duly attest; and he shall file the same, together with a list of persons tried, and the findings and sentences, with the commandant, who shall thereupon transmit the same to the officer designated by the governor to review such proceedings, who shall review them without delay, and return all the papers pertaining thereto to the commandant. [74 v. 234, § 31.]

Discharges by such court from the service.

SEC. 3062. When a person is recommended by such court to be discharged for the good of the service, and such recommendation is approved by the reviewing officer, the commandant shall prepare a proper discharge, and transmit the same to the adjutant-general for approval. [74 v. 235, § 32.]

General courts-martial.

SEC. 3063. The governor may order courts-martial for the trial of officers and enlisted men of the national guard, on proper charges and specifications, the proceedings of which shall be as provided in the regulations, articles of war, and practice for the government of the army of the United States, as near as may be; and the governor, in ordering a court-martial, shall detail a judge-advocate and provost-marshal for the same. [74 v. 238, § 47.]

Regimental courts-martial.

SEC. 3064. Regimental and battalion courts-martial may be convened by order of commandants of regiments or battalions, approved by the governor, under such regulations as the governor may prescribe. The proceeding, findings, and sentences of all courts-martial shall, unless otherwise ordered by the governor, be reviewed by the judge-advocate general. [74 v. 238, § 47.]

Witness may be required to attend.

SEC. 3065. The president of a court-martial may issue subpœnas, enforce the attendance of a witness, and punish a refusal to be sworn, or to answer, as provided in civil actions. [74 v. 238, § 47.]

FINES AND DUES.

When father, master, or guardian, liable for fines or dues.

SEC. 3066. For a fine assessed or dues levied against a minor, in case such minor enlisted with the consent of his father, master, or guardian, the father shall be liable jointly and severally with his son, the master with his apprentice, and the guardian with his ward, for the amount of his ward's funds in his hands; and all property held in common by any society or organization, the rules or tenets of which require a community of property, shall be liable and bound for all fines assessed, or dues levied, under the provisions of this title, against any member of such society or organization. [74 v. 235, § 33]

Fines to be levied, and fines and dues collected, in the name of the state.

SEC. 3067. Dues levied by the by-laws of any organization may be collected by civil suit, without right of stay or exemption; all fines shall be assessed in the name of the state; and all suits for the collection of fines or dues shall be brought in the name of the state of Ohio, for the use of company, troop, or battery; but in no case shall the state pay any costs of such suits. [74 v. 235, § 32.]

Actions for fines.

SEC. 3068. When fines assessed by a court of discipline or a court-martial are not paid within ten days after the sentence is approved by the reviewing officer, and returned to the commandant, a list thereof, and of the delinquents, shall be placed in the hands of justices of the peace within the townships in which the delinquents respectively reside, who shall thereupon render judgment against such delinquents separately, together with the costs of suit, without issuing process, and shall issue execution thereon, without stay, directed to any constable of the proper township, who shall collect the same without exemption; and the money so collected shall, after deduction of costs, be disposed of by such justices as provided in the next section. [74 v. 235, 239, §§ 32, 47.]

To whom fines and dues to be paid.

SEC. 3069. Fines assessed by courts of discipline, and dues, shall, when collected, be paid to the treasurer of the

---

§ 3068. Under the justices act of March 14, 1831 (29 v. 171), in suits before a justice to recover militia fine, the parties were entitled to appeal to the common pleas. *Wright* v. *Munger*, 5 O. 441.

proper company, troop, or battery, for the use of the organization; and all other fines shall, when collected, be paid into the treasury of the proper county, to the credit of the general revenue fund of the state. [63 v. 70, § 48.]

CHAPTER 4.

UNIFORM, ARMS, DRILL, AND PAY.

SECTION
3070. Style of dress and fatigue uniforms.
3071. State will pay for fatigue uniform.
3072. Adjutant-general to have control of state arsenal, and of property therein.
3073. Adjutant general to have control of all military property of the state.
3074. Adjutant-general to furnish arms, etc., to organizations.
3075. Adjutant-general to purchase equipage, and preserve the same, and arms and stores.
3076. Company and battalion drills.
3077. Public inspection.
3078. Encampments.
3079. Duties and service during encampment.
3080. Yearly payment to organizations out of state treasury.
3081. Pay when in actual service of state.
3082. Pay during encampments.
3083. How claims for pay audited and paid.
3084. Pay for service and attendance on courts-martial.
3085. How armory and drill-room furnished and expense thereof paid.

Style of dress and fatigue uniforms.

SEC. 3070. The fatigue uniforms of the officers and enlisted men shall correspond with and conform to the uniform prescribed for the United States army, except the coat-of-arms, which shall be that of the state; and any regiment, battalion, troop, battery, or unattached company, may adopt a dress uniform. [74 v. 237, § 37.]

State will pay for fatigue uniform.

SEC. 3071. Each enlisted man shall furnish himself with a fatigue uniform of the prescribed pattern, at a cost of not less than eight dollars, which amount shall be refunded to him out of the state treasury, upon proper vouchers being furnished, approved by the commandant of the company, troop, or battery, and by the governor; only one suit in five years shall be allowed to each member; such uniform shall be worn only when upon duty, and shall be turned over to the commandant when the member severs his connection with the organization; and companies, troops, and batteries which now have the dress, but not the fatigue uniform, shall be allowed until the first day of January, 1879, to supply the latter. [74 v. 237, § 37.]

ARMS.

SEC. 3072. The adjutant-general shall have the care of the state arsenal, and the arms, accoutrements, ammunition, and other property of the state within and appertaining to the same; and he shall employ such labor thereat, as, in the opinion of the governor, the necessities and best interests of the state require; but no arms shall be taken from the arsenal for the use of any military or other organization without the written consent of the governor. [64 v. 228.]

Adjutant-general to have care of state arsenal and of property therein.

SEC. 3073. The adjutant-general shall, subject to the order of the governor, have control of all public arms, ammunition, accoutrements, camp and garrison equipage, and military stores belonging to the state; and he shall provide for the collection and recovery of all arms and equipments belonging to the state in the possession of any person or persons not authorized to retain the same. [73 v. 173, § 10; 74 v. 237, § 38]

Adjutant-general to have control of all military property of the state.

SEC. 3074. The adjutant-general shall furnish arms and equipments, under such regulations as he may deem proper, to newly organized companies, troops, and batteries, and recruits enlisted under the provisions of this title, upon requisitions of commanding officers; but arms shall not be issued until there is deposited with the auditor of state a bond, in double the value thereof, conditioned upon their return when demanded by the governor; which bond shall be approved by the attorney-general, and signed by at least two good and sufficient sureties, whose sufficiency shall be certified by the probate judge of the proper county. [73 v. 173, § 10]

Adjutant-general to furnish arms, etc., to organizations.

SEC. 3075. The adjutant-general may, after the appropriations are made for that purpose, purchase and keep ready for use, or issue to the troops, as the best interests of the service require, such amount and kinds of camp and garrison equipage as may be necessary; he shall see that all arms, munitions of war, camp and garrison equipage, and like stores belonging to the state, are properly cared for, and kept in good order for use; and all accounts which accrue against the state under the provisions of this section shall, if correct, be certified by the adjutant-general, countersigned by the

Adjutant-general to purchase equipage, and preserve the same, and arms and stores.

governor, and paid out of the state treasury as other claims are paid. When the quartermaster-general is on duty by order of the governor, he shall perform the duties assigned to the adjutant-general by this section; and accounts, as aforesaid, certified by him as correct, and countersigned by the governor, shall be paid as herein provided. When any part of the national guard is ordered on duty, or encamped as required in section *three thousand and seventy-eight*, the governor shall designate an officer to make, on the part of the state, the necessary contracts for transportation, quarters, subsistence, and other supplies; but said contract for subsistence shall not exceed thirty-three cents per day for each man. [74 v. 237, § 38.]

DRILLS AND ENCAMPMENTS.

Company and battalion drills.

SEC. 3076. There shall be a company, troop, and battery drill at least once every month, and a battalion drill of each battalion and regiment at least once in each year, at such time and place as may be most convenient. [74 v. 233, § 30.]

Public inspection.

SEC. 3077. The adjutant general, or an officer acting under his authority, shall publicly inspect each company, troop, and battery twice in each year—once in and including its armory, and once during the encampment, or at some other suitable time. [74 v. 233, § 30.]

Encampments.

SEC. 3078. There shall be an encampment of each unattached company, and of each troop, battery, battalion, and regiment, to last not less than four nor more than six days, at least once in each year, between the first day of May and the first day of November; encampments shall be held at such times and places as the commanding officers may direct, notice of which shall be by them severally sent to the adjutant-general; and at least two weeks' notice of a battalion or regimental encampment shall be given by the commanding officer, to each company commandant. [74 v. 233, § 30.]

Duties and service during encampments.

SEC. 3079. During an encampment the usual camp routine shall be observed, as near as practicable, and the officers and men shall be governed by the regulations, customs, and usages of the United States army. The commanding officer of an encampment may fix certain bounds, not including any public road, within which no spectator shall enter with-

out leave; and whoever intrudes within such limits when forbidden to do so, or, after entering by permission, conducts himself in a disorderly manner, or whoever resists a sentry or guard, acting under orders to prevent such entry, or to prevent disorderly conduct, may be arrested by the commanding officer, or by his order, and taken before a justice of the peace of the proper township, and, upon conviction of the offense, shall be fined not more than fifty nor less than ten dollars, and the costs of prosecution, and committed until such fine and costs are paid. [73 v. 233, § 30.]

PAY.

Yearly payments to organizations out of state treasury.

SEC. 3080. Each company of infantry and troop of cavalry shall be entitled to receive one hundred dollars, and each battery fifty dollars for every two guns, annually, out of the state treasury, for the care of arms and other incidental expenses, to be paid to the treasurer of the company, troop, or battery, on his application, approved by the commandant of the organization, and by the governor; but the approval of the governor shall not be given until all reports and returns required by section *thirty-one hundred and two*, have been received by the adjutant-general. When the sum appropriated for such purpose is not sufficient for the full allowance to each organization as aforesaid, the adjutant-general shall apportion the amount pro rata to the several organizations. [74 v. 235, § 34.]

Pay when in actual service of state.

SEC. 3081. Officers and enlisted men, when serving under orders of the governor, or of a sheriff, mayor, or judge, to prevent or suppress riot or insurrection, or to repel or prevent invasion, shall receive pay at the following rates: Each field officer and surgeon, two dollars and fifty cents per day; each line officer, and each staff officer ranking not higher than captain, two dollars per day; and each enlisted man one dollar per day; necessary transportation, medical attendance, supplies, and quarters, shall also be provided for them, and subsistence shall be provided for enlisted men, but not for officers; and a fair and reasonable allowance shall also be made for animals necessarily used. [74 v. 236, § 35.]

Pay during encampments.

SEC. 3082. For each twenty-four hours' duty during encampments, as provided in section *three thousand and*

seventy-eight, each officer and enlisted man shall receive one dollar; and for each day a troop of cavalry, or battery of artillery, is actually on parade, or in camp, as provided in said section, not exceeding, in all, seven days in each year, there shall be allowed not exceeding one dollar for each horse actually and necessarily used, not exceeding forty for a troop of cavalry, thirty-two for a four-gun battery, and forty-eight for a six gun battery. [74 v. 236, § 35]

How claims for pay audited and paid.

SEC 3083. Payments under the last two sections shall be made by the state treasurer, from moneys appropriated therefor; no voucher for any such payment shall be audited unless certified as correct by the proper commanding officer, and approved by the governor; vouchers for the pay of companies, troops, and batteries, and also for the pay of field and staff officers, non-commissioned staff, and bands, of regiments and battalions, shall be furnished and certified by the commanding officers of such organization; and vouchers for transportation, subsistence, medical attendance (when not rendered by a surgeon or assistant surgeon of a regiment or battalion), medical supplies, and quarters, and use of horses, shall be furnished and certified by commanding officers of organizations for which the expense was incurred. [74 v. 236, § 35.]

Pay for service and attendance on court-martial.

SEC. 3084. Compensation for service and attendance upon courts-martial, and examining and other boards, shall be as follows: Members shall receive two dollars each, for each day's attendance, and at the same rate for time necessarily occupied in traveling to and from sessions; provost-marshals shall be allowed for their services the same as sheriffs are allowed for similar services; witnesses shall receive fifty cents for each day's attendance, and five cents per mile for traveling to and from sessions; and the judge advocate of a court-martial shall receive two dollars for each day's attendance, and at the same rate for time necessarily occupied in traveling to and from sessions. Vouchers for such compensation shall be certified as correct by the president of the court or board, approved by the adjutant-general, and audited and paid as other accounts against the state. [74 v. 230, 238, §§ 15, 47.]

SEC. 3085. Municipal corporations and townships in which all or a majority of the members of any company, troop, or battery reside, shall provide for such organization a suitable armory and drill-room, and the expense thereof shall be paid either by the corporation or township wherein all the members of any such organization reside, or by corporations and townships in proportion as they have resident members of any such organization. [74 v. 235, § 34.]

How armory and drill-room furnished, and expense thereof paid.

CHAPTER 5.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

SECTION

3086. When governor may call for volunteers.
3087. How volunteers to be officered and governed.
3088. Volunteers can not be retained beyond thirty days.
3089. When the governor may order draft.
3090. Who are subject to draft.
3091. Organization, pay, and government of drafted men.
3092. How drafts conducted.
3093. Notice to drafted men, and discharge for exemption.
3094. Substitutes.
3095. When a drafted man is a deserter.
3096. When militia required to aid civil authority.
3097. Must obey the call of the civil authority.
3098. How the men must be notified to appear.
3099. Penalties for disobedience of orders.
3100. Adjutant-general to supply blank forms of reports, etc.
3101. Adjutants and orderly-sergeants to record returns.
3102. Quarterly returns.
3103. Governor may require certain reports to be made.
3104. When governor may require bonds of officers.
3105. Treasurers of all organizations to give bond.
3106. Copies of this title to be printed and distributed.
3107. Penalty for breaking into military store-houses.

VOLUNTEERS.

SEC. 3086. In case of war, invasion, insurrection, riot, or any forcible obstruction to the execution of the laws, or reasonable apprehension thereof, the governor, if he deem the organized militia insufficient to defend the state, or to aid the civil authorities to enforce the laws, may, in his discretion, either call for volunteer recruits to temporarily fill companies, troops, and batteries of the organized militia to the maximum strength, or authorize the temporary organization of volunteer companies, troops, or batteries, or he may do both. [63 v. 70, § 49.]

When governor may call for volunteers.

How volunteers to be officered and governed.

SEC. 3087. Volunteer recruits temporarily attached to existing organizations, as provided in the last section, shall be subject to the orders of the officers thereof while in the service; the governor shall commission officers for the new organizations provided for in said section, and in doing so shall have due regard to the choice of a majority of the members thereof, which shall be ascertained in such manner as he may prescribe, without delay or detriment to the object for which the organizations are required; and such commissions shall terminate when the organizations are disbanded. The governor may prescribe such lawful rules and regulations for the government of such temporary organizations as he may deem necessary, conforming, as near as practicable, to established military rules. [63 v. 70, § 49.]

Volunteers can not be retained beyond thirty days.

SEC. 3088. The volunteers temporarily enlisted under the provisions of section *three thousand and eighty*, whether attached to existing, or formed into new organizations, may be retained under such enlistment not longer than thirty days, but shall be discharged as soon as the emergency for which they were required has passed; and while in such service they shall be subject to the same discipline and penalties, and receive the same pay, as the regular organized militia. [63 v. 70, § 49.]

DRAFTS.

When the governor may order draft.

SEC. 3089. In any case mentioned in section *three thousand and eighty six*, if, in the opinion of the governor, the volunteer recruits and temporary organizations are insufficient, or it is inexpedient to call for volunteers, he may order a sufficient number of persons, not already in service, to be drafted from the enrolled militia, in the manner provided in this chapter; and when, in his opinion, the emergency, to meet which volunteers have been called for, may continue for more than thirty days, he may, on or before the expiration of that period, order a draft as aforesaid. [63 v. 70, § 50.]

Who are subject to draft.

SEC. 3090. Persons enumerated in section *three thousand and twenty-nine* shall be subject to draft in case of war, insurrection, or invasion, or the reasonable apprehension thereof, but in no other case. [63 v. 70, § 50.]

Organization, pay, and government of drafted men.

SEC. 3091. Persons drafted, as provided in section *three thousand and eighty-nine*, shall either be attached to existing, or formed into new organizations, as provided in regard to volunteers enlisted for temporary service; they may be retained in the service for any period not exceeding one hundred days, under any draft; and they shall receive the same pay, and be subject to like government, as the regular organized militia. [63 v. 70, § 50.]

How drafts conducted.

SEC. 3092. All drafts ordered by the governor shall be determined by lot, to be drawn by the county auditor, in the presence of the probate judge, commissioners, clerk, sheriff, township trustees, or the trustees or councilmen of any municipal corporation, or any two of the same, residing in any specified territory within the bounds of which the draft is being made. [63 v. 70, § 53.]

Notice to drafted men, and discharge for exemption.

SEC. 3093. A drafted person shall be notified of the fact by the county auditor, without delay, and directed to report at a rendezvous, within a specified time, the place and time to be named in the notice; and if he has a certificate of exemption, or other proof of non-liability to military duty, duly verified, he may present the same to the auditor within five days after receiving such notice; and if the auditor decide that such person is exempt, or not liable, he shall be discharged, and another person shall be drafted in his stead. [64 v. 70, § 54.]

Substitutes.

SEC. 3094. A drafted person may offer a person as a substitute, at the time of the rendezvous mentioned in the last section; and such person, if he is able-bodied, is not less than eighteen years of age, and consents, voluntarily, to subject himself to the discipline and penalties applicable to the organized militia, shall be accepted as a substitute for the principal. [63 v. 70, § 55.]

When drafted man is a deserter.

SEC. 3095. A drafted person who does not present to the county auditor a certificate of exemption or non-liability, and who refuses, or, without a good and sufficient excuse, fails to report in person at the time and place named in the notice required by section *three thousand and ninety three*, shall be deemed guilty of desertion and punished as other deserters.

RIOTS.

When militia required to aid civil authority.

SEC. 3096. Whenever, in any county, there is a tumult, riot, mob, or any body of men acting together with intent to commit a felony, or to do or offer violence to person or property, or by force and violence to break or resist the laws of the state, or there is reasonable apprehension thereof, the commander-in-chief, the sheriff of the county, the mayor of any municipal corporation therein, or a judge of any court of the state or United States, may issue his call to the commanding officer of any regiment, battalion, company, troop, or battery, to order his command, or any part thereof, describing the same, to be and appear, at a time and place therein specified, to act in aid of the civil authorities. [63 v. 70, § 43.]

Must obey call of the civil authority.

SEC. 3097. The officer to whom the call is directed shall, forthwith, order the troops therein mentioned to parade at the time and place appointed; and if he refuse or neglect to obey, or if any officer refuse or neglect to obey any order issued in pursuance of such call, he shall be cashiered, and be further punished by fine, and imprisonment not exceeding six months, as a court-martial may adjudge; and an enlisted man who neglects or refuses to appear at the place of parade, or to obey any order issued in such case; or a person who advises or endeavors to persuade an officer or soldier to refuse or neglect to appear at such place, or to obey such order, shall be imprisoned not exceeding six months, or fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both. [63 v. 70, § 44.]

How the men must be notified to appear.

SEC. 3098. Whenever the commanding officer of a company, troop, or battery orders out his command for such duty, he may order enlisted men to notify the men enrolled in such organization to appear at the time and place appointed, who shall give notice of such time and place of meeting, to each man personally, or by leaving at his usual place of abode a written or printed order, signed by the enlisted man serving the same, which notice shall be a sufficient warning. [74 v. 227, § 45.]

Penalties for disobedience of orders.

SEC. 3099. Every enlisted man who refuses or neglects to serve such notice, when duly ordered so to do, and every officer or enlisted man who, having been served with notice as provided in the preceding section, refuses or neglects to

obey the same promptly, shall pay not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars, as may be adjudged by a court-martial. [63 v. 70, § 46.]

REPORTS.

Adjutant-general to supply blank forms of reports, etc.

SEC. 3100. The adjutant-general shall furnish to commandants of regiments, battalions, troops, batteries, and unattached companies, blank forms of rolls, bonds, and the different returns required to be made to him; he shall, from time to time, explain the principles upon which returns should be made, and may make such general regulations concerning the organization and government of the militia as will best promote the discipline and order thereof, and supply such practical details as are required to make the organization systematic and complete; and he shall keep the papers, volumes, and records of the department in an office in the state-house, and make, and submit to the governor, before each meeting of the general assembly, a report of all matters coming within his department. [63 v. 70, § 42.]

Adjutants and orderly-sergeants to record returns.

SEC. 3101. Adjutants of regiments and battalions, and orderly-sergeants of troops, batteries, and unattached companies, shall attend to, and record in a book to be provided for that purpose, all returns made, and perform such other duties as may, from time to time, be required of them by the commandant of the organization. When any adjutant or orderly-sergeant is absent, the commandant shall appoint a suitable person to perform his duties. [63 v. 70, § 41.]

Quarterly returns.

SEC. 3102. On the last week-day of the month of March, June, September, and December, in each year, commandants of companies, troops, and batteries shall send, through the proper military channel, to the adjutant-general, a report of all officers and enlisted men under their command; and they shall, at the same time, make to the adjutant-general direct a return of all camp and garrison equipage, public arms, accoutrements, and ordnance stores belonging to such organizations. All such returns shall be preserved by the adjutant-general, and recorded in books of record in his office. [73 v. 176, § 28.]

Governor may require certain reports to be made.

SEC. 3103. Every officer, or other person, having the custody or control of military property of the State, or money of the state to be used in the military service, or having control of the transportation or subsistence, of the militia of the state, shall, from time to time, make report, in such form, and to such department, as the governor may require. [58 v. 104, § 1.]

BONDS.

When governor may require bonds of officers.

SEC. 3104. The governor may, at any time, require any staff or other officer by him appointed, or other person having the custody or control of any military property of the state, or of any money to be used in the military service of the state, to give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties, in such form and amount as he may deem proper. [58 v. 104, § 1.]

Treasurers of all organizations to give bond.

SEC. 3105. Every person elected or appointed to have the custody of any fund of any military organization shall, before receiving such fund, enter into bond, in twice the amount likely to be in his hands at any time, but not less than five hundred dollars, with at least two good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by a justice of the peace of the proper township, or probate judge of the proper county, payable to the state of Ohio, for the use of such organization, for the faithful and honest discharge of his duty, and the careful keeping and disbursement of such fund, according to the by-laws of the organization. [74 v. 237, § 39]

Copies of this title to be printed and distributed.

SEC. 3106. The governor shall, from time to time, cause such number of copies of this title as he may deem necessary to be printed; and the same shall be distributed to the force by the adjutant-general. [74 v. 239, § 57.]

Penalty for breaking into military storehouses.

SEC. 3107. Whoever, in the day or night season, breaks and enters any building where military property of the state or of the United States is kept, shall be deemed guilty of burglary, and punished accordingly. [63 v. 70, § 40]

---

§ 3103. A colonel is not liable upon orders drawn on a regimental paymaster. *Smurr v. Forman*, 1 O. 272.

CODE OF REGULATIONS.

[GENERAL ORDERS No. 3.]

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
COLUMBUS, *July* 12, A.D. 1877.

The Code of Regulations hereinafter contained, having been approved by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, are hereby promulgated for the information and government of all concerned, and will be strictly observed and enforced.

By order of

THOS. L. YOUNG,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

CHAS. W. KARR, *Adjutant-General.*

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *June* 24, 1877.

To His Excellency THOMAS L YOUNG,

Governor and Commander in-Chief of the Ohio National Guard:

The Board of Officers convened at Columbus, Ohio, in pursuance of Special Orders Nos. 102 and 106 C. S., General Headquarters State of Ohio, has the honor to submit the result of its labors in the accompanying volume of "Regulations for the Ohio National Guard," in the preparation of which it has been the desire of the Board to collect, arrange, and compile such matter as was, in its opinion, most needed by the National Guard as a body.

Much has been taken from standard compilations of established worth, both State and National; while many of the paragraphs, forms, and articles are the result of observations of members of the National Guard now in the service.

The rules for rifle practice are condensed from the system adopted by the National Rifle Association, and are the same that are in use by the Michigan State troops.

The Board respectfully recommend its adoption.

SAMUEL B. SMITH,
Colonel Fourth Infantry, Ohio National Guard.

LOUIS SMITHNIGHT,
Captain Cleveland Light Artillery, Ohio National Guard.

ALDEN P. STEELE,
Captain Seventh Infantry, Ohio National Guard.

W. D DEMPSTER,
Captain Washington Dragoons, Ohio National Guard

SAMUEL HUBER,
Captain Eleventh Infantry, Ohio National Guard.

CODE OF REGULATIONS

FOR THE

OHIO NATIONAL GUARD.

MILITARY DISCIPLINE.

1. All inferiors are required to obey strictly, and to execute with alacrity and good faith, the lawful orders of the superiors appointed over them.

2. Military authority is to be exercised with firmness, but with kindness and justice to inferiors. Punishments will be strictly conformable to military law.

3. Superior officers are cautioned against caprice or seeming tyranny in their intercourse with their command, and this and all abusive and profane language is prohibited.

DUTIES OF THE SOLDIER.

4. The military forces of the State are organized in pursuance of the provisions of the Constitution of the United States and of this State, for the defense of the country and the maintenance of public order. The citizen soldier will remember that it is upon him, when the civil power has failed, that the State relies for the vindication of its laws and institutions, imperiled from whatever cause; and that in becoming the soldier he has lost none of the characteristics or duties of the citizen, but has assumed simply such further obligations as imperatively demand of him a conduct which shall inspire the confidence and respect of the people.

SUBORDINATION TO CIVIL AUTHORITIES

5. Respect and obedience to the civil authorities of the land is the duty of all citizens, and more particularly those who are armed in the public service.

6. A civil officer, charged with the execution of process, will, upon making known his character and business to the commanding officer of any parade or camp, be permitted to pass and repass all guards and sentinels, for the purpose of executing such process, at reasonable times.

PRECEDENCE AND GRADATION OF OFFICERS AND NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

7. 1. The Commander-in Chief; 2. Major General; 3. Brigadier General; 4. Colonel; 5. Lieutenant Colonel; 6. Major; 7. Captain; 8. First Lieutenant; 9. Second Lieutenant; 10. Sergeant Major; 11. Quartermaster Sergeant; 12. Hospital Steward; 13. First Sergeant; 14. Sergeant; 15. Corporal. Officers shall rank by date of commission; non-commissioned officers by date of appointment.

RANK AND COMMAND.

8. When officers of the same grade are commissioned of the same date, they will rank from the date of their ele tion, and if the equality still exist the precedence shall be determined by lot

9. Whenever different corps or regiments happen to join or do duty together, the officer highest in rank of the line, present on duty, has the right to command the whole, and give the orders needful to the service.

10. No staff commission shall confer command, except when expressly provided for by law, tactics, or the regulations.

11. An officer not having orders from competent authority can not place himself on duty by virtue of his commission alone.

SUCCESSION IN COMMAND.

12. An officer who succeeds to any command or duty, stands in regard to his duties in the same situation as his predecessor. The officer relieved shall turn over to his successor all orders in force at the time pertaining to his command or duty. Officers who are promoted in command, or intend to remove from their command, shall also deliver all public property and funds in their hands to their respective successors, and shall take a receipt therefor.

13. An officer who shall have resigned shall turn over to his successor in command all the public property in his possession, and all other property pertaining to his command, for which he may be responsible to the State, including books, blanks, and documents; and the successor shall give him duplicate receipts therefor, which receipts shall specify the condition of the property. One of these receipts shall be transmitted to the Adjutant-General, to insure a correct accountability, and the other retained by the officer relieved, for his own security.

14. An officer in a temporary command shall not, except in urgent cases, alter annul the standing orders of the regular or permanent commander without authority from the next higher commander.

RESIGNATION OF OFFICERS.

15. Any officer resigning his command shall do so in writing, giving reasons therefor, and transmit the same to the Adjutant-General through his intermediate commanding officers, who will endorse thereon their recommendation or disapproval.

16. The official bond of any officer resigning shall not be surrendered or discharged until such officer shall furnish to the commander-in-chief satisfactory evidence that he has delivered all moneys in his hands as such officer, and all books and other property of the State in his possession, to the officer authorized by law to receive the same, and that his accounts for money or public property are correct, and that he is not indebted to the State.

COMMANDING OFFICERS.

17. An officer invested with command is responsible for the discipline of the troops under his orders, and for the good condition of everything intrusted to his charge. It is his duty to see that the regulations are strictly enforced; that the necessary arms and equipments are procured and kept in a proper shape; that his command is properly instructed and exercised; that the proper drills and parades are ordered; and he will hold himself and the forces subject to his control ready at all times for active service, upon the shortest notice.

REGIMENTS.

18. The regiment is the unit of organization in the militia; companies are simply subdivisions of that unit.

19. Unanimity and good understanding among the officers, as connected with the character and discipline of a regiment, are objects particularly deserving the attention of the commanding officer. His timely interference to prevent disputes; his advice to the young and inexperienced; his protection of, and favor to, the deserving; and his immediate reprehension of any conduct likely to interrupt the harmony of the corps, are the best means of securing these desirable ends, to attain which he has a right to demand, and ought to receive, the assistance of every officer. It is well known that perfect civility, and the most conciliatory manners are compatible with the exercise of the strictest command; and it is to be observed that the commanding officer is equally responsible for the maintenance of discipline and subordination in his regiment, whether on parade, at the mess, or in any other station.

FIELD OFFICERS

20. The field officers of a regiment or battalion shall perform the duties pertaining to their offices in accordance with the laws of this State and these regulations, and, so far as the same are applicable, in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted for the government of the army of the United States

21. The commanding officer of every regiment or battalion shall hold the commissioned and non-commissioned officers of his command to a strict performance of duty, and shall see that they are competent to fill their several offices.

22. He shall appoint the commissioned and non-commissioned officers of his staff, the latter to be selected from the enlisted men of the command. Non-commissioned staff officers may be reduced to ranks and returned to duty with their respective companies upon the order of the commanding officer of the regiment or battalion.

STAFF OFFICERS.

23. The Adjutant, Quartermaster, Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Chaplain, and non-commissioned staff officers shall perform such duties as shall be required of them by the commanding officer of their regiment or battalion, in accordance with the law of this State and these regulations; and, also, so far as the same are applicable, in accordance with the United States Army Regulations.

PARADES, ETC.

24. The commanding officer of a regiment or battalion shall order reviews, parades, drills, etc., at such times and places as he shall deem for the good of the service, and shall exercise his command in military evolutions and ceremonies as often as practicable.

OFFICERS' SCHOOL.

25. It shall be the duty of the commanding officer of every regiment or battalion to institute a school of instruction for officers, and shall cause instruction in tactics to be given, at stated times, and as often as practicable.

BANDS.

26. Bands for regiments or battalions may be enlisted pursuant to law, the members to be mustered into service as musicians, and to be liable to no other duty.

FLAGS, COLORS, STANDARDS, GUIDONS.

GARRISON FLAG.

27. The garrison flag is the national flag. It is made of bunting, thirty-six feet fly, and twenty feet hoist, in thirteen horizontal stripes of equal breadth, alternately red and white, beginning with the red. In the upper quarter, next the staff, is the union, composed of a number of white stars, equal to the number of the States, on a blue field, one-third the length of the flag, extending to the lower edge of the fourth red stripe from the top. The storm flag is twenty feet by ten feet; the recruiting flag, nine feet nine inches by four feet four inches. The State flag is made of white bunting, twelve feet fly by ten feet hoist, bearing in the center the arms of the State.

COLORS OF INFANTRY REGIMENTS.

28. Each regiment of infantry shall have two silken colors. The first, or the national color, of stars and stripes, as described for the garrison flag; the number and name of the regiment to be embroidered with silver on the center stripe. The second, or regimental color, to be blue, with the arms of the State embroidered in silk on the center, and letters O. N. G. beneath. The name of the regiment in scroll, underneath the eagle. The size of each color to be six feet six inches fly, and six feet deep on the pike. The length of the pike, including the spear and ferule, to be nine feet ten inches. The fringe, yellow; cords and tassels, blue and white silk intermixed.

CAMP COLORS.

29. The camp colors are of bunting, eighteen inches square, white for infantry, and red for artillery, with the number of the regiment on them. The pole eight feet long.

STANDARDS AND GUIDONS OF MOUNTED REGIMENTS.

30. Each regiment will have a silken standard, and each company a silken guidon. The standard to bear the arms of the State, embroidered in silk, on a blue ground, with the number and name of the regiment, and the letters O. N. G., in scroll, underneath the arms. The flag of the standard to be two feet five inches wide, and two feet three inches on the lance, and to be edged with yellow silk fringe.

31. The flag of the guidon is swallow-tailed, three feet five inches from the lance to the end of the swallow-tail, fifteen inches to the fork of the swallow-tail, and two feet three inches on the lance. To be half red and half white, dividing at the fork, the red above. On the red, the letters O. N. G., in white; and on the white, the letter of the company, in red. The lance of the standard and guidons to be nine feet long, including spear and ferule. Every pike, pole, or staff to which the flags, standards, guidons, or colors, as above provided, are to be attached, will be surmounted by a gilt eagle

32. The colors of a regiment or battalion shall be in the custody of the commanding officer, and shall be used for no other purpose than the one for which they were designed.

REGIMENTAL FUNDS, ETC.

33. All funds and property belonging to a regiment or battalion, except the colors, shall be in the custody of the quartermaster of the regiment or battalion, who shall be held responsible for the safe keeping of the same. No money shall be paid by the said quartermaster except upon the order of the commanding officer. Assessments for funds for the use of regiments or battalions may be made by the quartermaster on the respect-

ive companies, each company to be equally assessed: Provided, that no assessments, as above provided for, shall be made until the same shall have been approved by a majority of the companies to be assessed.

ELECTIONS.

34. Elections for officers of the Ohio National Guard will be held only in pursuance of orders of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, issued through the office of the Adjutant-General. When a vacancy is about to occur by expiration of commission, commandants will report the fact in time for an order for an election to be issued and received before the vacancy occurs. Orders accepting resignations will, as a rule, direct that an election be held to fill the vacancy caused by the acceptance of the resignation.

35. The following rules will be observed and followed in electing field officers: Upon receipt of a special order from the Adjutant-General's office, directing that an election for field officers or a field officer be held, and naming the positions to be filled, whether it is the first election held for that purpose, or an election to fill a vacancy or vacancies, each of the companies concerned, at its first regular meeting after the receipt of the special order, will elect one delegate, who shall be a commissioned officer, to meet with the delegates from the other companies, at a time and place designated in the special order. These delegates, upon assembling, will organize for business, the senior officer to preside, and a secretary to be elected by the body. They will then proceed to put in nomination candidates for the position or positions to be filled; fix a time and place for a meeting of the board of canvassers, and transact any other business that may legitimately come before them. Full minutes of these proceedings shall be kept by the secretary, who shall make a copy of the same, duly attested, for each of the companies, and transmit the same to the commandant, either by one of the delegates or in such other way as will insure its safe and speedy delivery, which minutes shall be read to each of the companies at its next meeting after receipt thereof; and thereupon the commandant of the company shall appoint one judge and two clerks to conduct such election, and the members shall proceed to vote by ballot; the votes to be received and the names of the voters recorded in the usual way. After the polls are closed and the votes counted, the judge and clerks will certify the result, and indorse upon the poll-book and tally-sheet, and sign a certificate that the election was, in all respects, fairly and impartially conducted, according to law and orders, and that all whose names appear upon the poll-book as having voted, were members of the company at the time of voting and entitled to vote at said election; which tally-sheets and the ballots shall be handed to the commandant of the company, who shall seal up and transmit the same to the board of canvassers by the hands of the member of the company then selected by him to represent the company in the board.

36. The board of canvassers will assemble at the time and place previously fixed upon, and proceed to open and count the ballots returned to them, and will certify the result to the Adjutant-General of the State; such certificate to be signed by all the members of the board present. A similar certificate will be furnished to the commandant of each of the companies concerned. In case of a failure to elect, a new election will be ordered by the Governor.

37. Military organizations depend for their efficiency and standing so much upon the character of the men selected for officers that the importance of making good selections cannot be too strongly impressed. For their own good name and credit, and for the good of the service, the aim of the national guardsmen, in making these selections, should be to secure reliable, efficient, and competent men, capable of commanding, and

who can be depended upon in an emergency requiring the services of the command; and the higher the rank of the officer, the greater the care should be in making the selection.

COMPANIES.

OFFICERS.

38. Captains or commandants of companies, troops, and batteries fill one of the most important situations in the service. To them is intrusted the responsibility of the instruction, good order, efficiency, and discipline of their respective commands. They should be capable of commanding and exercising their commands in every situation, and perfectly acquainted with the internal management and discipline of the same.

39. In case of a vacancy in the office of captain or commandant, or in his absence, the command will devolve on the officer next in rank; and should a company, troop, or battery be left without a commissioned officer, while on duty, the commandant of the regiment or brigade will order an officer of another organization to take the command. Captains and commandants will require their lieutenants to assist them in the performance of all duties; the knowledge thus acquired being essential to every such officer.

40. It is the duty of lieutenants to distribute such orders as the commanding officer may direct, and to assist him in making out rolls, reports, and returns, in keeping the books of the organization, and in all other duties pertaining to its welfare. Each lieutenant will be charged with the supervision of a squad or squads, and will be held responsible for the order, cleanliness, and discipline of the same.

41. The first duty imposed upon commandants of companies, troops, and batteries is a proper supervision of the company record, inasmuch as upon this depends the returns reporting the condition of the arms, accouterments, ammunition, and general welfare of the command as well as other matters relating to the general advancement of good order and discipline. Commanders will be held strictly accountable for thorough accuracy in this respect.

42. Commandants will see that the arms and accouterments in possession of their commands are kept in good order, and that proper care is taken in cleaning them and that they are kept clean. In armories, the infantry arms are to be placed in arm-racks, stoppers in the muzzles, the cocks let down to half cock, bayonets in their scabbards, the accouterments and swords hung by the belts on pegs.

43. Commandants will pay especial attention to the cleanliness of their men, as to their persons, clothing, arms, accouterments, and equipments, and also as to their quarters or tents when in camp or garrison.

44. Commandants of companies, troops and batteries shall cause their men to be numbered in regular series, including non-commissioned officers, and their arms and equipments shall be numbered accordingly. In addition, their equipments will be marked with the company letter or the number of the troop or battery.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

45. It is of essential importance to the service that the station and respectability of the non-commissioned officer be upheld, and that none but judicious and well-qualified persons be selected therefor. It is enjoined upon all officers to be cautious in reproving non-commissioned officers in the presence or hearing of privates, lest their authority be weakened; and non-commissioned officers are not to be sent to the guard-room and mixed with privates during confinement, but to be considered as placed in arrest, except in aggravated cases, or where escape may be apprehended.

46. In case of neglect of duty, misconduct, or inefficiency upon the part of any non-commissioned officer, authority is vested in the commandant of the regiment or of a troop or battery to annul his warrant and to reduce him to the ranks.

47. Independent of the particular duties required of non-commissioned officers, when in the ranks, according to the systems of tactical instruction, it is also their duty, on parades or in camp, to observe the conduct of the privates, and to report to their immediate commandant every breach of the regulations, or of the orders of the parade or camp.

COMPANIES, TROOPS, AND BATTERIES.

RULES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF.

48. It shall be the duty of the commandant to command at all military drills and parades of the company, troop, or battery. He shall be responsible for the safe-keeping of all the arms, accouterments, and property of the same; shall have charge of the armory, and shall cause all arms and accouterments received from time to time for the use of his company, troop, or battery, to be deposited therein. He shall appoint a suitable person to act as quartermaster, who shall take charge of the same, and shall see that the laws and these regulations are enforced.

49. The commandant, or, in his absence, the senior officer present, shall preside at all meetings of the company, troop, or battery. He shall have none but a casting vote, except when voting by ballot, or when more than a majority is required.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

50. 1 Roll-call 2 Reading minutes of preceding meeting. 3. Applications for membership. 4. Unfinished business. 5. Report of company clerk. 6. Report of treasurer. 7 Reports of committees. 8. New business. 9. Payment of dues and fines.

51. The commandant shall appoint all committees, unless their appointment is otherwise provided for. He shall be ex-officio a member of all committees, and shall preserve order and enforce the code of regulations

52. Political or religious subjects shall not be discussed at meetings or parades. No member shall leave the room or armory at any business or drill meeting of the company, troop, or battery, without permission of the senior officer present.

53. Ten enlisted men and one commissioned officer shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business of the company, troop, or battery.

54. It shall be the duty of each member to attend all *parades, drills,* and *meetings* of his command, to notify the commandant of any change he may make in his place of business or residence, and when the sickness or death of a member comes to his knowledge, to report it immediately to the commandant. No swearing, intoxication, loud talking, trifling in action, or ungentlemanly conversation shall be allowed at any meeting or parade, whether in uniform or not. No grace shall be allowed when ordered to meet. The roll shall be called at the time designated. Disrespectful or reproachful language shall be avoided, and everything conducted with good feeling and harmony. The dignity of the corps must always be kept in view, and established by the dignified deportment of the members. Obedience and subordination, neatness and cleanliness in dress, are essentially necessary to the ends of discipline and respectability of a military corps.

55. The first sergeant shall supply each non-commissioned officer with a complete muster-roll, with the names, places of business, and residence of all the members, whenever applied to for that purpose. He shall divide the roll into detachments, among the

non-commissioned officers, and furnish them with blank notices, immediately on receiving them from the commandant He shall transfer the result of every roll-call to the morning report book at every meeting of the corps. He shall make out the details for all guard and fatigue duty, and post the same at the headquarters as often as the same may be necessary, or when ordered by the commandant; and he shall perform such other duties as are performed by first sergeants of the United States army as far as practicable.

56. It shall be the duty of each non-commissioned officer to fill up the notices for his own squad, and serve them personally immediately after receiving them, and if for a parade, they shall make a return to the commandant before the parade.

57. It shall be the duty of each sergeant, when assembled for drill or parade, to have in his possession a roll book with the name of all the members of the company, troop, or battery; and the senior non-commissioned officer present shall call the roll at the time designated to meet, and make return of the delinquents to the commandant immediately after the parade or drill.

58. All corps shall acquaint themselves with the trumpet signals as soon as practicable.

59. Any member of the National Guard may be discharged, or a fine assessed against him, for violation of law or the code of regulations, to be determined by a court of discipline.

60. No member shall be eligible to office or be entitled to vote whose dues and fines are three months in arrears, after having received notice from the clerk of the company of his indebtedness, except when voting on election of a commissioned officer.

61. There shall be one business and at least one drill meeting of every company, troop, or battery, each month, and oftener if deemed necessary by the commandant; and every member present entitled to vote *shall* vote upon all questions, unless excused by the commanding officer.

62. All dues, and fines for non-attendance at business meetings, drills, and parades of company, troop, or battery, may be regulated by such company, troop, or battery.

63. Fines for non attendance at company meetings shall not be less than twenty-five cents for each meeting, and for parades or encampments not less than one dollar.

64. If any enlisted man of any company, troop, or battery, shall be found loitering about the streets, or passing his time in idleness or recreation during the regular hours of drill, parade, or encampment of his corps his commanding officer may detail a sufficient detachment, and order said detachment to immediately arrest him and bring him to the headquarters of the corps, and forcibly detain him until the said drill, parade, or encampment is dismissed or broken up: Provided, that if any soldier shall first have obtained a written excuse from his commanding officer, he shall not be liable to arrest.

65. Any person who has been dismissed from his company, troop, or battery, shall forfeit all right and title to any property owned or held by such company, troop, or battery.

66. No member shall wear the uniform of his company, troop or battery, at any time when not on duty, without permission of his commandant.

67. When a company, troop, or battery is provided with a suitable armory, the uniforms which are the property of such corps, or of the State of Ohio, shall be kept therein.

68. At all elections the company shall choose three members to serve as judges, the said judges not to be candidates for any office for which the election may be held.

69. The appointment of non-commissioned officers shall be made from the most

soldierly members of the corps, the grades not necessarily following in line of promotion.

70. Disputes or contentions between officers and men are positively forbidden during drills or parades.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS.

71. Each company, troop, or battery may receive contributing members, as provided by law, who shall pay such sums as the corps shall direct; such members not to be deemed liable to any military service.

72. Officers and members shall not solicit, or attempt to take from another company, troop, or battery, any contributing member of such corps, until the term of such membership has expired.

INSTRUCTION OF OFFICERS.

73. All officers and sergeants shall acquaint themselves with the tactics of their respective branch of the service. In the infantry, the attention of non-commissioned officers is especially called to the following numbers of the tactics, viz.: Nos 119, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 188, 189, 191, 217, 222, 373, 374, 376, 380, and 383.

74. The instruction of officers can be perfected only by joining theory to practice. The colonel will often practice them in marching and in estimating distances, and he will carefully endeavor to cause them to take steps equal in length and swiftness. They will also be exercised in double time.

75. The instruction of officers will include all the titles in this system of drill, and such regulations as prescribe their duties in peace and war.

76. Every officer will make himself perfectly acquainted with the bugle signals, and should by practice be enabled, if necessary, to sound them. This knowledge, so necessary in general instruction, becomes of vital importance on actual service in the field.

INSTRUCTION OF SERGEANTS.

77. As the discipline and efficiency of a company materially depend on the conduct and character of its sergeants, they should be selected with care, and properly instructed in all the duties appertaining to their rank.

78 Their theoretical instruction should include the School of the Soldier, the School of the Company, and the Drill for Skirmishers. They should likewise know all the details of service, and the regulations prescribing their duties in garrison and in campaign.

79. The captain selects from the corporals in his company those whom he judges fit to be admitted to the theoretical instruction of the sergeants.

INSTRUCTION OF CORPORALS.

80. Their theoretical instruction should include the School of the Soldier, and such regulations as prescribe their duties in garrison and campaign.

81. The captain selects from his company a few privates, who may be admitted to the theoretical instruction of the corporals.

82. As the instruction of sergeants and corporals is intended principally to qualify them for the instruction of the privates, they should be taught not only to execute, but to explain intelligibly, everything they may be required to teach.

COMPANY BOOKS

83. Each company, troop, and battery shall provide itself with the following books, for the purpose of keeping the company accounts, records, etc.: One roll-call book, one

morning report book, one clerk's book, one treasurer's book, one company record book, one order book.

84. Any member may be honorably discharged for reasons as follows: Permanent physical disability, certified to by any regimental or battery surgeon, or some other reputable physician; by permanent removal from the county; by reason of his being appointed or elected to an office or position, making it impracticable to attend the calls of the corps; or by promotion to commissioned officer; or for such other good and sufficient cause as may be approved by the Governor.

CIVIL AFFAIRS OF COMPANIES.

85. The civil affairs of every corps of the National Guard shall be vested in a council of administration, to be composed of seven members, viz., the three officers or non-commissioned officers of highest grade serving by commissions or warrant, and four other members who shall be elected by the corps.

86. Each company shall have one clerk and one treasurer, who shall be members of and be chosen by the council of administration. There shall be a finance committee of three, who shall be members of and chosen by the council of administration from the members thereof other than the treasurer.

DUTIES OF CLERK.

87. It shall be the duty of the clerk to keep, and enter in a book provided for that purpose, the minutes of the proceedings of the meetings; read the same at the next regular meeting; keep the accounts of all members; collect dues and assessments, and pay the same over to the treasurer, taking his receipt therefor; notify all recruits of their acceptance; report all members three months in arrears; make a quarterly report of the financial standing of members; bring his books to all meetings, or, in case of unavoidable absence, send the same. His books and accounts to be at all times open to the inspection of the council of administration, or the finance committee. He shall conduct such correspondence generally, as may be assigned to him from time to time.

DUTIES OF TREASURER.

88. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a correct account of all moneys received; pay all bills, when ordered by the finance committee, upon the approval of the commandant; make a detailed report, quarterly, of all moneys received and paid out; bring his books to all business meetings, or send them, in case of unavoidable absence The books to be open at all times to the inspection of the finance committee and council of administration; and to provide for the safe-keeping of all such moneys, or moneyed instruments, policies, or records as may pertain to his affairs.

89. In case of refusal to furnish proper bonds, his office shall be declared vacant, and a new election ordered by the commandant.

DUTIES OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

90. It shall be the duty of the finance committee to examine, from time to time, the books of the secretary and treasurer, and report the same at the end of each quarter; to examine all bills presented for payment, and audit the same; to guard against the contracting of debts beyond the capacity of the organization to pay; and transact such other business as may be referred to them relative to their special duty. They shall

prepare all forms for accounts, records, reports, and returns for the financial and accounting departments of their corps not otherwise provided for. Elections for members of the council of administration shall be held at the last meeting of the corps, in October of each year, and when a vacancy occurs; and all civil officers shall be chosen in time to qualify and enter upon duty on the 15th day of November. The fiscal year shall end on the 15th day of November. The decision of the council of administration can only be set aside by a two-thirds vote of the corps.

UNIFORMS.

91. Officers and soldiers will wear the prescribed uniform while on duty.

92. The fatigue uniform for enlisted men consists of a blouse of navy-blue flannel, pants of sky-blue kersey, and a dark-blue cap of the chasseur pattern, described as follows:

BLOUSE.

93. Sack coat of dark-blue navy flannel, with falling collar, single breasted, and lined; five buttons in front, the upper button well up to the chin; corners of collar to be cut square; lower corners of blouse in front to be cut rounding, commencing just below the lower button, which should be slightly below the waist; two buttons at the cuff. Blouse to be cut so as to fit snug, curving in slightly at the waist, and to extend about one-third the distance from the top of the hip to the bend of the knee.

PANTS.

94. Sky-blue kersey, cut so as to reach well above the waist; waistband 3½ inches wide, to button with two buttons; easy about the hips and knees; spring bottoms, coming well down over the instep, and lined with canvas at the bottom; pockets in front, opening at the top. Corporals to wear a stripe ½ inch wide; sergeants, and all others ranking as non-commissioned officers, a stripe 1 inch wide. Colors: Infantry, black; artillery, red; cavalry, yellow; bands, white or buff. Hospital stewards, emerald green.

CAPS.

95. Chasseur pattern, of indigo-blue cloth. On the front a badge to indicate the arm of service: Crossed rifles for infantry, crossed cannon for artillery, crossed sabres for cavalry—of yellow metal—the letter of the company in the upper and the number of the battalion or regiment in the lower angle. Musicians and band, a bugle, with the number of the regiment within the band. In cavalry and artillery, the number of the troop or battery in the upper angle, and the initials of the name of the organization in the other angles; letters and numbers to be small, and of white metal, corrugated. The Ohio State button to be used in all cases.

CHEVRONS.

96. The rank of non-commissioned officers to be indicated by chevrons upon both sleeves, above the elbow. Cloth: Blue for infantry, red for artillery, yellow for cavalry, white or buff for bands; to be divided into bars of ½ inch wide by black silk stitching. For a sergeant-major, three bars and an arc. For a band leader, three bars and three arcs "inclosing a bugle." For a battalion or regimental quartermaster-sergeant, three bars and a tie of three bars. For other band sergeants, three bars and a

bugle. For a fife-major, three bars and a bugle. For a hospital steward, a half chevron of emerald-green cloth, 1¾ inches wide, piped with yellow cloth, running obliquely downward from the outer to the inner seam of the sleeve, and at an angle of about thirty degrees; in the center a "caduceus" two inches long, the head towards the outer seam of the sleeve. For a first sergeant, three bars and a lozenge. For a quartermaster-sergeant of a battery, three bars and a tie of one bar. For a sergeant, three bars. For a corporal, two bars.

TO INDICATE SERVICE.

97. All enlisted men who have served faithfully for one term of enlistment will wear as a mark of distinction, upon both sleeves, below the elbow, a diagonal half chevron, one-half inch wide, extending from seam to seam, the front end nearest the cuff, and one and a half inches above the point of the cuff. In like manner, an additional half chevron above and parallel to the first, for every subsequent term of enlistment and faithful service. Distance between each chevron, one-fourth of an inch.

DRESS UNIFORM AND FATIGUE FOR OFFICERS.

98. The fatigue uniform for officers and enlisted men, will be that prescribed for the United States Army, as nearly as practicable.

99. To insure a good fit, each man should be measured, and the suits made from the cloth, which should be well shrunk before cutting.

CARE OF ARMS.

100. All arms and equipments issued to the troops, when not in use, will be kept in proper armories under the charge of suitable persons, and will always be placed in condition for immediate use. The barrel of the musket or other fire-arm will constantly be kept clean and free from rust; great care should be taken in rubbing to prevent bruising or bending the barrel; it should never be rubbed lengthwise. After firing, it will be necessary to wash out the bore, to wipe it dry, and then pass a bit of cloth, slightly greased, to the bottom. In these operations a rod of wood, with a loop in one end, is to be used instead of the rammer, which is never to be thus employed when it can be avoided, and if used, care must be taken to prevent its coming in contact with the rifles. The bore of the barrel will at all times, except in exercise, be secured against the weather by means of a tompion or stopper.

101. At no time, and under no pretense, are the arms to be left loaded in armories, quarters, or tents, or when men are off duty, unless in expectation of an attack; and no person shall, while on duty, load his gun without orders.

102. No company or regiment, or any part thereof, shall, on any parade or occasion, appear with arms loaded or ball cartridges in their boxes, without permission or orders from the commandant of their regiment or brigade, except in cases otherwise provided for by law.

103. To carry out the foregoing regulation, commandants of companies, before appearing on parade, are required to cause the arms and accouterments of their men to be examined, loads to be drawn, and cartridge boxes to be emptied.

104. All field pieces issued to batteries should be kept clean and dry, the vents frequently examined to see that they are clear; the elevating screw wiped clean, worked, and oiled. When tarpaulins are placed over them, they should occasionally be removed,

the guns and carriages brushed off, and if damp allowed to dry. An old sponge staff and head should be used for drill. The new sponges should never be used unless the gun is fired. The implements should all be kept under cover, and should be examined and cleaned as often as once a month. No gun should be fired without careful sponging, nor more frequently than six rounds per minute. The harness and leather articles should be brushed and greased with neat's foot oil as often as their condition requires it; if they have a reddish hue, mix a little lamp-black with the oil. First brush the leather carefully, then pass over it a sponge wet with lukewarm water, then apply the oil with a soft brush before the leather is quite dry.

105. Commanders of companies will see that belts are properly fitted; and it is strictly forbidden to cut them without the sanction of the commander of the company, and then only when it is ascertained to be impossible to make them fit properly without.

106. Companies armed with the improved breech loading rifle will always stack arms with the swivel, whether the bayonet be fixed or not.

MANUAL FOR STACKING RIFLES OR CARBINES WITH THE STACKING SWIVEL.

THE COMMAND BEING AT ORDER ARMS—IN TWO RANKS.

107. No. 2 front rank turns his piece with the *barrel to the front*, butt resting on the ground between himself and No. 1; inclines his piece slightly forward and holds it with the left hand at the upper band, raising the hook swivel with the thumb and forefinger of the left hand.

108. No. 1 of the front rank throws the butt of his piece two feet to the front—on the line between himself and No. 2, barrel to the rear—and passes the piece with his left hand to No. 2, who seizes it with his right hand at the upper band and engages the hook swivel with that of his own piece. He then inclines the two pieces to the right.

109. No. 1 of the rear rank passes his piece, with the barrel to the front, to his front rank file, as soon as the latter has passed his own piece to No. 2. He takes the gun with the right hand between the bands, the left hand guiding the hook swivel, and engages the hook, which is then to the left, with the free hook of his own piece. He then turns the barrel downward and to the right (between the other two), so that it shall rest upon their intersection, and moves the butt about fifteen inches in front of his right foot.

110. No. 2 of the rear rank turns his piece—barrel to the front—advances his right foot and places his gun against the stack.

TO TAKE ARMS—IN TWO RANKS.

111. No. 2 of the rear rank advances his right foot, takes his gun off the stack, and resumes the position of *Order Arms*. No. 1 of the front rank seizes his piece and that of his rear rank file, midway between the bands. No. 2 of the front rank seizes his piece in the same way. No. 1 turns the right hand piece to the right, and No. 2 turns the left hand piece to the left. No. 1 passes his rear rank file his gun, and they all resume the position of *Order Arms*.

TO STACK AND TO TAKE ARMS IN SINGLE RANKS.

112. As above described, No 1 takes the place of No. 1 rear rank; No. 2 of No. 1 front rank; No. 3 of No. 2 front rank; No. 4 of No. 2 rear rank.

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE AND CARBINE—DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF.

113. I.—Raise the breech-block by pressing against the thumb-piece upwards and forwards till the breech-block rests on the receiver; if there be an empty shell in the chamber, it will be loosened from its place by the extractor and thrown out by the ejector spring. Place the cartridge in the chamber with the thumb and two forefingers; seize the thumb-piece with the thumb and forefinger—the other fingers in front of the breech-block—and close it down; the breech-block will press the cartridge home. The cam-latch will spring into its place and lock it; but to make sure of this it may be well that the soldier acquire the habit of pressing the thumb on the thumb-piece as the hand is withdrawn.

114. II.—The surface of the cam-latch and that of the recess in the breech-screw should be kept free from dust and rust, to prevent sticking in opening the breech after each discharge; these surfaces should be oiled occasionally. The force of the discharge is exerted against both ends of the body of the cam-latch; and to insure this the arbor and body of the cam-latch shaft are made purposely to fit their bearings loosely.

115. III.—The hammer should habitually be carried at half-cock, and care taken that the motion of the firing-pin be not obstructed by dust or rust.

116. IV.—Should the extractor cut through the rim of the shell, and thereby fail to withdraw it, draw the ramrod and drive the shell out.

117. V.—The chamber should be kept clean, and great care should be observed to prevent cartridges fouled with dirt, and particularly sand, from being inserted or discharged in the piece, as the expansion of the shell presses the sand into the metal and mars the surface of the chamber, and thus causes the shells to stick. Care should also be taken in cleaning the chamber for the same reason. The shell of an exploded cartridge should not be allowed to remain in the chamber any length of time, for fear it may adhere by corrosion.

118. VI.—Should the thumb-piece interfere with the head of the hammer in raising the breech block, it is probable that either the tumbler or sear screw is too loose or broken.

119. VII.—It should be borne in mind that the ejector, cam-latch, and firing-pin springs are *convenient* rather than *essential*, and that the breaking of one or all of them does not necessarily unfit the piece for further service. The extractor alone will loosen the shell so that it can be easily removed by the forefinger, or it will fall to the ground if the muzzle be elevated when the breech is open.

120. VIII.—Should the head of a cartridge come off in the act of firing, the best mode of extracting the shell is to take out a ball from a cartridge and reduce it with a knife, or by rolling, so that it can be inserted into the muzzle of the barrel. Ram the ball hard with the ramrod when the breech block is closed; this will upset the ball and fill the headless shell. Open the breech-block and the ball and shell can be easily pushed out with the ramrod. The ball may be loosened in the cartridge shell, so that it may be pulled out with the fingers, by pounding on the portion of the shell surrounding the ball with a light hammer or a stone.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

121. Leave of absence may be granted by commanding officers, and every commissioned officer who shall be absent from his command for six months without leave from his commanding officer, shall be considered as having vacated his office.

122. When an officer shall design to be continually absent from his command for the period of four months or longer, at any one time, he shall apply for leave of absence to his commanding officer. If such application be granted, and the person so applying is a commanding officer, the officer next in rank entitled to such command shall be placed in command; and all orders shall thenceforth be issued to and by the officer so placed in temporary command, until the officer absent shall report himself ready for duty.

RECRUITS AND RECRUITING.

123. Every applicant for active membership in any corps of the National Guard, must be at least eighteen years of age, be possessed of a good physical constitution, and be of good moral character, and gentlemanly in behavior and appearance; and if under twenty-one years of age must have the written consent of his parent, guardian, or master.

124. Applications for membership shall be made to the commandant, either personally or through an active member in good standing The application to be in the following form, which shall be signed by the applicant and be endorsed by the member proposing him, as follows:

To the commanding officer of ——— Co ——— ——— Regiment of Infantry, Ohio National Guard:

The petition of the subscriber respectfully shows that he is desirous of becoming a member of your corps, and he hereby agrees and promises that, if elected, he will yield obedience to the code of regulations of the Ohio National Guard and the rules and regulations of your corps, and will promptly and faithfully perform all duties required of him, and will use his earnest endeavors and best efforts to secure the success of your organization, and that he is a resident of the State of Ohio, and a citizen of the United States.

Age, —— years. Height, —— ft. —— in. Occupation, ——. Residence, No. ——. Place of business, ——.

[First name in full.]

——— ———.

I hereby recommend —— as being a person in every way worthy to become a member of our corps.

——— ———.

125. The applicant shall present himself for inspection to a board of inspectors composed of three members appointed by the commandant Said inspectors may require the applicant to drill for two evenings, or drill periods, in case of deformity or extreme awkwardness of the applicant.

126. Every application shall, after being signed by the applicant, be conspicuously posted in the assembly room or armory of the company, for the period of one week from the date of signing. At the expiration of which time he shall be permitted to sign the roll, unless valid objections have been filed with the commandant as provided in paragraph one hundred and twenty-seven.

127. If any member shall have an objection to the enrollment of any applicant, the member so objecting shall submit his objection in writing to the commandant; when if five or more members object, the applicant shall be declared rejected.

128. It shall be deemed dishonorable for any officer to reveal the statements of any objector, or unfavorable report of the inspectors.

129. Every recruit shall report to his commanding officer for duty within fifteen days from the expiration of one week mentioned in paragraph one hundred and twenty-six,

whereupon he shall sign the roll, pay such sum for membership fee as the rules of the corps require, and take the following oath:

I, ———, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and to the State of Ohio, that I will serve them faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Governor of Ohio, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws, rules, and articles for the government of the Ohio National Guard.

130. Upon the enlistment of a recruit, he will at once be placed in the hands of a competent instructor, and thoroughly drilled and instructed in the "School of the Soldier," and will not be permitted to go into the ranks, except in case of emergency, until he has passed an examination before the commissioned officers of the company, troop, or battery, and earned at least fifty per cent.

131. Commandants of companies, troops, or batteries are the legal recruiting officers for their respective commands. Recruiting officers are charged to use great care and discrimination in this matter, to the end that none but good men may be enrolled. The efficiency and standing of the guard necessarily depend largely upon the class of men composing it, and attention is called to the fact that unless the National Guard is composed of picked men, and well officered, it will not have the support and fostering of the people and the General Assembly, so necessary to its permanence, and, indeed, to its very existence.

132. The following named classes of persons are absolutely exempt from military duty, and should not be received into service: 1. All persons in the army or navy, or volunteer forces of the United States, and all persons who may be exempt from service in the militia by the laws of the United States. 2. Every person who, by reason of permanent physical disability, may be unfit for the performance of military duty. 3. Idiots, lunatics, and felons convicted of infamous crimes. 4. All members of religious denominations whose articles of faith prohibit their performing military duty. 5. Persons over forty-five years of age. 6. Persons under eighteen years of age, except as musicians.

133. The written consent of the parent, guardian, or master is required in all cases, before any person under twenty-one years of age can be received into the service.

134. Non-residents, transient persons, and persons of bad character must not be enlisted.

135. No person who has been expelled or discharged, for the good of the service, by sentence of any court of inquiry or court of discipline, or by the legal vote or resolution of any company, troop, or battery, since the first day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, shall be eligible to active membership in the National Guard, unless by special order of the Governor in each case.

136. Each commanding officer of a company, troop, or battery shall prepare a list, alphabetically arranged, of the members so expelled or discharged, and file the same with the Adjutant-General. In case of attached companies, the list shall be sent through the regimental commandant, who shall preserve a copy for the use of his office.

RULES FOR RIFLE PRACTICE.

137. Target practice constituting an important part of military instruction, is hereby declared a duty of the State troops, and it is ordered that such attention be given to it by them as will secure a high degree of proficiency in this respect. For this purpose, and to insure as much uniformity as possible in company and regimental practice, the following rules will be observed:

138. All company and regimental practice shall be made under the supervision of their respective commanders.

139. Ammunition furnished by the State shall not be used as a means of instruction in any other way except in the manner herein laid down.

140. The target will be six feet by six, made of wood, according to diagram, and covered with paper or canvas. It will be stationary where the ground will permit, and the firing party will take position at the proper distances therefrom.

141. The distances at which firing will be made shall be 200, 300, and 500 yards, corresponding with ranges of the Springfield rifle.

142. The standard practice will be six rounds to each man, fired two at each distance, but until a company acquires experience the commander may, in his discretion, cause the whole six shots to be fired at the first distance.

143. A list will be made giving the name and score of each marksman, which list shall be rearranged after each day's practice and conspicuously placed in the armory until the succeeding practice.

144. A company being drawn up in single rank for practice, a sergeant and corporal shall be detailed to take charge of the target, and to signal every shot to the scoring officer in command at the firing point. The sergeant and corporal so detailed shall take their places, at a proper signal, in a pit or other sufficient shelter, in front of and to the left of the target. This pit, if made, shall be of sufficient depth for protection, with steps cut to make it easy of access, and near enough to enable them to see where every shot strikes.

145. The scoring officer designated by the commanding officer will keep a record of the points made at the different distances.

146. Sentinels will be placed at proper points to prevent persons becoming exposed to the firing, and every other precaution taken to prevent accident.

147. The practice will then commence. The men in succession, beginning on the right of the company, will, at an order from the commander, take a position to be indicated, in front of the company, and fire each their two shots, unless, however, the firing should be at the first distance, and the commander should deem it best that the entire six shots should be expended at such distance.

148. The aim and position of the soldier in firing will be, except as hereinafter directed, the same as laid down in the target practice in the United States army tactics, to which reference is made for valuable instruction.

149. The ten members of a company making the highest scores are to be designated as the marksmen of the company.

150. At the 500 yards distance the marksmen may, in the discretion of the commander, be allowed to select their position and aim, either by kneeling or lying on the ground, but in no case shall resort be had to an artificial rest for the rifle.

152. Missing the target with both shots at the first and second firing points shall debar firing at the third firing point.

153. Should ties occur in the greatest scores of a company, the commander shall cause those tieing to repeat their firing until the ten greatest scores are ascertained.

154. The sergeant detailed to signal the shots will be provided with two small flags, one white, and the other red—the staff to be long enough to signal from the pit. The white flag raised vertically by striking the staff into the ground, will indicate that the target is ready for firing, and no danger; and the red flag, while so placed, will indicate cease firing, or danger. On no account is a shot to be fired when the red flag is up.

155. The sergeant will also be provided with two circular discs, nine inches in diam-

eter, made of tin or wood—the staff, also, long enough to signal from the pit—one to be painted red on one side, and on the other side white; the other to be painted black and white on one side, and on the other side black.

156. When the target is hit, cease firing will be signaled. The sergeant will ascertain the location of the shot, and signal accordingly, and then raise the signal, ready for firing, when the officer in charge will give directions to commence firing.

157. The counts and signals will be as follows: Bull's eye counts five points; signal, white disc. Center circle counts four points; signal, red disc. Inner circle counts three points; signal, white and black disc. Outer circle counts two points; signal, black disc. Richochet counts R; signal, red flag waved twice right and left in front of the target. Richochet hit to be marked out after signal.

158. When the shot strikes any part of the target outside of the outer circle, it counts O (outside); signal, white flag waved twice from right to left in front of the target. Outside hits to be marked out after signal. These hits to be tallied and entered on report, but no credit of points given for either.

159. After every two shots the red flag will be raised, and the shot holes obliterated by the corporal with pasted patches of the same color as that portion of the target hit. That being accomplished, the white flag will be raised.

160. Companies should, so far as is practicable, select ground for practice which they can make as permanent for that purpose as possible.

161. When companies make matches for target practice, such practice must be carried out in every respect in accordance with these rules, and reports made thereof as herein directed.

162. A book shall be kept by each company in which shall be recorded the score of each day's practice. This book is to be made a matter of inspection at all times by the Inspector-General, especially at the State encampments.

163. The company commanders will make duplicate reports of each day's practice, giving the name of each man and his score, one of which shall be sent to the regimental commander, and the other through the proper channel to the office of the Adjutant-General.

164. At all stated regimental encampments there will be a regimental target practice.

165. For this practice only the ten members from each company designated by the commanders thereof, as the marksmen of their companies, shall be eligible. This selection must be made according to their respective records in the company score-book.

166. The ten members of each company thus selected being the representative marksmen of their respective companies, their score in this practice will indicate their company merit. The firing to commence with Company "A," each man to fire six shots, two at each firing distance.

167. The practice to be conducted, so far as practicable, in the manner laid down in the directions for companies.

168. The soldier having the highest average score will be recognized as the chief marksman of the regiment, and shall be designated as such by name, in an order of the Adjutant-General.

169. Should a tie occur in the highest individual score in this practice, the commander will cause those tieing to repeat their fire, until the greatest score is determined.

170. The target, signaling, and scoring shall be under the supervision of a commissioned and non-commissioned officer, detailed from the staff of the regiment for that purpose by the officer in command.

171. The regimental commander will make a report of the score to the Adjutant-Gen-

eral, who will publish a general order, covering the same in detail, and include it in his annual report.

172. A book shall be kept in the office of the Adjutant-General, in which shall be recorded the score of each company and regiment.

173. The necessary blanks and books for scores and reports—both company and regimental—will be furnished by the Adjutant-General.

Report of Practice of Company ———, ——— *Regiment O. N. G., held at* ——————, 18—.

Name.	No.	Score.																
		200 yards.			300 yards.			500 yards.			Total score points.	Average score points	Total hits.	Total misses.	Total ricochet hits.	Total outside hits.	Remarks.
		Points.	Ricochet hits.	Outside hits.	Points.	Ricochet hits.	Outside hits.	Points.	Ricochet hits.	Outside hits.							
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Average score of Company, ———.

I certify that the above is a correct report of the target practice of Co. ———, ——— Regiment Ohio National Guard, held at ———, 18—.

——————————,
Comm'd'g Company.

Dated at ———, 18—.

Regimental Report of Target Practice of Companies of ——— Regiment Ohio National Guard, Col. ——————— comm'd'g, held at ——————, 18—.

No.	Name.	Co.	Score.														
			200 yards.			300 yards.			500 yards.			Total score points.	Average score points.	Total hits.	Total misses.	Total ricochet hits.	Total outside hits.	Remarks.
			Points.	Ricochet hits.	Outside hits.	Points.	Ricochet hits.	Outside hits.	Points.	Ricochet hits.	Outside hits.							
		A																
		"																
		"																
		"																
		"																
		"																
		"																
		"																
		"																
	Total..																	

Dated at ——————, 18—. ——————————.

Comm'd'g Regiment.

RETURNS AND REPORTS.

174. Accuracy in records, returns, and reports, is of the first importance; it is indispensable in the system of accountability, and forms a just estimate of the condition of a command and the efficiency of the commander.

175. The established printed forms and blanks of all reports and returns required from the commanders of regiments, troops, batteries, and companies, will be furnished from the Adjutant-General's office.

176. Manuscript returns, rolls, certificates, and other documents are prohibited, unless the proper *printed* forms can not be procured.

177. Returns must be made out in the name of the commanding officers of regiments, troops, batteries, or unattached companies, whether they be present or not.

178. Besides the stated returns of the troops, such other *field returns* and reports will be made as may be necessary to keep the State informed of the condition and strength of the forces.

INSPECTION REPORTS.

179. Inspection reports will show the discipline of the troops; their instruction in all military exercises and duties; the state of their arms, clothing, equipments and accouterments of all kinds; the state of the post, and regimental and company books, papers, and files; the zeal and ability of the officers in command of troops; the capacity of the officers conducting the administrative and staff services; the mode of enforcing discipline by courts-martial, courts of discipline, and by the authority of the officers; the propriety and legality of all punishments inflicted; and any information whatsoever, concerning the service in any matter or particular that may merit notice, or aid to correct defects or introduce improvements.

180. Inspectors are required particularly to report if any officer is of intemperate habits, or unfit for active service by infirmity or any other cause.

181. The junior commissioned officer of every company, troop, or battery, may be appointed by the commandant the inspector thereof, and shall report only upon the condition of the men, animals, and property of the same; the report to be made to his immediate commander.

AID TO CIVIL AUTHORITIES.

182. The military forces of the State may be required to aid the civil authorities in cases where they are called upon to do so by the proper authorities, for the suppression of riots, or to assist civil officers in the execution of the laws. The following regulations are designed to guide commanding officers in the performance of the delicate and highly responsible duties devolving upon them, when called upon to aid the civil officers to suppress or prevent riots or insurrection, or to repel or prevent invasion, and to support the laws.

183. The military officers, while acting in aid of the civil authorities, will themselves retain the command of the troops and enforce the most exact subordination and discipline. They will impress upon their commands the necessity of coolness and self-possession, and enjoin absolutely the rule that no man shall fire without orders from his proper military superior.

184. They may cause the troops to arrest all rioters and others found in open resistance to the civil authorities, and are empowered and required to overcome such resistance, and secure and keep the peace, by the use, if necessary, of their arms and all the power which they possess. But they are not authorized to punish any person for an offense, however amenable he may be to punishment; and they will always endeavor, by a firm and judicious conduct, and the moral force of their presence, to establish the public order, if possible, without a resort to arms. To have accomplished this result, will be the best evidence of their skill and the excellence of their measure.

185. The officer in command of military forces will, upon a call of the civil authorities, cause the troops to be supplied with the required ammunition. For this purpose, he will make a requisition upon the Adjutant-General, or other officer in charge of any arsenal or other place where ammunition of the State is deposited; and it will be the duty of the officer upon whom such requisition is made, immediately to comply therewith.

186. If ammunition cannot be procured in time by this method, it may be purchased. The cost of the same will be a charge against the State.

187. But the furnishing of the necessary ammunition will not be a condition of obedience to their commanding officer, on the part of the troops, who may be held to duty, although for any reason the ammunition is not procured.

188. The military commander will ordinarily look to the officer who has called to his aid the military force, for direction as to when the force shall be used. If, however, after a lawful call into service, no instructions are given to him, by reason of the sickness, absence, inability or death of such officer, or for any other cause; or if there shall be a conflict of jurisdiction between public officers authorized to call to their aid the military force, and who shall make such call; or if contradictory, inconsistent, or unlawful directions shall be given by such officer or officers, the military commander will, if the occasion shall require the use of a military force, himself so direct the troops as to secure the public peace and the due observance of law, agreeably to the call made upon him by the civil authority.

189. The civil officer making the call, communicates directly with the superior officer in the chief command of the military force. He does not interfere otherwise with the

force or its conduct. Subordinate military officers look to their military superior for their orders.

190. The instructions of the civil officer are given in general terms, directing the military officer to accomplish a particular purpose, as to disperse rioters, or clear a place, or defend a building; and the mode and means by which the specified purpose is to be attained are directed by the military commamder.

191. The troops, when ordered to disperse a riot or tumultuous assemblage, will, unless special exigency should intervene, observe the following method of proceeding: On approaching the place where the mob is congregated, or the riot is progressing, the military officer in command will request the civil officer to give notice, in a loud tone of voice, requiring all persons so assembled to disperse forthwith. Unless such notice is given by the civil officer, the military officer will himself cause such notice to be given. After waiting for a suitable time, to allow the mob or rioters to disperse, the troops will advance and attempt to clear the place or disperse the rioters. In this effort, they will obtain, if possible, the active aid of the civil force, and especially the personal presence and authority of the magistracy. If the troops shall then be attacked or resisted so as to be unable otherwise to clear the ground or disperse the rioters, they may fire, or use any other means to attain the end designed; but in no case will they fire without the orders of their proper military commander.

192. The order to fire will be communicated to the troops by the superior military officer in command on the spot. It is impossible to specify, in advance, the particulars or nature of each case of resistance or attack, by rioters or persons engaged in a breach of the peace, which will justify the troops in taking life. The commander must himself examine the scene of disorder, and then, in view of all the circumstances, exercise a sound discretion as to the measure of the force demanded. His honest and reasonable judgment, in a case of apparent necessity, is all that is required by the law; and his lawful command will be a sufficient protection to all who are subject to his orders. The statute law and general rule applicable to the subject are given in the following sections.

193. By the laws of the land, homicide, or the taking of human life, is justifiable, when necessarily committed by public officers, and those acting under their command, in their aid and assistance in overcoming resistance to the execution of legal process, or to the discharge of any other legal duty; and it is also justifiable, when necessarily committed by any person in attempting, by lawful ways and means, to apprehend any person for any felony committed, or in lawfully suppressing a riot, or in lawfully keeping and preserving the peace.

194. It will be an axiom for the guidance of military commanders, acting in aid of the civil authorities, to use no unnecessary violence, but to employ as much force, and of such a kind, as will suffice to accomplish the object for which their services have been required.

195. The rule of law is, that all persons who, by their presence, give countenance to a riot, are principals, whether they engage in the acts of violence or not, especially after notice given to disperse. Yet it often happens that a large proportion of a mob are, in the first instance, mere spectators or idlers, not meaning to aid in a breach of the peace. For this reason officers are enjoined, unless the exigencies of the case should render it impracticable, or, as otherwise provided, to give the required notice and opportunity to disperse, before proceeding to extremities, to the end that all those who are well disposed may retire in safety; and, as far as practicable, in every case of firing,

pains will be taken to make the fire effective only as against those who are actually engaged in the riot.

196. To guard against danger to innocent persons at a distance, troops will be instructed not to fire over the mob or in the air. If the mob are close to the troops, to avoid the effect of the rising of the shot at a distance, the aim should be taken not higher than the centre of the body.

197. Experience having shown the evil results of firing with blank cartridge, in the first instance, to suppress a riot, such firing is prohibited.

198. Officers in command of troops in the circumstances contemplated, will be cautious not to weaken their main force too much by detachments; and always to have on hand a sufficient body to act with energy and decided effect when their services shall be seriously required.

199. Cavalry being comparatively powerless when not in active motion, this force should not be exposed in a riot, except when it can charge. The charge should be at a brisk trot or gallop, with the horses well in hand. If the ground is much broken, cavalry cannot be used to advantage.

200. When the design is to clear a street or place, by a charge of cavalry, provision should be made for the return of the cavalry or its support, and the immediate occupation of the street or place, by troops of the other arms.

201. Although it is desirable that the first fire of the troops should be as effective as possible, it is of paramount importance that they always have the opportunity of checking a sudden onset by a renewal of the fire. Therefore, if the fire is delivered while in line, it will be by rank, wing, or company; and particular care will be taken to see that the fire of the alternate rank, wing, or company is not delivered until the rank, wing, or company first firing has reloaded. The fire by rank is preferable, completely protecting the front. The fire in column will be specially provided for in the regulations following.

202. The commander of a military force will be cautious not to allow any persons to become intermingled with the troops, or to close upon them, so as to interfere with the manœuvres; also not to advance into any riotous and tumultuous assemblage by a flank movement, and especially to guard the command against being entangled with or disarmed by rioters, while marching, or while waiting for orders to march to the scene of disturbance.

203. Artillery placed at heads of columns, or in commanding positions, is most effective for the clearing of streets, and will be used if other means fail. While the guns are being conducted to their position, for opening the fire, it will generally be desirable to mask them with infantry or cavalry. Case shot, cannister and grape, by reason of their shorter range and greater execution, will be employed in preference to round shot, unless the object is to destroy barricades or buildings. The artillery will always be supported by an adequate force of the other arms.

204. Light troops may be employed advantageously to make arrests, to enter houses, and to guard the flanks of columns. The sappers and miners will parade with their implements (which may be of service in forcing entrances and destroying obstructions) as well as their arms.

205. The troops may be authorized to defend from attack or aggression, their persons, their arms, and any place or building in which they may be stationed. In case of any sudden onset on the troops, or any place or building occupied by them, or their urgent circumstances requiring instant attack or resistance, the notice and other measures preliminary to the action of the troops may be dispensed with. The order to fire in this

case will be given by the military commandant on the spot. But it is not for every slight attack that the troops will be authorized to fire. There must appear to be a necessity for so doing, and that other less dangerous measures will not suffice to secure the safety of the troops.

206. The foregoing rules apply more especially to disturbances in which there is no armed or organized force opposing the constitutional authorities. When an insurrection exists, or armed assemblages are to be met, such measures of attack or defense will be resorted to as the nature of the case may require.

207. Each regularly organized and uniformed company will keep an arm-chest in some safe and convenient place, furnished with not less than five rounds of ball cartridge for each musket; *but such ammunition must not be used, nor placed in the cartridge boxes, except when a call is made by the civil authorities, requiring the same, or, when general orders require target practice.*

208. No blank cartridges will be kept in the chest with fixed ammunition; and such chest will be so marked and preserved that no access can be had to the same, through mistake, in ordinary practice.

209. Each company shall be so subdivided into squads, in view of such possible contingencies, and so organized, that the entire command can be assembled on the shortest practicable notice. Commandants of regiments and battalions and also of companies, troops, and batteries, when no higher organization exists, are authorized and directed, twice annually, to cause their command, or such portions as may seem best, to be assembled without previous notice, and to be drilled for at least one hour in the manual, street movement, and firings. For this purpose at least three rounds of blank cartridges will be always in readiness.

COURTS-MARTIAL.

210. In appointing a *general* court-martial, as many members will be detailed, from five to thirteen inclusive, as the officer calling the court may deem advisable.

211. An officer empowered to order a court-martial, wishing to do so, will issue an order directing such court to assemble, at a time and place fixed by him in such order, and will specify the members of the court, and its object.

212. A copy of said order, and of the charges and specifications, shall in all cases be served upon the accused, either personally or by copy left with some suitable person at his abode or place of business, at least ten days before the meeting of said court.

213. The senior officer in rank shall be president of the court; or the next in rank if the former be displaced by proper challenge, or other cause.

214. In case, by challenge or other cause, the court shall fall below the minimum number required, the fact shall be communicated to the authority ordering the court, who may order a new court or fill up the number, as he shall deem best, the court being meanwhile adjourned for that purpose to a day specified by such court.

215. Staff officers (not of the staff of the officer to be tried) may be members of courts-martial and courts of inquiry, and when a sufficient number of officers are not found within the command with which the officer to be tried is connected, resort may be had to the limits of other commands, most accessible and convenient.

216. General, field, commissioned, and staff officers shall, for disobedience of orders, unofficer-like conduct, the neglect of any duty imposed upon them as officers of the National Guard, disrespect to their superiors, neglect to respond to official communications, or to comply with State regulations, be subject to trial by general court-martial,

according to the usage and practice of war, reference being had to the United States army regulations for all rules not incorporated herein.

217. The following formulæ for the record of proceedings of general courts-martial, and instructions for courts and judge advocates, are published, for the information and guidance of officers of the Ohio National Guard:

CASE I.

Proceedings of a general court-martial which convened at ——————————, pursuant to the following order:

HEADQUARTERS, ——————————,
——————————, 188 .

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. ——. } [*Extract.*]

A general court martial is hereby appointed to convene at ——————————, on ———— the ——— of ————, at 10 o'clock A.M., or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it by authority from these headquarters.

DETAIL FOR THE COURT.

1. Colonel ....., ...,
2. Major ....., ...,
3. Major ....., ...,
4. Captain ....., ...,
5. Captain ....., ...,
6. Captain ....., ...,
7. Assistant Surgeon ....., ...,
8. First Lieutenant ....., ...,
First Lieutenant ....., ...,
is appointed Judge Advocate of the court.
Second Lieutenant....., ...,
Provost Marshal,

Should any of the officers named in the detail be unable to attend, the court will nevertheless proceed to and continue the business before it; provided, the number present be not less than five.

By command of ——— ———.

——— ———,
Adjutant-General.

————, ————,
— ——— —, 188—.

The court met, pursuant to the foregoing order, at 10 o'clock A.M.

PRESENT:

1. Colonel ....., ...,
2. Major ....., ...,
3. Major ....., ...,
4. Captain ....., ...,
5. Captain ....., ...,
6. Captain ....., ...,
First Lieutenant ....., ...,
Judge Advocate.
Second Lieutenant ....., ...,
Provost Marshal.

ABSENT:

1. First Lieutenant ....., ...

(Here set forth the cause of absence of any absent member, if the same is known. It is the duty of a Judge Advocate to ascertain, if possible, the cause of absence and record it, and in cases of sickness medical certificates must be furnished by the absent members, and appended to the record.)

The court then proceeded to the trial of ——— ———, ——— Regiment O. N. G.' who thereupon came before the court, and having heard the order convening it read, was asked if he had any objection to any member present, named in the order; to which he replied in the negative, (*or*) the accused submitted the following objection to ——— ———:

Here insert the objections.)

The challenged member stated that:

(Here insert the statement of the challenged member. A peremptory challenge or one on frivolous grounds is not admitted.)

The court was thereupon closed, the challenged member and the accused retiring, and after due deliberation, the court having reopened, the challenged member and the accused resumed their seats, and the decision of the court was announced by the Judge Advocate, that the objection of the accused is sustained, and (*here insert challenged member's name and rank*) is therefore excused from serving as a member of the court in this case: (*or*) that the objection of the accused is overruled.

(Objections can only be urged to one member at a time, and a record as above must be made in each instance. If the person on trial has no objection to offer, the record will continue as follows:)

The members of the court were then severally duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was then duly sworn by the President of the court; all of which oaths were administered in the presence of the accused.

218. Form of oath to be administered to the court: "You, ——— ———, do swear that you will well and truly try and determine, according to evidence, the matter now before you, between the State of Ohio and the prisoner to be tried, and that you will duly administer justice according to the laws of said State and the rules and regulations for the government of the Ohio National Guard, without partiality, favor, or affection; and if any doubt should arise not explained by said laws, rules, and regulations, according to your conscience, the best of your understanding, and the custom of war in like cases; and you do further swear that you will not divulge the sentence of the court until it shall be published by the proper authority: neither will you disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a court of justice, in a due course of law. So help you God."

219. Form of oath to be administered by the President of the court to the Judge Advocate: "You, ———, do swear that you will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a court of justice, in due course of law; nor divulge the sentence of the court to any but the proper authority, until it shall be duly disclosed by the same. So help you God."

220. If a clerk is introduced, the following form of oath will be administered to him by the Judge Advocate: "You, ———, do swear that you will faithfully perform the duties of a clerk of this court, and make true record of the proceedings had in the cause now on trial. So help you God."

The record will state as follows:

The Judge Advocate here requested authority to employ a citizen clerk (or permission to introduce an enlisted man as clerk of the court), which was granted, and A. B. was thereupon duly sworn by the Judge Advocate to faithfully perform the duties of his office, which oath was administered in presence of the accused.

221. *Should the person on trial desire to introduce counsel, he should now make application and the record will continue as follows:*

The accused now requested permission of the court to introduce ———————— as his counsel, which request was granted.

(*If any delay in the trial is desired, application should now be made, and in passing upon the request, the court should be governed by paragraphs 886 and 887, Revised Army Regulations of* 1863.)

The accused was then duly arraigned upon the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

————————————————

Specification: ————————————————————————————————

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification: "Guilty," (*or*) "Not guilty."

To the charge: "Guilty," (*or*) "Not guilty."

(*Or the accused may, in lieu of pleading to the merits, put in a special plea in bar of trial—to the jurisdiction, or autrefois convict or other recognized plea. If he stands mute, the plea of not guilty should be entered on the record with a statement of his refusal to plead.*)

Captain ————, of ————, a witness for the prosecution, then came before the court, and was duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and testified as follows:

222. Form of oath to be administered by the Judge Advocate to a witness:

"You swear, or affirm (as the case may be), the evidence you shall give in the cause now in hearing shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help you God."

Question, by the Judge Advocate: * * *

Answer: * * *

CROSS-EXAMINATION.

Question, by accused: * * *

Answer: * * * * *

(*If the person on trial declined to cross-examine the witness, it should so appear on the record. If new matter has been elicited in the cross-examination, bearing upon the issue of the trial, the Judge Advocate will reëxamine the witness, should the fact require it.*)

(*After the examination-in-chief, the cross-examination and re-examination, the court can ask such questions as it may deem necessary. A question by a member of the court, if objected to and rejected, must be recorded as "by a member." If not objected to, the record will continue as follows:*)

Question, by the court: * * * *

Answer: * * * * * * * *

(*After all the testimony for the prosecution has been adduced, the record will continue as follows:*)

The Judge Advocate then announced that the prosecution rested.

The court then, at — o'clock P. M., adjourned to meet to-morrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

——— ——— ———,

First Lieutenant, ——— ———,

Judge Advocate.

SECOND DAY.

——— ———,

———, 188—.

The court met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock A. M.

PRESENT:

(Here give names, rank, etc., of members present and of Judge Advocate.)

ABSENT:

(*Names, rank, and cause of absence.*)

The accused and ——— ———, his counsel, also present.

The proceedings of the —— instant were then read and approved.

Sergeant ——— ———, of ——— ———, a witness for the defense, then came before the court and was duly sworn, and testified as follows:

Question, by the accused: * * * * *

Answer: * * * * *

CROSS-EXAMINATION.

Question, by Judge Advocate: * *

Answer: * * * * * *

Question, by the court: * * * * * * *

Answer: * * * * * * * *

The accused having no further testimony to offer, made the following statement in his defense, (*or*) submitted a written statement in his defense, which was read to the court by the accused (or by the Judge Advocate), and is hereto annexed, marked "A."

223. The statement of the accused, when in writing, or argument in his defense, and all pleas in bar of trial or abatement, should be signed by himself and appended to the record, and referred to in the proceedings as having been submitted by him, whether he is defended by counsel or not.

The Judge Advocate replied as follows: (*Here insert the remarks of the Judge Advocate if verbal: if written, they should be read and annexed as in the case of the defense, or*) the Judge Advocate submitted the case without remark.

The court was then cleared and closed for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, ——————————:

Of the specification: "Guilty," [*or*] "Not guilty."

Of the charge: "Guilty," [*or*] "Not guilty."

And the court does therefore sentence him, ——————, of ——— Regiment, ————, to ——— ——————, (*or*) And the court does therefore acquit him, ——————, of ——— Regiment, Infantry.

——————————,

Colonel ——— Infantry, President.

——————————,

First Lieutenant ——————, Judge Advocate.

(*The following will be added to the record of the last case brought before the court.*)

There being no further business before it, the court then, at —— o'clock ——M., adjourned *sine die.*

——————————,

Colonel —— Infantry, President

——————————,

First Lieutenant ——————, Judge Advocate.

(*A space of two pages should be left at the close of each record, for the decisions and orders of the reviewing authority.*)

224. The proceedings should be recorded on legal cap paper, each record folded in four folds, and endorsed on the first fold as follows:

——————————,

——————, 18——.

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, convened by Special Orders No. —— dated Headquarters, ——————, 18——.

Colonel ——— Infantry, President

First Lieutenant ——————, Judge Advocate

CASE III.

Private ——————.

——— ——— Infantry.

225. When a record is returned to the court by the reviewing authority for revision, the subsequent proceedings thereon should be recorded as follows:

REVISION.

——————,

————, 18——.

The court re-convened with closed doors, pursuant to the following order, at 10 o'clock A. M.:

(*Here insert copy of order.*)

PRESENT

* * * * * *

ABSENT.

* * * *

The communication from the Commanding Officer, of date ——————, 1——, (or memorandum containing the instructions to the court, and the reasons of the reviewing authority for requiring a re-consideration of the findings, or sentence, or correction of the record), was then read to the court by the Judge Advocate, and is attached to the record and marked, "——."

The court having carefully considered the whole of the proceedings and the reason set forth for revision:

a. Do now revoke their former findings, and find, etc., etc.

or

b. Do now revoke their former sentence, and do sentence, etc., etc.

or

c. Do now respectfully adhere to their former findings and sentence.

or

d. Do now amend the record by, etc., etc.

——————————,
Colonel —— Infantry, President.

——————————,
First Lieutenant ——————, Judge Advocate.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS.

226. In preferring charges, care should be used to specify the date and locality of the alleged offense. When doubt exists, it may be alleged that the act specified was committed "at or near" a certain place and "on or about" a certain date. Before charges are forwarded to Headquarters for trial by a General Court, commandants should investigate the character and force of the testimony on which they are based, and be assured that the alleged facts can be fully established; and also, *that the offenses charged are of so grave a nature that a court of discipline can not adjudge a sufficient penalty.*

227. The following is the form of arraignment: The accused standing, the charge and specifications should be read to him by the Judge Advocate, who then should say: "You have heard the charge and specifications preferred against you. What say you to the (1st) specification—guilty, or not guilty? What say you to the charge—guilty, or not guilty?"

228. The pleading should be to the specifications in their order, and lastly to the charge.

EVIDENCE.

229. When the accused has entered a plea in bar of trial, the court should, if the plea is *prima facie* tenable, receive evidence of the facts therein stated, and if the plea be found valid, should postpone further consideration of the case and report its decision to the convening authority.

230. When the accused has plead guilty, and, with no evidence taken, has made a statement to the court inconsistent with his plea, the statement and plea should be considered together, and if guilt is not conclusively admitted, the court should direct the entry of a plea of not guilty and proceed with the trial on its merits.

231. In all cases subject to a discretionary punishment, a full knowledge of the circumstances attending the offense is essential for the information of the reviewing authority, and to an enlightened exercise of the discretion of the court in measuring the

punishment, except where the specification is so descriptive as to disclose all the circumstances of mitigation or aggravation which accompanies the offense.

232. When the court takes evidence after a plea of "guilty," the accused may cross-examine the witnesses, and he may produce evidence to rebut their testimony, and evidence as to character, and may address the court in extenuation of the offense or in mitigation of punishment.

233. The best attainable evidence should always be adduced, and should be confined to the allegations at issue.

234. Hearsay testimony is inadmissible; as, also, are *opinions* of witnesses, except upon questions where witnesses are called to testify as *experts*, and the fact that they are such clearly shown.

235. In allegations of drunkenness, witnesses, in other respects competent, can give their opinion and belief as to the state of sobriety of the accused at the times specified.

236. Documentary evidence is only admissible when its authenticity has been established by sworn testimony, or under the seal of a court of record.

237. When original documents are introduced, and are of such a character that the originals can not be retained, copies, certified as correct by the Judge Advocate, may be attached to the record.

238. Irrelevant testimony is not, of necessity, inadmissible, as many questions which may appear irrelevant are, in fact, not so. Caution should be exercised in objecting to interrogatories on this ground.

239. Courts-martial are governed by the Common Law Rules of Evidence, except where such rules have been modified by acts of Congress or of this State.

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

240. After a witness has been sworn, the first question should be as to his own name and rank, and the second so framed as to elicit an answer embracing the recognition of the accused, including rank, company, regiment, etc. The third in such form that the answer may show that the witness has been so placed as to have knowledge of the circumstances set forth in the pleadings. The fourth and subsequent interrogatories to be framed so as to elicit all the facts material to the matter at issue. Care should be taken in the direct examination to prove, as nearly as possible, the averments of time and place laid down in the specifications.

241. Leading questions, or such as, from their construction, plainly suggest to the witness the desired answer, are not admissible in an examination-in-chief.

242. In the trial of a case, the court should usually defer questioning a witness until after his examination by the Judge Advocate, and the accused, has been completed. Such questions should be for the purpose of clearing doubts in the minds of members, or of reconciling discrepancies.

243. The cross-examination should be confined to testimony elicited in the examination-in-chief, and not run into a general defense involving new matter. When facts are to be elicited from witnesses for the prosecution, advantageous to the accused, such witnesses can be recalled by the defense for that purpose.

244. Re-examination is only for the purpose of explaining any new facts that may come out in the cross-examination, and should, as a general rule, be confined to this.

245. Witnesses may be recalled by the court at any stage in the proceedings for such examination as may be deemed necessary, in which case both parties must be present.

The court may also call before it witnesses not summoned by either the prosecution or defense.

246. After a witness has given his evidence in full, it should be read over to him, that he may see whether it has been recorded as he gave it, and that he may make corrections, if necessary.

247. If a witness desires to make corrections after hearing his testimony read, his statement in explanation should be recorded—changes in the testimony as originally given should not be permitted—as thereby the benefit derived from cross-examination might be lost.

FINDINGS.

248. When the proof adduced sustains the pleadings in a partial form only, the court should acquit of the unproven portion in express terms; and where the alleged date and place of the offense is found to be erroneous, the proper corrections should be made in the findings.

RECORD.

249. All orders which have been issued, modifying the detail of a court, after its original organization, should be included in the record of every case.

250. The entire proceedings of the court in each case should be fully set forth in the record. All orders, motions, or the rulings of the court itself—all motions, propositions, objections, arguments, statements, etc., of the Judge Advocate and the accused—the entire testimony of each witness, given in his own language—and, indeed, every feature of the proceedings material to a complete history of the case, and to a correct understanding of every point of the same by the reviewing authority—should be recorded at length.

251. The record of proceedings, and the final defense of the accused, should be written upon Legal Cap paper of uniform size.

252. The proceedings in each completed case should be immediately signed by the President and Judge Advocate.

253. Recommendations to clemency should not be placed in connection with the sentence, but should be appended to the record.

254. All documentary evidence submitted to the court must be attached to the record, lettered in the order of submission, as "A," "B," etc.

255. The hour at which the court meets and adjourns each day should be stated in the record, in order that it may be determined by the reviewing authority whether the court sat during legal hours, and the close of each day's proceedings generally authenticated by the signature of the Judge Advocate.

256. The record should show that the accused had an opportunity offered him to cross-examine the witnesses for the prosecution.

257. When an interpreter is necessary, the record must show that he was duly sworn, in open court, to faithfully perform such duties.

258. If a reporter or clerk is appointed by proper authority, according to existing law and orders, the record must show that he was duly sworn in open court, and in the presence of the accused, faithfully to perform his duty, and record the proceedings of, and testimony to be taken, before the court, in the particular case.

259. The duties devolved upon officers appointed to sit as members of courts-martial are of the most grave and important character, and that these duties may be discharged with justice and propriety, it is incumbent on all officers to apply themselves diligently

to the acquirement of a competent knowledge of military law, and to make themselves perfectly acquainted with all orders and regulations, and with the practice of military courts.

260. In order to ascertain as to the competency of a witness, the opposite party, whether Judge Advocate or accused, is entitled, on request, to examine him upon the subject before he is examined in chief.

261. This is termed an examination on the *voir dire;* but if the incompetency appear at any period during the trial, the court will give the opposite party the benefit of it, by ruling, on motion, not to consider the testimony of the witness.

262. His competency, when thus impeached on the *voir dire*, may, however, be restored by cross-examination by the party calling him, or by introducing other evidence thereto.

263. In the same manner, when a prisoner objects to being tried by a member of the court, he may examine the member on his *voir dire*, with the right then to the Judge Advocate to establish competency, subject to mature decision of court as to whether he ought to serve.

264. All this must become matter of record.

265. The following oath should be used on the *voir dire:*

"*You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to such questions as may be here put to you, touching your competency to serve as a witness* (*or member*) *in this cause* (*or touching the challenge exhibited against you*). *So help you God.*"

266. It sometimes happens that a witness may be adverse to the party calling him; in which case the court may allow, on request, the direct examination to take the character of a cross-examination.

SUBPŒNA.

267. Any person, instructed by the Judge Advocate or corps commander, can serve the subpœna; but service by mail is *not* a legal service.

ARRESTS.

268. On complaint of a commissioned officer, made in writing, to a superior officer, touching the conduct of any officer, such superior shall, if he think the complaint a sufficient one for an arrest, cause the officer against whom such complaint is made to be arrested; and when any officer is arrested as aforesaid, the officer whose duty it is to arrest shall notify the officer arrested, in writing, that he is suspended from command until acquitted from such arrest, stating the ground of arrest and place of trial.

EXPENSES OF COURTS-MARTIAL.

269. An officer who attends a general court-martial, convened by authority competent to order a general court-martial, will be paid two dollars for each day's attendance at said trial, and in traveling to and from said court the Provost Marshal shall receive the same compensation as is allowed to sheriffs for similar services, and witnesses fifty cents for each day's attendance, and five cents per mile for traveling to and from court, the same to be paid out of the State treasury, on the order of the President of the court, approved by the Adjutant-General.

THE JUDGE ADVOCATE.

270. The duties of the Judge Advocate are so intimately connected with the administration of justice as to require, on the part of the person filling such office, intelligence

impartiality, and firmness. Therefore, it is recommended that no person be appointed to this office whose education has not fully qualified him to discharge those high and important duties.

271. He is to direct all prosecutions provided for; and his conduct will be the subject of scrutiny and observation by those to whom the law has committed the revision of the proceedings of military courts.

272. He is to furnish the accused with a copy of the charges and specifications which are to be exhibited against him, a copy of the order constituting and convening the court, together with the detail of the members, and notice of the time and place where the court will meet for trial, when required so to do by the officer ordering the court.

273. He will collect and arrange the testimony that may be required, and present the evidence before the court in a succinct and connected manner.

274. He will counsel the court as to the form of its proceedings and the nature and limits of its authority.

275. He will admonish the accused, and guard him in the exercise of his legal rights.

276. As the law officer of the court, he must on no account intimate his opinion as to the guilt or innocence of the accused.

277. He may point out in what manner the evidence applies to the facts in issue; but this should be done in an address delivered in open court, so that the accused may have an opportunity to reply.

278. He is to have the preparation, care, and distribution of the records, and the custody and safe-keeping of all papers connected with the trial.

279. When required so to do, he shall prepare and correct the charges and specifications against all persons to be tried, stating the offense in an accurate and specific manner, carefully giving the dates and places; and while all superfluous matter should be excluded, the specifications must be made to support the charge.

280. The Judge Advocate will take down in writing the proceedings of the court. In this record he must inscribe the order constituting the court, the time of its assembly, the names of members present, the introduction of the accused, the fact that he was asked if he had any objection to any of the members, his answer thereto, and the action of the court thereon (if any), the fact that the members of the court were sworn in his presence, that the accusation was read to him, the plea to each specification and charge, the action of the court on the special pleas, the introduction of each witness, and the fact that he was sworn. All the evidence must be recorded as given; and any incidental questions raised, and the decision of the court thereon, must appear, and the finding and sentence of the court must also be recorded.

281. After the adjournment of a court-martial, at the close of the business of each day, and before the next meeting of the court, the Judge Advocate shall make a fair copy of the proceedings, which he shall continue thus regularly to engross till the conclusion of the trial, when the whole shall be read over by him to the court, before the members proceed to deliberate and form the opinions.

282. The record, duly authenticated by the signature of the President and Judge Advocate, he will transmit without delay to the officer ordering the court.

MISCELLANEOUS.

283. In the detail the members will be named, and they will take place in the court in the order of their rank. A decision of the proper authority in regard to the rank of the members can not be reversed by the court.

284. The place of holding a court is appointed by the authority convening it.

285. Application for delay or postponement of trial must, when practicable, be made to the authority convening the court. When made to the court, it must be before plea, and will then, if in the opinion of the court well founded, be referred to the authority convening the court, to decide whether the court should be adjourned or dissolved, and the charges reserved for another court.

286. Upon application, by the accused, for postponement, on the ground of the absence of a witness, it ought distinctly to appear on his oath: First, that the witness is material, and how; second, that the accused has used due diligence to procure his attendance; and third, that he has reasonable ground to believe, and does believe, that he will be able to procure such attendance within a reasonable time stated.

287. The President of a court-martial, besides his duties and privileges as member, is the organ of the court, to keep order, and conduct its business. He speaks and acts for the court in each case where the rule has been prescribed by law, regulation, or its own resolution. In all their deliberations the law secures the equality of the members.

288. The seventy-sixth article of war does not confer on a court-martial the power to punish its own members. For disorderly conduct, a member is liable as in other offenses against military discipline; improper words are to be taken down, and any disorderly conduct of a member reported to the authority convening the court.

289 The Judge Advocate shall summon the necessary witnesses for the trial; but he shall not summon any witness at the expense of the State, without the order of the court, unless satisfied that his testimony is material and necessary to the ends of justice.

290. Whenever the same court-martial tries more prisoners than one, and they are arraigned on separate and distinct charges, the court is to be sworn at the commencement of each trial, and the proceedings in each case will be made up separately.

291. The record shall be clearly and legibly written; as far as practicable, without erasures or interlineations. The pages to be numbered, with a margin of one inch on the left side of each page, and at the top of the odd and bottom of the even pages; through this last margin the sheets to be stitched together; the documents accompanying the proceedings to be noted and marked in such manner as to afford an easy reference.

292. The legal punishments for soldiers by sentence of a court-martial according to the offense are fining, suspension, cashiering, discharge from service, and reprimands.

293. The Judge Advocate shall transmit the proceedings, without delay, to the officer having authority to confirm the sentence, who shall state, at the end of the proceedings in each case, his decision and orders thereon.

294. The power to pardon or mitigate the punishment ordered by a court-martial is vested in the commander-in-chief

295. When a court-martial or court of inquiry adjourns without day, the members will return to their respective duties, unless otherwise ordered.

296. When a court adjourns for three days, the Judge Advocate shall report the fact to the officer ordering the court, and the members belonging to the command will be liable to duty during the time, if required.

297. The examination of witnesses must be in the presence of each member of the court that takes part in the finding.

298. Either party may require the exclusion from the court of all witnesses except the one on examination until that witness be fully examined.

299. All questions must be proposed in writing, and be recorded before being pro-

pounded to the witness, and, when recorded, they can not be erased. If objected to, the objection must be noted, and the point so decided shall be also recorded.

300. The accused will reduce his defense to writing, and may read the same, or may employ a friend to prepare and read it for him. Only in this manner will counsel be allowed to address the court.

301. The Judge Advocate will advise the court upon legal points when his opinion is required; but must abstain from any remark by which his opinion of the guilt or innocence of the accused may be ascertained, after he shall have retired with the court for the purpose of considering the merits of the case.

302. Courts-martial will, unless limited by orders, sit without regard to hours. In taking the votes of the court upon the finding and sentence, the junior member votes first, and so on, in the inverse order of rank, up to the president. This is done that the action of younger minds may not be biased by the opinions of older and ranking officers.

COURTS OF DISCIPLINE.

303. All members of courts of discipline will be *appointed* by the commandants of companies, troops, and batteries, and any and every article, section, or by-law of any company, troop or battery, to the contrary are void.

304. The duties of courts of discipline are necessarily judicial in their nature, and call for the exercise of great firmness, discretion, fairness and discrimination, and commandants in making selections will carefully govern themselves accordingly.

305. Members of courts of discipline must be sworn by a civil officer duly empowered to administer oaths. If not sworn in the presence of the court, a certificate of the fact, signed by the officer who administers the oath, shall be deposited with the recorder of the court.

306. The record should show when and by whom each member of the court was sworn.

307. Appointments of members of courts of discipline should be in the form of a company order, as follows:

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY ——, —— REGIMENT, O. N. G.
————, ——, ———— ——, 18—.

Company Order No. ——, 18—.

The following named members are hereby appointed to constitute a court of discipline, to hold office until the 15th day of November next:

Lieutenant —— ———, Corporal —— ———, Sergeant —— ———, Privates —— ———, —— ———.

And in like manner when one or more appointments are made to fill vacancies.

308. Orders of appointment should be made in duplicate—one copy to be filed at company headquarters, and the other filed with the recorder of the court.

309. In case three or more of the regularly appointed members fail to appear at the time ordered, or persistently neglect or refuse to perform their duty, the commandant shall appoint others to serve as members of the court; such appointment to be made in the same manner as original appointments.

310. Any member of a court of discipline who shall refuse or neglect to serve, may be fined in any sum not exceeding ten dollars for each offense, or be dishonorably discharged from the service, or both, at the discretion of the court of discipline.

311. The commandant shall detail, by order, a proper person to serve the court as orderly; said details to be made from time to time, as the service may require.

312. The orderly shall serve all notices upon members to appear, and make a correct return in each case, of the time and manner of service. The form of this return may be as follows:

MODEL.

Name.	Month, day, and year.	Hour.	How served, and remarks.
Smith *vs.* Jones....	May 10, 1820	8 A.M	At his home—10 John st.

I certify on honor that the above return is a true statement of my doings in each case.

——— ———, *Orderly.*

313. The orderly's returns must be entered upon the record of the court, and the original return filed with the papers of the court.

314. The court shall fix the amount and manner of compensation to be received by the orderly for his services, not to exceed two dollars per day.

315. Notice to appear before the court will not be served twice for the same session, unless the case be unusual in its demands.

316. The president of the court may, after organization or meeting, assign the cases of individuals to such hours or dates as the best interests of the service may demand.

317. The will of the court is the voice of a majority of its members.

318. The general rules and directions for courts-martial shall be applied to courts of discipline as far as practicable.

319. Form of notice to be served upon persons to be tried by courts of discipline:

——————————————:

You are hereby notified to appear before the Court of Discipline of our corps, at —— o'clock —.M. of ———, ———, 18—, at ——————, to answer to any delinquencies or charges which may appear against you upon the books or records of our corps.

——————, *President of the Court.*

320. Courts of discipline will not be convened for the assessment of fines for *absence from drill* oftener than once in each quarter, unless the interests of the service imperatively demand it.

321. When a court of discipline has been convened, it may adjourn from time to time until its business is completed.

322. Members of courts of discipline and courts-martial are enjoined to study carefully the laws of the State which govern the National Guard; also the article "Courts-Martial," in this volume.

323. The standard authorities upon the subject are "Military Laws and Courts-Martial," by General S. V. Benet, U. S. A., "De Hart's Military Laws," etc.

325. The following form may be used for the list of unpaid fines, which is finally deposited with a Justice of the Peace:

Name of Corps: ——————————.

Court of Discipline, quarter ending ——————, 18—.

List of members against whom fines have been assessed, with the amount opposite each name, and which have not been paid to the treasurer of the company.

Court closed ——————, 18—.

Deposited with Justice of the Peace ——————, 18—.

326. Blanks not furnished may be ruled by the person who may require them.

327. The members of courts-martial and courts of discipline will vote in the inverse order of their rank, *i. e.*, the junior member will vote first, and so on to the senior member, who votes last.

328. The recorder of a court of discipline will administer the following oath to witnesses or defendants before said court:

"You do solemnly swear that the statements you shall make in the cause now pending, shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help you God."

ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

329. The orders of commanders of divisions, brigades, regiments, are denominated orders of such army, division, etc., and are either general or special Orders are numbered, general and special, in separate series, each beginning with the year.

330. General orders announce the time and place of issues and payments; hours for roll-calls and duties; the number and kind of orderlies, and the time when they shall be relieved; police regulations, and the prohibitions required by circumstances and localities; returns to be made, and their forms; laws and regulations for the army; promotions and appointments; eulogies or censures to corps or individuals; and generally, whatever it may be important to make known to the whole command.

331. Special orders are such as do not concern the troops generally, and need not be published to the whole command; such as relate to the march of some particular corps, the establishment of some post, the detaching of individuals, the granting requests, etc.

332. A general order, and an important special order, must be read and approved by the officer whose order it is, before it is issued by the staff officer.

333. An order will state at the head the source, place, and date, and at the foot the name of the commander who gives it; as for example:

HEADQUARTERS OF ————————,
Camp at ————, ———, 18——.

General Orders, }
No. —. }

By command of ————,
Colonel ————.

————, *Adjutant.*

334. Orders may be put in the form of letters, but generally in the strict military form, through the office of the Adjutant or Adjutant-General of the command.

335. Orders are transmitted through all the intermediate commanders in the order of rank. When an intermediate commander is omitted, the officer who gives the order shall inform him, and he who receives it shall report it to his immediate superior.

336. Orders for any body of troops will be addressed to the commander, and will be opened and executed by the commander present, and published or distributed by him when necessary; printed orders, however, are generally distributed direct to posts from the headquarters where issued.

337. A file of the printed orders will be kept with the headquarters of each regiment, with each company, and at each military post, and will be regularly turned over by the commander, when relieved, to his successor.

338. If general orders are not received in regular succession, commanding officers will report the missing numbers to the proper headquarters.

339. The commanding officer of each company, troop, battery, or regiment, shall preserve files of all orders received, and copies of all important orders given or sent.

340. The orderly hours being fixed at each headquarters, the staff officers and chiefs of the special services either attend in person, or send their assistants to obtain the orders of the day; and the first sergeants of companies repair for that purpose to the regimental or garrison headquarters.

341. During marches and active operations, and when the regular orderly hours can not be observed, all orders will be either sent direct to the troops, or the respective commanders of regiments or corps will be informed when to send to headquarters for them. Under the same circumstances, orders will be read to the troops during a halt, without waiting for the regular parades.

342. If a military commander shall give to an officer any order in conflict with orders received by him from the officer in charge of his department, at any superior headquarters, such commander shall forthwith transmit the order to such headquarters, with explanation of the necessity which justifies it.

343. Copies of all orders of the commanders of divisions and brigades will be forwarded at their dates, or as soon thereafter as practicable, in separate series, on full sheets of letter paper, or as printed, to the Adjutant-General's office.

344. Written communications from a commander to those under his command may be made by his staff officer; in all other cases by the officer himself.

345. In signing an official communication, the writer shall *annex* to his name his rank and corps. When he writes by order, he shall state by whose order.

346. Communications to a commander from those under his command are addressed to the proper officer of his staff; to the chief of the Adjutant-General's department, in what relates specially to his bureau, or to the service generally; to the chief of any other department of the staff, in what relates specially to his branch of the service.

Communications to the commander-in-chief will be made through the Adjutant-General's office; in all matters touching arms and equipments, through the Adjutant or Quartermaster-General, as the case may be All communications, except rolls and stated returns, and accounts, are to be passed through the intermediate commanders. The same rule governs in verbal applications; for example: a lieutenant seeking an indulgence must apply through his captain. Communications from officers of the staff and administrative services to their own chiefs do not pass through the military commanders under whom they serve, except estimates for funds or supplies.

347. Rolls and returns will be accompanied by a letter of transmittal, enumerating them, and referring to no other subject.

348. Generally, officers who forward communications indorse on them their remarks or opinion, without other letters of transmittal.

349. Official letters should generally refer to one matter only. In regard to an enlisted man, the company and regiment must be stated.

350. All communications to the Adjutant or Quartermaster General are carefully filed in their respective offices. All letters must be written on letter cap paper, to be folded in three folds, parallel with the writing. Official communications written upon small note paper or postal cards will receive no attention.

351. *All communications on public service are to be marked on the cover, "Official Business."*

SUTLERS.

352. Sutlers shall be appointed and may be removed by the commandants of regiments and camps. Officers in command of camps will make all necessary orders for the regulation and control of sutlers; and no sutler, or any other person acting for him, shall be permitted to bring any spirituous liquor, cards, or gaming materials within any camp ground.

ARRESTS AND CONFINEMENTS

353. None but commanding officers have power to place officers under arrest. An arrest is the suspension of the military functions of an officer or soldier, and is made by communicating to the person arrested the order of the officer ordering the arrest. A forcible arrest is only warrantable when necessary to place the person arrested under guard or confinement, as authorized by law.

354. Officers are not to be put in arrest for light offenses. For these the censure of the commanding officer will, in most cases, answer the purposes of discipline.

355. An officer in arrest may, at the discretion of his commanding officer, have larger limits assigned him than his tent or quarters, on written application to that effect. Close confinement is not to be resorted to, unless under circumstances of an aggravated character.

356. In ordinary cases, and where inconvenience would result from it, a medical officer will not be put in arrest until the court-martial for his trial convenes.

357. The arrest of an officer or confinement of a soldier will, as soon as practicable, be notified to his immediate commander.

358. All prisoners under guard, without written charges, will be released by the officer of the day at guard mounting, unless orders to the contrary be given by the commanding officer.

359. On a march, company officers and non-commissioned officers in arrest, will follow in the rear of their respective companies, unless otherwise particularly ordered.

360. Field officers, commissioned and non-commissioned staff officers, under the same circumstances, will follow in the rear of their respective regiments.

361. An officer under arrest will not wear a sword, or visit officially his commanding or other superior officer, unless sent for; and in case of business he will make known his object in writing.

HOURS OF SERVICE.

362. In camp the commanding officer prescribes the hours of reveille, reports, roll-calls, guard-mounting, meals, stable calls, issues, fatigues, etc.

ROLL-CALLS.

363. There shall be daily at least three stated roll-calls, viz, at *reville, retreat,* and *tattoo.* They will be made on the company parades by the first sergeants, *superintended by a commissioned officer* of the company. The captains will report the absentees without leave to the colonel or commanding officer.

364. Immediately after *reveille* roll-call (after stable duty in the cavalry and artillery) the tents or quarters, and the space around them, will be put in order by the men of the companies, superintended by the chiefs of squads, and the guard-house or guard tent by the guard or prisoners.

365. The morning reports of companies, signed by the captains and first sergeants, will be handed to the adjutant before eight o'clock in the morning, and will be consolidated by the adjutant within the next hour, for the information of the colonel; and if the consolidation is to be sent to higher authority, it will be signed by the colonel and the adjutant.

GUARDS.

366. Sentinels will be relieved every two hours, unless the state of the weather or other causes should make it necessary or proper that it be done at shorter or longer intervals.

367. Each relief, before mounting, is inspected by the commander of the guard or of its post. The corporal reports to him, and presents the old relief on its return.

368. The *countersign,* or watchword, is given to such persons as are entitled to pass during the night, and to officers, non-commissioned officers, and sentinels of the guard. Interior guards receive the countersign only when ordered by the commander of the troops.

369. The *parole* is imparted to such officers only as have a right to visit the guards and to make the grand rounds, and to officers commanding guards.

370. As soon as the new guard has been marched off, the officer of the day will repair to the office of the commanding officer and report for orders.

371. The officer of the day must see that the officer of the guard is furnished with the parole and countersign before *retreat.*

372. The officer of the day visits the guards during the day at such times as he may deem necessary, and makes his rounds at night at least once after twelve o'clock.

373. Upon being relieved, the officer of the day will make such remarks in the report of the officer of the guard as circumstances require, and present the same at head-quarters.

374. Commanders of guards leaving their posts to visit their sentinels, or on other duty, are to mention their intention, and the probable time of their absence, to the next in command.

375. The officers are to remain constantly at their guards, except while visiting their sentinels, or necessarily engaged elsewhere on their proper duty.

376. Neither officers nor soldiers are to take off their clothing or accouterments while they are on guard.

377. The officer of the guard must see that the countersign is duly communicated to the sentinels a little before twilight.

378. When a fire breaks out, or any alarm is raised in a garrison, all guards are to be immediately under arms.

379. Inexperienced officers are put on guard as supernumeraries, for the purpose of instruction.

380. Sentinels will not take orders or allow themselves to be relieved, except by an officer or non-commissioned officer of their guard or party, the officer of the day, or the commanding officer; in which case the orders will be immediately notified to the commander of the guard by the officer giving them.

381. Sentinels will report every breach of orders or regulations they are instructed to enforce.

382. Sentinels must keep themselves on the alert, observing every thing that takes place within sight and hearing of their post. They will carry their arms habitually at support, or on either shoulder, but will never quit them. In wet weather, if there be no sentry box, they will secure arms.

383. No sentinel shall quit his post or hold conversation not necessary to the proper discharge of his duty.

384. All persons, of whatever rank in the service, are required to observe respect toward sentinels.

385. In case of disorder, a sentinel must call out *the guard;* and if a fire takes place he must cry—"*Fire!*" adding the number of his post. If in either case the danger be great, he must discharge his firelock before calling out.

386. It is the duty of a sentinel to repeat all calls made from posts more distant from the main body of the guard than his own, and no sentinel will be posted so distant as not to be heard by the guard, either directly or through other sentinels.

387. Sentinels will present arms to general and field officers, to the officer of the day, and to the commanding officer. To all other officers they will carry arms.

388. When a sentinel sees an officer approaching he will stand at *attention*, and as the officer passes will salute him by bringing the left hand briskly to the musket, as high as the right shoulder; or he will present arms, if the officer's rank entitle him to it.

FORM OF GUARD REPORT.

Report of a guard mounted at ——, on the ——, and relieved on the ——.

Parole.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Articles in charge.					Received the foregoing articles. A. B——, Lieut. 1st Inf'y.
Countersign.													
Detail.													

LIST OF THE GUARD.

Reliefs, and when posted.										Where posted.	Remarks.
1st Relief. From — to — and — to —.				2d Relief. From — to — and— to —.			3d Relief From — to — and — to —.				
Number.	Name.	Company.	Regiment.	Name.	Company.	Regiment.	Name.	Company.	Regiment.		
1	C. D.	A	1st	I. J.	D	3d	O. P.	G	8th	Guard-house.	
2	E F.	B	4th	K. L.	E	2d	Q R	H	9th	Magazine.	
3	G. H	C	6th	M. N.	F	5th	S T.	I	10th	Quartermaster store	
1	Sergeant W. V., Co. A., 1st Artillery.									Sergeant guard.	.....
2	Corporal W. X , Co. B , 1st Infantry.									Corporal guard.	.....
3	Corporal Y. Z., Co. C., 3d Infantry.									Corporal guard.	.....

LIST OF PRISONERS.

Number.	Names.	Company.	Regiment.	Confined.		Charges.	Sentences.	Remarks.
				When.	By whom			
1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	...	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

A. B. C.,
Lieut. — Regiment ——,
Commanding the guard.

389. The sentinel at any post of the guard, when he sees any body of troops, or an officer entitled to compliment approach, must call—"*Turn out the guard!*" and announce who approaches.

390. Guards do not turn out as a matter of compliment after sunset, but sentinels will, when officers in uniform approach, pay them proper attention, by facing to the

proper front and standing steady at *carry arms* This will be observed until the evening is so far advanced that the sentinels begin challenging.

391. After retreat (or the hour appointed by the commanding officer), until broad daylight, a sentinel challenges every person who approaches him, taking, at the same time, the position of *arms port*. He will suffer no person to come nearer than within reach of his bayonet, until the person has given the countersign.

392. A sentinel, in challenging, will call out—"*Who comes there?*" If answered—"*Friend, with the countersign,*" and he be instructed to pass persons with the countersign, he will reply—"*Advance, friend with the countersign!*" If answered "*Friends!*" he will reply—"*Halt, friends, advance one with the countersign!*" If answered—"*Relief,*" "*Patrol,*" or "*Grand rounds,*" he will reply—"*Halt, advance, Sergeant (or Corporal), with the countersign!*" and satisfy himself that the party is what it represents itself to be. If he have no authority to pass persons with the countersign, if the wrong countersign be given, or if the persons have not the countersign, he will cause them to stand, and call—"*Corporal of the guard!*"

393. In the daytime, when the sentinel before the guard sees the officer of the day approach, he will call—"*Turn out the guard! officer of the day*" The guard will be paraded, and salute with presented arms.

394. When any person approaches a post of the guard at night, the sentinel before the post, after challenging causes him to halt until examined by a non-commissioned officer of the guard. If it be the officer of the day, or any other officer entitled to inspect the guard and to make the rounds, the non-commissioned officer will call—"*Turn out the guard!*" when the guard will be paraded at carry arms, and the officer of the guard, if he thinks necessary, may demand the countersign and parole.

395. The officer of the day wishing to make the rounds, will take an escort of a non-commissioned officer and two men. When the rounds are challenged by a sentinel, the sergeant will answer—"*Grand rounds!*" and the sentinel will reply—"*Halt, grand rounds! "Advance, Sergeant, with the countersign!*" Upon which the sergeant advances and gives the countersign. The sentinel will then cry—"*Advance, rounds!*" and stand at a carry till they have passed.

396. When the sentinel before the guard challenges, and is answered—"*Grand rounds,*" he will reply—"*Halt, grand rounds! turn out the guards; grand rounds!*" Upon which the guard will be drawn up at carry arms. The officer commanding the guard will then order a sergeant and two men to advance; when within ten paces, the sergeant challenges The sergeant of grand rounds answers—"*Grand rounds!*" The sergeant of the guard replies—"*Advance, Sergeant, with the countersign!*" The sergeant of the rounds advances alone, gives the countersign, and returns to his round The sergeant of the guard calls to his officer—"*The countersign is right!*" on which the officer of the guard calls "*Advance, rounds!*" The officer of the rounds then advances alone, the guard standing at carry arms The officer of the rounds passes along the front of the guard to the officer, who keeps his post on the right, and gives him the parole. He then examines the guard, orders back his escort, and taking a new one, proceeds in the same manner to other guards.

397. All material instructions given to a sentinel on post by persons entitled to make grand rounds, ought to be promptly notified to the commander of the guard.

398. Any general officer, or the commander of a post or garrison, may visit the guards of his command, and go to the grand rounds, and be received in the same manner as prescribed for the officer of the day.

TROOPS IN CAMPAIGN.

390. When the national guard of this State is called into active service, it shall be governed by the rules and regulations established for the government and instruction of the army of the United States.

CAMPS.

400. Camp is the place where troops are established in tents, in huts or in bivouac. Cantonments are the inhabited places which troops occupy for shelter when not put in barracks. The camping party is a detachment detailed to prepare a camp.

401. Reconnoissances should precede the establishment of the camp. For a camp of troops on the march, it is only necessary to look at the health and comfort of the troops, the facility of the communications, the convenience of the wood and water, and the resources in provisions and forage.

402. The camping-party of a regiment consists of the regimental quartermaster and quartermaster-sergeant, and a detail of such number of non-commissioned officers and men as may be necessary.

403. When the commanding officer can send in advance to prepare the camp, he gives his instructions to the chief of the quartermaster's department, who calls on the regiments for their camping parties, and is accompanied, if necessary, by an engineer to propose the defenses and communications.

404. The watering-places are examined, and signals placed at those that are dangerous. Any work required to make them of easier access is done by the police guard or quartermaster's men. Sentinels, to be relieved by the guards of the regiment when they come up, are placed by the camping party over the water, if it is scarce, and over the houses and stores of provisions and forage in the vicinity.

405. If the camping party does not precede the regiment, the quartermaster attends to these things as soon as the regiment reaches the camp.

406. Troops are established in camp as rapidly as possible, particularly after long, fatiguing marches.

407. The number of men to be furnished for guards, pickets, and orderlies; the fatigue parties to be sent for supplies; the work to be done, and the strength of the working parties; the time and place for issues; the hour of marching, etc., are then announced by the commanding officer. The adjutant then makes the details, and the first sergeants warn the men. The officer of the day forms the picket, and sends the guards to their posts. The colors are then planted at the center of the color line, and the arms are stacked on the line; the fatigue parties to procure supplies, and the working parties form in rear of the arms; the men not in detail pitch the tents.

408. If the camp is near the enemy, the picket remains under arms until the return of the fatigue parties, and, if necessary, is reinforced by details.

409. In the cavalry, each troop moves a little in rear of the point at which its horses are to be secured, and forms in one rank; the men then dismount; a detail is made to hold the horses; the rest stack their arms and fix the picket rope; after the horses are attended to, the tents are pitched.

410. The staff officer charged with establishing the camp will designate the place for the shambles. The offal will be buried.

ORDERS.

411. In the field, verbal orders and important sealed orders are carried by officers, and, if possible, by staff officers. When orders are carried by orderlies, the place and time of departure will be marked on them, and place and time of delivery on the receipt.

DISPATCHES.

412. Dispatches, particularly for distant corps, should be trusted only to officers to whom their contents can be confided. In a country occupied by the enemy, the bearer of dispatches should be accompanied by at least two of the best mounted men; should avoid towns and villages, and the main roads; rest as little as possible, and only at out-of-the-way places. Where there is danger, he should send one of the men in advance, and be always ready to destroy his dispatches. He should be adroit in answering questions about the army, and not to be intimidated by threats.

WATCHWORDS.

413. The parole and countersign are issued daily from the principal headquarters of the command. The countersign is given the sentinels and non-commissioned officers of guards; the parole to the commissioned officers of guards. The parole is usually the name of a general, the countersign of a battle.

414. When the parole and countersign can not be communicated daily to a post or detachment which ought to use the same as the main body, a series of words may be sent for some days in advance.

415. If the countersign is lost, or one of the guard deserts with it, the commander on the spot will substitute another and report the case at once to the proper superior, that immediate notice may be given to headquarters.

ISSUES.

416. At what time and for what period issues are made must depend on circumstances, and be regulated in orders. Issues to the companies, and the fatigues to receive them, are superintended by an officer. Issues are made from one end of the line to the other, beginning on the right and left alternately. An issue commenced to one regiment will not be interrupted for another entitled to precedence if it had been in place.

417. Issues of company property, clothing, etc., to members, will be regulated by the orders of the commanding officer thereof.

EXTRACTS FROM UNITED STATES ARMY REGULATIONS.

The following extracts from the United States Army Regulations are published for the information and guidance of the Ohio National Guard:

THE ROSTER, OR DETAILS FOR SERVICE.

418. The duties performed by detail are of three classes. The *first class* comprises—1st, grand guards and outposts; 2d, interior guards, as of magazine, hospital, etc.; 3d, orderlies; 4th, police guards. The *second class* comprises—1st, detachments to protect laborers on military works, as field-works, communications, etc.; 2d, working parties on such works; 3d, detachments to protect fatigues. The *third class* are all fatigues, without arms, in or out of camp. In the cavalry, stable-guards form a separate roster, and count before fatigue.

419. The rosters are distinct for each class. Officers are named on them in the order of rank. The details are taken in succession in the order of the roster, beginning at the head.

420. Lieutenants form one roster, and first and second lieutenants are entered on it alternately. The senior first lieutenant is the first on the roster; the senior second lieutenant is the second, etc. The captains form one roster, and are exempt from fatigues,

except to superintend issues. A captain commanding a battalion temporarily, is exempt from detail, and duty falling to him passes Lieutenant-colonels and majors are on one roster. They may be detailed for duties of the first and second classes, when the importance of the guards and detachments requires it.

421. Officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers take duties of the first class in the order stated, viz, the first, for the detail, takes the grand guards; the next, the interior guards; the last, the police guard; and the same rule in regard to the details and duties of the second class. In the details of the third class, the senior officer takes the largest party. The party first for detail takes the service out of camp.

422. When the officer, whose tour it is, is not able to take it, or is not present at the hour of marching, the next after him takes it. When a guard has passed the chain of sentinels, or an interior guard has reached its post, the officer whose tour it was cannot then take it. He takes the tour of the officer who has taken his. When an officer is prevented by sickness from making his tour, it passes. The rules apply equally to non-commissioned officers and soldiers.

423. Duties of the first and second classes are credited on the roster when the guards or detachments have passed the chain of sentinels, or an interior guard has reached its post; fatigue duties when the parties have passed the chain or begun the duties in camp.

424 Every officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, on duty of the first class, or who is of the next detail for such duty, takes, when relieved, the duty of the second or third class that has fallen to him during that time, unless he has marched for detachment of more than twenty-four hours.

425. Soldiers march with knapsacks on all duties of the first class; and with arms and equipments complete on all working parties out of the camp, unless otherwise ordered. In the cavalry, horses are packed for all mounted service.

426 In the cavalry, dismounted men, and those whose horses are not in order, are preferred for the detail for dismounted service. Those who are mounted are never employed on those services, if the number of the other class are sufficient.

427. Every non-commissioned officer and soldier in the cavalry detailed for dismounted service, must, before he marches, take to the first sergeant of the troop, or sergeant of his squad, his horse equipments and his valise ready packed In case of alarm, the first sergeant sees that the horses of these men are equipped and led to the rendezvous.

428. These rules in regard to the roster apply also to service in garrison.

POLICE GUARD.

429. In each regiment a police guard is detailed every day, consisting of two sergeants three corporals, two drummers, and men enough to furnish the required sentinels and patrols. The men are taken from all the companies, from each in proportion to its strength. The guard is commanded by a lieutenant, under the supervision of a captain, as regimental officer of the day. It furnishes ten sentinels at the camp; one over the arms of the guard; one at the colonel's tent; three on the color front, one of them over the colors; three, fifty paces in rear of the field officers' tents; and one on each flank, between it and the next regiment. If it is a flank regiment, one more sentinel is posted on the outer flank.

430. An advanced post is detached from the police guard, composed of a sergeant, a corporal, a drummer, and nine men to furnish sentinels and the guard over the prisoners. The men are the first of the guard roster from each company. The men of the advanced post must not leave it under any pretext. Their meals are sent to the post. The ad-

vanced post furnishes three sentinels; two a few paces in front of the post, opposite the right and left wing of the regiment, posted so as to see as far as possible to the front, and one over the arms.

431. In the cavalry, dismounted men are employed in preference on the police guard. The mounted men on guard are sent in succession, a part of the time, to groom their horses. The advanced post is always formed of mounted men.

432. In each company a corporal has charge of the stable-guard. His tour begins at retreat, and ends at morning stable call. The stable-guard is large enough to relieve the men on post every two hours. They sleep in their tents, and are called by the corporal when wanted. At retreat he closes the streets of the camp with cords, or uses other precautions to prevent the escape of loose horses.

433. The officer of the day is charged with the order and cleanliness of the camp; a fatigue is furnished to him when the number of prisoners is insufficient to clean the camp. He has the calls beaten by the drummer of the guard.

434. The police guard and the advanced post pay the same honors as other guards. They take arms when an armed body approaches.

435. The sentinel over the colors has orders not to permit them to be moved, except in presence of an escort; to let no one touch them but the color-bearer, or the sergeant of the police guard when he is accompanied by two armed men.

436. The sentinels on the color front permit no soldier to take arms from the stacks, except by order of some officer, or a non-commissioned officer of the guard. The sentinel at the colonel's tent has orders to warn him, day or night, of any unusual movement in or about the camp.

437. The sentinels on the front, flanks, and rear see that no soldier leaves the camp with horse or arms unless conducted by a non-commissioned officer. They prevent non-commissioned officers and soldiers from passing out at night, except to go to the sinks, and mark if they return. They arrest, at any time, suspicious persons prowling about the camp, and at night every one who attempts to enter, even the soldiers of other corps. Arrested persons are sent to the officer of the guard, who sends them, if necessary, to the officer of the day.

438. The sentinels on the front of the advanced post have orders to permit neither non-commissioned officers nor soldiers to pass the line without reporting at the advanced post; to warn the advanced post of the approach of any armed body, and to arrest all suspicious persons. The sergeant sends persons so arrested to the officer of the guard, and warns him of the approach of any armed body.

439. The sentinel over the arms at the advanced post guards the prisoners and keeps sight of them, and suffers no one to converse with them without permission. They are only permitted to go to the sinks one at a time, and under a sentinel.

440. If any one is to be passed out of camp at night, the officer of the guard sends him under escort to the advanced post, and the sergeant of the post has him passed over the chain.

441. At retreat, the officer of the guard has the roll of his guard called, and inspects arms, to see that they are loaded and in order, and visits the advanced posts for the same purpose. The sergeant of the police guard, accompanied by two armed soldiers, folds the colors and lays them on the trestle in the rear of the arms. He sees that the sutler's stores are then closed, and the men leave them, and that the kitchen fires are put out at the appointed hour.

442. The officer of the day satisfies himself, frequently, during the night, of the vigilance of the police guard and advanced post. He prescribes patrols and rounds to be

made by the officers and non-commissioned officers of the guard. The officer of the guard orders them when he thinks necessary. He visits the sentinels frequently.

443. At reveille, the police guard takes arms; the officer of the guard inspects it and the advanced post. The sergeant replants the colors in place. At retreat and reveille the advanced post takes arms; the sergeant makes his report to the officer of the guard when he visits the post.

444. When necessary, the camp is covered at night with small outposts, forming a double chain of sentinels. These posts are under the orders of the commander of the police guard, and are visited by his patrols and rounds.

445. The officer of the guard makes his report of his tour of service, including the advanced post, and sends it, after the guard is marched off, to the officer of the day.

446. When the regiment marches, the men of the police guard return to their companies, except those of the advanced post. In the cavalry, at the sound "boot and saddle," the officer of the guard sends one half of the men to saddle and pack; when the regiment assembles, all the men join it.

447. When the camping party precedes the regiment, and the new police guard marches with the camping party, the guard, on reaching the camp, forms in line thirty paces in front of the center of the ground marked for the regiment. The officer of the guard furnishes the sentinels required by the commander of the camping party. The advanced post takes its station.

448. The advanced post of the old police guard takes charge of the prisoners on the march, and marches, bayonets fixed, at the center of the regiment. On reaching camp, it turns over the prisoners to the new advanced post.

THE PICKET.

449. The detail for the picket is made daily, after the details for duty of the first class, and form the next for detail on the roster of that class. It is designed to furnish detachments and guards unexpectedly called for in the twenty-four hours; it counts as a tour of the first class to those who have marched on detachment or guard, or who have passed the night in bivouac.

450. The officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers of the picket, are at all times dressed and equipped; the horses are saddled, and knapsacks and valises ready to be put on.

451. Detachments and guards from the picket are taken from the head of the picket-roll in each company, and, if possible, equally from each company. The picket of a regiment is composed of a lieutenant, two sergeants, four corporals, a drummer, and about forty privates. For a smaller force, the picket is in proportion to the strength of the detachment.

452. Officers and men of the picket who march on detachment or guard before retreat, will be replaced.

453. The picket is assembled by the adjutant at guard-mounting; it is posted twelve paces in the rear of the guard, and is inspected by its own commander. When the guard has marched in review, the commandant of the picket marches it to the left of the police guard, where it stacks its arms, and is dismissed; the arms are under charge of the sentinel of the police guard.

454. The picket is only assembled by the orders of the colonel or officer of the day. It forms on the left of the police guard.

455. The officer of the day requires the roll of the pickets to be called frequently during the day; the call is sounded from the police guard. At roll-calls and inspections,

infantry pickets assemble with knapsacks on, cavalry on foot. The picket is assembled at retreat; the officer has the roll called, and inspects the arms. The picket sleep in their tents, but without undressing.

456. The picket does not assemble at night except in cases of alarm, or when the whole or a part is to march; then the officer of the day calls the officers, the latter the non-commissioned officers, and these the men, for which purpose each ascertains the tents of those he is to call; they are assembled without beat of drum or other noise. At night, cavalry pickets assemble mounted.

457. Pickets rejoin their companies whenever the regiment is under arms for review, drill, march, or battle.

GRAND GUARDS AND OTHER OUTPOSTS.

458. Grand guards are the advanced posts of a camp or cantonment, and should cover the approaches to it. Their number, strength, and position are regulated by the commanders of brigades; in detached corps, by the commanding officer. When it can be, the grand guards of cavalry and infantry are combined, the cavalry furnishing the advanced sentinels. When the cavalry is weak, the grand guards are infantry, but furnished with a few cavalry soldiers to get and carry intelligence of the enemy.

459. The strength of the grand guard of a brigade will depend on its object and the strength of the regiments, the nature of the country, the position of the enemy, and the disposition of the inhabitants. It is usually commanded by a captain.

460. Under the supervision of the generals of division and brigade, the grand guards are specially under the direction of a field officer of the day in each brigade. In case of necessity, captains may be added to the roster of lieutenant-colonels and majors for this detail.

461. Staff officers, sent from division headquarters to inspect the posts of grand guards, give them orders only in urgent cases, and in the absence of the field officer of the day of the brigade.

462. Grand guards usually mount at the same time as the other guards, but may mount before daybreak if the general of brigade thinks it necessary to double the outposts at that time. In this case, they assemble and march without noise, and during their march throw out scouts; this precaution should always be taken in the first posting of a grand guard. The doubling of guards weakens the corps and fatigues the men, and should seldom be resorted to, and never when preparing to march or fight.

463. A grand guard is conducted to its post, in the first instance, by the field officer of the day, guided by a staff officer, who accompanied the general in his reconnoissance. After the post has been established, the commander sends to the field officer of the day, when necessary, a soldier of the guard to guide the relieving guard to the post. He also sends to him in the evening a corporal, or trusty man of the guard, for the note containing the parole and countersign, and sends them before dark to the detached posts. He will not suffer his guard to be relieved except by a guard of the brigade, or by special orders.

464. If there is no pass to be observed or defended, the grand guards are placed near the center of the ground they are to observe, on sheltered, and, if possible, high ground, the better to conceal their strength and observe the enemy; they ought not to be placed near the edge of a wood. When, during the day, they are placed very near or in sight of the enemy, they fall back at night, on posts selected, farther to the rear.

465. In broken or mountainous countries, and particularly if the inhabitants are ill disposed, intermediate posts must be established when it is necessary to post the grand guard distant from the camp.

466. Grand guards are chiefly to watch the enemy in front; their flanks are protected by each other, and the camp must furnish posts to protect their rear and secure their retreat.

467. Grand guards are seldom intrenched, and never without the orders of the general, except by a barricade or ditch, when exposed in a plain to attacks of cavalry.

468. The general of division, if he thinks proper, changes the stations and order of these guards, and establishes posts to connect brigades or protect the exterior flanks.

469. After a grand guard is posted, the first care of the commander and of the field officer of the day is to get news of the enemy; then to reconnoiter his position, and the roads, bridges, fords, and defiles This reconnoissance determines the force and position of the small posts and their sentinels day and night. These posts, according to their importance, are commanded by officers or non-commissioned officers; the cavalry posts may be relieved every four or eight hours.

470. The commander of a guard receives detailed instructions from the general and field officer of the day of the brigade, and instructs the commanders of the small posts as to their duties and arrangements for defense or retreat. The commanders of the grand guards may, in urgent cases, change the positions of the small posts. If the small posts are to change their positions at night, they wait until the grand guard have got into position and darkness hides their movements from the enemy; then march silently and rapidly under charge of an officer.

471. In detached corps, small posts of picked men are at night sent forward on the roads by which the enemy may attack or turn the position. They watch the forks of the roads, keep silence, conceal themselves, light no fires, and often change place. They announce the approach of the enemy by signals agreed upon, and retreat, by routes examined during the day, to places selected, and rejoin the guard at day-break.

472. Grand guards have special orders in each case, and the following in all cases: to inform the nearest posts and the field officer of the day, or the general of brigade, of the march and movements of the enemy, and of the attacks they receive or fear; to examine every person passing near the post, particularly those coming from without; to arrest suspicious persons, and all soldiers and camp-followers who try to pass out without permission, and to send to the general, unless otherwise directed, all country people who come in.

473 All out guards stand to arms at night on the approach of patrols, rounds or other parties; the sentinel over the arms has orders to call them out.

474. Advanced posts will not take arms for inspection or ceremony when it would expose them to the view of the enemy.

475. Grand guards are often charged with the care and working of telegraphic signals.

476. The sentinels and vedettes are placed on points from which they can see farthest, taking care not to break their connection with each other, or with their posts. They are concealed from the enemy as much as possible by walls, or trees, or elevated ground. It is generally even of more advantage not to be seen than to see far. They should not be placed near covers, where the enemy may capture them.

477. A sentinel should always be ready to fire; vedettes carry their pistols or carbines in their hands. A sentinel must be sure of the presence of an enemy before he fires; once satisfied of that, he must fire, though all defense on his part be useless, as the safety of the post may depend on it. Sentinels fire on all persons deserting to the enemy.

478. If the post must be where a sentinel on it can not communicate with the guard, a corporal and three men are detached for it, or the sentinels are doubled, that one may

communicate with the guard. During the day the communication may be made by signals, such as raising a cap or handkerchief. At night sentinels are placed on low ground, the better to see objects against the sky.

479. To lessen the duty of rounds, and keep more men on the alert at night, sentinels are relieved every hour. To prevent sentinels from being surprised, it is sometimes well to precede the countersign by signals, such as striking the musket with the hand, striking the hands together, etc.

480. On the approach of any one at night, the sentinel orders—"*Halt!*" If the order is not obeyed after once repeated, he fires. If obeyed, he calls—"*Who goes there?*" If answered—"*Rounds*" or "*Patrol,*" he says—"*Stand! advance one with the countersign.*" If more than one advance at the same time, or the person who advances fails to give the countersign or signal agreed on, the sentinel fires, and falls back on his guard. The sentinel over the arms, as soon as his hail is answered, turns out the guard, and the corporal goes to reconnoiter. When it is desirable to hide the position of the sentinel to the enemy, the hail is replaced by signals; the sentinel gives the signal, and those approaching the counter signal.

481. With raw troops, or when the light troops of the enemy are numerous or active, and when the country is broken or wooded, the night stormy or dark, sentinels should be doubled In this case, while one watches, the other, called flying sentinel, moves about, examining the paths and hollows.

482. The commandants of grand guards visit the sentinels often; change their positions when necessary; make them repeat their orders; teach them under what circumstances and at what signals to retire, and particularly not to fall back directly on their guard if pursued, but to lead the enemy in a circuit.

483. At night, half the men of the grand guard off post watch under arms, while the rest lie down, arms by their side. The horses are always bridled; the horsemen hold the reins and must not sleep.

484. When a grand guard of cavalry is so placed as not to be liable to a sudden attack from the enemy, the general may permit the horses to be fed during the night, unbridling for this purpose a few at a time—the horsemen being vigilant to prevent them from escaping.

485. An hour before break of day, infantry grand guards stand to arms, and cavalry mount. At the advanced posts, some of the infantry are all night under arms, some of the cavalry on horseback.

486. The commander of a grand guard regulates the numbers, the hours, and the march of patrols and rounds, according to the strength of his troop and the necessity for precaution, and accompanied by those who are to command the patrols and rounds during the night, he will reconnoiter all the routes they are to follow.

487. Patrols and rounds march slowly, in silence, and with great precaution; halt frequently to listen and examine the ground. The rounds consist of an officer or noncommissioned officer, and two or three men.

488 Toward break of day the patrols ought to be more frequent, and sent to greater distances. They examine the hollow-ways and ground likely to conceal an enemy, but with great caution, to avoid being cut off or engaged in unequal combat; if they meet the enemy, they fire and attempt to stop his march. While the patrols are out, the posts are under arms.

489. Cavalry patrols should examine the country to a greater distance than infantry, and report to the infantry guard everything they observe. The morning patrols and

scouts do not return until broad daylight; and when they return the night sentinels are withdrawn and the posts for the day resumed.

490. When patrols are sent beyond the advanced posts, the posts and sentinels should be warned.

491. On their return, commanders of patrols report in regard to the ground and every thing they have observed of the movements of the enemy, or of his posts, and the commandant of the grand guard reports to the field officer of the day.

492. The fires of grand guards should be hidden by a wall or ditch or other screen. To deceive the enemy, fires are sometimes made on ground not occupied. Fires are not permitted at small posts liable to surprise.

493. The horses of cavalry guards are watered or fed by detachments; during which the rest are ready to mount.

494. If a body of troops attempt to enter the camp at night, unless their arrival has been announced, or the commander is known to, or is the bearer of a written order to the commander of the grand guard, he stops them, and sends the commander, under escort, to the field officer of the day, and warns the post near him.

495. Bearers of flags are not permitted to pass the outer chain of sentinels; their faces are turned from the post or army; if necessary, their eyes are bandaged; a non-commissioned officer stays with them to prevent the indiscretion of the sentinels.

496. The commandant of the grand guard receipts for dispatches, and sends them to the field officer of the day or general of brigade, and dismisses the bearer; but if he has discovered what ought to be concealed from the enemy, he is detained as long as necessary.

497. Deserters are disarmed at the advanced posts, and sent to the commander of the grand guard, who gets from them all the information he can concerning his post. If many come at night, they are received *cautiously, a few at a time.* They are sent in the morning to the field officer of the day, or to the nearest post or camp, to be conducted to the general of the brigade. All suspected persons are searched by the commanders of the posts.

498. When an enemy advances to attack, unless he is in too great force, or the grand guard is to defend an intrenched post or a defile, it will take the positions and execute the movements to check the enemy, acting as skirmishers, or fighting in close or open order, as may be best. The guard joins its corps when in line, or when a sufficient number of troops have reached the ground it defends.

INTRENCHED POSTS.

499 Unless the army be acting on the defensive, no post should be intrenched, except to cover the weak parts of the line, or at points which the enemy can not avoid, or in mountain warfare, or to close a defile, or cover winter quarters.

500. Posts connected with the operations of an army are intrenched only by order of the general commanding in chief or a general of division.

501. Any intrenchment that requires artillery is considered as a post, and a guard or garrison and commander are assigned to it.

502. The general who establishes an intrenched post gives to its commander detailed instructions in regard to its defense, and the circumstances under which the defense should cease.

503. The commander reconnoiters his post, distributes the troops, posts the officers and non-commissioned officers, forms a reserve, gives orders for all contingencies he can

foresee, supposes an attack, and arranges his troops for defense, so as to prepare them for attack day or night.

504. In dark weather he redoubles his vigilance, and changes the hours and direction of the rounds and patrols. He permits no flags of truce, deserter, or strangers to enter. If a flag ought to pass his post, he bandages his eyes. He refuses admittance to a relief or any other party until he has carefully examined them. In case of an attack he does not wait for orders or hold a council. Having defended his post to the last extremity, or until the purpose of the defense, according to his instructions, is answered, he may then spike his guns and rejoin the army under cover of night, or by cutting his way through the enemy.

DETACHMENTS.

505. When a detachment is to be formed from the different regiments of a brigade, the Assistant Adjutant-General of the brigade assembles it, and turns it over to the commander.

506. When a detachment is to be formed from different brigades, the Assistant Adjutant-General in each form the contingent of the brigade, and sends it to the place of assembling.

507. Detachments are generally formed by taking battalions, squadrons, companies, platoons in turn, according to the roster for such detail.

508. When the detachment is to consist of men from every company or troop, the first on the roster for guard are taken.

509. Officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers, whose tour is to go on detachment, if employed otherwise at the time, are relieved from the duty they are on, if they can reach camp in time to march with the detachment.

510. When detachments meet, the command is regulated while they serve together, as if they formed one detachment. But the senior officer cannot prevent the commander of any detachment from moving, when he thinks proper, to execute the orders he has received.

511. On the return of a detachment, the commander reports to the headquarters from which he received his orders.

RECONNOISSANCES.

512. Near an enemy, daily reconnoissances are made to observe the ground in front, and to discover whether the advanced guards of the enemy have been increased or put in motion, or any other sign of his preparation for march or action.

513 They are made by small parties of cavalry and infantry, from the brigade, under direction of the general of division or the general of a separate brigade, and to less distance by the patrols of the grand guard, and are not repeated at the same hour or by the same route. On the plain, reconnoissances are made by cavalry; among mountains, by infantry, with a few horsemen to carry intelligence.

514. Reconnoitering parties observe the following precautions: To leave small posts or sentinels, or at intervals to transmit intelligence to the advanced posts of the army, unless the returns is to be by a different route; to march with caution; to avoid fighting; and see, if possible, without being seen; to keep an advanced guard; to send well-mounted men ahead of the advanced guard, and on the flank of the party; to instruct the scouts that no two should enter a defile or mount a hill together, but to go one at a time, while one watches to carry the news if the other is taken.

515. Before daybreak the advanced guard and scouts are drawn closer; the party then march slowly and silently, stop frequently to listen, and keep the horses that neigh

in the rear. The party should enter no wood, defile, village, or inclosure, until it has been fully examined by the scouts.

516. Special reconnoissances are made under the instruction of the general in command, by such officers and with such force as he may direct.

517. Offensive or forced reconnoissances are to ascertain with certainty points in the enemy's position, or his strength. They are sometimes precludes to real actions, and sometimes only demonstrations. They drive in his outposts, and sometimes engage special corps of his line. They are only made by the order of the general commanding-in-chief, or the commander of an isolated corps.

518. In all reports of reconnoissances, the officer making them shall distinguish expressly what he has seen, from the accounts he has not been able to verify personally.

519. In special and offensive reconnoissances, the report must be accompanied by a field sketch of the localities, the dispositions and defenses of the enemy.

PARTISANS AND FLANKERS.

520. The operations of partisan corps depend on the nature and theater of the war; they enter into the general plan of operations, and are conducted under the orders of the general commanding in-chief.

521. The composition and strength of partisan corps and detachment of flankers depend on the object, the difficulties, the distance, and the probable time of the expedition.

522. The purpose of these isolated corps is to reconnoiter at a distance on the flanks of the army, to protect its operations, to deceive the enemy, to interrupt his communications, to intercept his couriers and his correspondence, to threaten or destroy his magazines, to carry off his posts and his convoys, or, at all events, to retard his march by making him detach largely for their protection.

523. While these corps fatigue the enemy and embarrass his operations, they endeavor to inspire confidence and secure the good-will of the inhabitants in a friendly country, and to hold them in check in an enemy's country.

524. They move actively, appear unexpectedly on different points in such a manner as to make it impossible to estimate their force, or to tell whether they are irregular forces or an advanced guard.

525. These operations require vigilance, secresy, energy, and promptness. The partisan commander must frequently supply, by stratagem and audacity, what he wants in numbers.

526. These detachments are sometimes composed of different arms, but the service belongs more particularly to the light cavalry, which can move to a distance by rapid marches, surprise the enemy, attack unexpectedly, and retire as promptly.

527. Stormy weather, fogs, extreme heat, and the night above all, are favorable to the success of ambuscades; when the enemy are careless, the break of day is the best time. A partisan commander should communicate to his second in command his secret orders, the direction and object of the expedition, and the different points of junction with the army.

528. Guides of the country, and spies, are often necessary to the partisan. They are examined separately, and confronted if their accounts differ. When there is but one guide, he marches with the advanced guard, guarded by two men, and bound, if necessary. Peddlers and smugglers are specially suitable for spies.

529. A fit time to attack a convoy, is at a halt, or when they begin to park, or when they are watering, or passing a wood or defile; at a bend of the road, a bridge, or steep ascent.

530. The attacking party may be principally cavalry, with some infantry. The first object is to disperse the escort. A part of the detachment attacks the main body of the escort, another the wagons, and a third is in reserve; skirmishers line the road, and try to cut the traces, and to seize the front and rear wagons, and to turn them across the road, to prevent the train from advancing or retreating.

531. If the convoy is parked, the cavalry surrounds it, assails the escort, and tries to draw it away from the train. The infantry then engage the troops remaining at the park, slip under the wagons and get into the park. When the cavalry is alone and the enemy are shaken, they dismount a portion of the men to supply the want of infantry.

532. If it is a large convoy, the principal attack is made on the center; the most valuable wagons are also selected, and additional horses are put to them if the attack is successful. Those that cannot be carried off are burned.

MARCHES.

533. The object of the movement and the nature of the ground determine the order of march, the kind of troops in each column, and the number of columns.

534. The force is divided into as many columns as circumstances will permit, without weakening any one too much. They ought to preserve their communications, and be within supporting distance of each other. The commander of each column ought to know the strength and direction of the others.

535. The advance and rear guards are usually light troops; their strength and composition depend on the nature of the ground and the position of the enemy. They serve to cover the movements of the army, and to hold the enemy in check until the general has time to make his arrangements.

536. The advance guard is not always at the head of the column; in a march to the flank, it takes such positions as cover the movement. Sappers are attached to the advanced guard, if required.

537. The "*general*," sounded one hour before the time of marching, is the signal to strike tents, to load the wagons and pack horses, and send them to the place of assembling. The fires are then put out, and care taken to avoid burning straw, etc., or giving to the enemy any other indication of the movement.

538. The "march" will beat in the infantry, and the "advance" sounded in the cavalry, in succession, as each is to take its place in the column.

539. When the army should form suddenly to meet the enemy, the "*long roll*" is beat, and "*to horse*" sounded. The troops form rapidly in front of their camps.

540. Batteries of artillery and their caissons move with the corps to which they are attached; the field train and ambulances march at the rear of the column; and the baggage with the rear guard.

541. Cavalry and infantry do not march together, unless the proximity of the enemy makes it necessary.

542. In cavalry marches, when distant from the enemy, each regiment, and, if possible, each squadron forms a separate column, in order to keep up the same gait from front to rear, and to trot, when desirable, on good ground. In such cases, the cavalry may leave camp later, and can give more rest to the horses, and more attention to the shoeing and harness. Horses are not bridled until the time to start.

543. When necessary, the orders specify the rations the men are to carry in their haversacks. The field officers and captains make inspections frequently during the march; at halts they examine the knapsacks, valises, and haversacks, and throw away all articles not authorized. The officers and non-commissioned officers of cavalry companies, attend personally to the packs and girths.

544. When it can be avoided, troops should not be assembled on high roads or other places where they interrupt the communication.

545. Generals of division, and commanders of detached corps send a staff officer to the rendezvous, in advance, to receive the troops, who, on arriving, take their place in the order of battle, and form in close column, unless otherwise ordered. Artillery, or trains halted on the roads, form in file on one side.

546. The execution of marching orders must not be delayed. If the commander is not at the head of his troops when they are to march, the next in rank puts the column in motion.

547. If possible, each column is preceded by a detachment of sappers, to remove obstacles to the march, aided, when necessary, by infantry, or the people of the country. The detachment is divided into two sections; one stops to remove the first obstacle, the other moves on to the next.

548. In night marches, and at bad places, and at cross-roads, when necessary, intelligent non-commissioned officers are posted to show the way, and are relieved by the regiments as they come up.

549 On the march, no one shall fire a gun, or cry "*halt*" or "*march*," without orders.

550. Soldiers are not to stop for water; the canteens should be filled before starting.

551. It is better to avoid villages; but if the route lies through them, officers and non-commissioned officers are to be vigilant to prevent straggling. Halts should not take place at villages.

552. Besides the rear guard, the general sometimes takes a detachment from the last regiment, and adds to it non-commissioned officers from each regiment, to examine villages and all hiding places on the route, to bring up stragglers and seize marauders.

553. In night marches, the sergeant-major of each regiment remains at the rear with a drummer, to give notice when darkness or difficulty stops the march. In cavalry, a trumpet is placed in rear of each squadron, and the signal repeated to the head of the regiment.

554. The general and field officers frequently stop, or send officers to the rear, to see that the troops march in the prescribed order, and keep their distances. To quicken the march, the general warns the colonels, and may order a signal to be beat. It is repeated in all the regiments.

555. In approaching a defile, the colonels are warned; they close their regiments as they come up; each regiment passes separately, at an acclerated pace, and in as close order as possible. The leading regiment having passed, and left room enough for the whole column, in close order, then halts, and moves again as soon as the last regiment is through. In the cavalry, each squadron, before quickening the pace to rejoin the column, takes its original order of march.

556. When the distance from the enemy permits, each regiment, after closing up in front and rear of the defile, stacks arms.

557. Halts, to rest and reform the troops, are frequent during the day, depending on the object and length of the march. They are made in preference after the passage of defiles.

558. No honors are paid by troops on the march or at halts.

559. The sick march with the wagons.

560. Led horses of officers, and the horses of dismounted men, follow their regiment; the baggage wagons never march in the column. When the general orders the field

train and ambulances to take place in the column, he designates the position they shall take.

561. If two corps meet on the same road, they pass to the right, and both continue their march, if the road is wide enough; if it is not, the first in the order of battle takes the road, the other halts.

562. A corps in march must not be cut by another. If two corps meet at cross-roads, that which arrives last halts if the other is in motion. A corps in march passes a corps at a halt, if it has precedence in the order of battle, or if the halted corps is not ready to move at once.

563. A column that halts to let another column pass resumes the march in advance of the train of this column. If a column has to pass a train, the train must halt, if necessary, till the column passes. The column which has precedence must yield it if the commander, on seeing the orders of the other, finds it for the interest of the service.

BATTLES.

564. Dispositions for battle depend on the number, kind, and quality of the troops opposed, on the ground, and on the objects of the war; but the following rules are to be observed generally:

565. In attacking, the advanced guard endeavors to capture the enemy's outposts, or cut them off from the main body. Having done so, or driven them in, it occupies, in advancing, all the points that can cover or facilitate the march of the army, or secure its retreat, such as bridges, defiles, woods, and heights; it then makes attacks, to occupy the enemy, without risking too much, and to deceive them as to the march and projects of the army.

566. When the enemy is hidden by a curtain of advanced troops, the commandant of the advanced guard sends scouts, under intelligent officers, to the right and left, to ascertain his position and movements. If he does not succeed in this way, he tries to unmask the enemy by demonstrations; threatens to cut the advance from the main body; makes false attacks; partial and impetuous charges in echelon; and if all fail, he makes a real attack to accomplish the object.

567. Detachments left by the advanced guard to hold points in the rear rejoin it when other troops come up. If the army takes a position, and the advanced guard is separated from it by defiles or heights, the communication is secured by troops drawn from the main body.

568. At proper distance from the enemy, the troops are formed for the attack in several lines; if only two can be formed, some battalions in column are placed behind the wings of the second line. The lines may be formed of troops in column or in order of battle, according to the ground and plan of attack.

569. The advanced guard may be put in the line or on the wings, or other position, to aid the pursuit or cover the retreat.

570. The reserve is formed of the best troops of foot and horse, to complete a victory or make good a retreat. It is placed in the rear of the center, or chief point of attack or defense.

571. The cavalry should be distributed in echelon on the wings and at the center, on favorable ground.

572. It should be instructed not to take the gallop until within charging distance; never to receive a charge at a halt, but to meet it, or, if not strong enough, to retire manœuvering; and, in order to be ready for the pursuit, and prepared against a reverse, or the attacks of the reserve, not to engage all its squadrons at once, but to reserve one-

third, in column or in echelon, abreast of or in the rear of one of the wings; this arrangement is better than a second line with intervals.

573. In the attack, the artillery is employed to silence batteries that protect the position. In the defense, it is better to direct its fire on the advancing troops. In either case, as many pieces are united as possible, the fire of artillery being formidable in proportion to its concentration.

574. In battles and military operations it is better to assume the offensive, and put the enemy on the defensive; but to be safe in doing so requires a larger force than the enemy, or better troops, and favorable ground. When obliged to act on the defensive, the advantage of position, and of making the attack, may sometimes be secured by forming in rear of the ground on which you are to fight, and advancing at the moment of action. In mountain warfare, the assailant has always the disadvantage; and even in offensive warfare, in the open field, it may frequently be very important, when the artillery is well posted, and any advantage of ground may be secured, to await the enemy and compel him to attack.

575. The attack should be made with a superior force on the decisive point of the enemy's position, by masking this by false attacks and demonstrations on other points, and by concealing the troops intended for it by the ground, or by other troops in their front.

576. Besides the arrangements which depend on the supposed plan of the enemy, the wings must be protected by the ground, or supported by troops in echelon; if the attack of the enemy is repulsed, the offensive must at once be taken, to inspire the troops, to disconcert the enemy, and often to decide the action. In thus taking the offensive, a close column should be pushed rapidly on the wing or flank of the enemy. The divisions of this column form in line of battle successively, and each division moves to the front as soon as formed, in order, by a rapid attack in echelon, to prevent the enemy from changing front or bringing up his reserves. In all arrangements, especially in those for attacks, it is most important to conceal the design until the moment of execution, and then to execute it with the greatest rapidity. The night, therefore, is preferred for the movement of troops on the flank or rear of the enemy, otherwise it is necessary to mask their march by a grand movement in front, or by taking a wide circuit.

577. In making an attack, the communication to the rear, and for retreat, must be secured, and the general must give beforehand all necessary orders to provide for that event.

578. When a success is gained, the light troops should pursue the enemy promptly and rapidly. The other troops will restore order in their columns, then advance from position to position, always prepared for an attack or to support the troops engaged.

579. Before the action, the generals indicate the places where they will be; if they change position, they give notice of it, or leave a staff officer to show where they have gone.

580. During the fight the officers and non-commissioned officers keep the men in the ranks, and enforce obedience, if necessary. Soldiers must not be permitted to leave the ranks to strip or rob the dead, nor to assist the wounded, unless by express permission, which is only to be given after the action is decided. The highest interest and duty is to win the victory, which only can insure proper care of the wounded.

581. Before the action the quartermaster of the division makes all the necessary arrangements for the transportation of the wounded. He establishes the ambulance depots in the rear, and gives his assistants the necessary instruction for the service of the ambulance wagons and other means of removing the wounded.

582. The ambulance depot, to which the wounded are carried or directed for immedi-

ate treatment, is generally established at the most convenient building nearest the field of battle. A *red flag* marks its place, or the way to it, to the conductors of the ambulances and to the wounded who can walk.

583. The active ambulances follow the troops engaged to succor the wounded and remove them to the depots; for this purpose the conductors should always have the necessary assistants, that the soldiers may have no excuse to leave the ranks for that object.

584. The medical director of the division, after consultation with the quartermaster-general, distributes the medical officers and hospital attendants at his disposal to the depots and active ambulances. He will send officers and attendants, when practicable, to the active ambulances, to relieve the wounded who require treatment before being removed from the ground. He will see that the depots and ambulances are provided with the necessary apparatus, medicines, and stores. He will take post and render his professional services at the principal depot.

585. If the enemy endanger the depot, the quartermaster takes the orders of the general to remove it or to strengthen its guard.

586. The wounded in the depots and the sick are removed, as soon as possible, to the hospitals that have been established by the quartermaster-general of the army, on the flanks or rear of the army.

587. After an action, the officers of ordnance collect the munitions of war left on the field, and make return of them to the general. The quartermaster's department collects the rest of the public property captured, and makes the returns to headquarters.

588. Written reports for the general commanding in chief are made by commandants of regiments, batteries, and separate squadrons, and by all commanders of a higher grade, each in what concerns his own command, and to his immediate commander.

589. When an officer or soldier deserves mention for conduct in action, a special report shall be made in his case, and the general commanding in chief decides whether to mention him in his report to the government and in his orders. But he shall not be mentioned in the report until he has been mentioned in the orders to the army. These special reports are examined with care by the intermediate commanders, to verify the facts, and secure commendation and rewards to the meritorious only.

590. The report of battles, which must frequently be made before these special reports of persons are scrutinized, is confined to general praise or blame, and an account of the operations.

BAGGAGE TRAINS.

591. The baggage train of general headquarters and the trains of the several divisions are each under the charge of an officer of the quartermaster's department. These officers command and conduct the trains under the orders they receive from their respective headquarters. When the trains of different divisions march together, or the train of a division marches with the train of general headquarters, the senior quartermaster directs the whole.

592. The regimental quartermaster has charge of the wagons, horses, equipments, and all means of transport employed in the service of the regiment. Under the orders of the colonel, he assembles them for the march, and maintains the order and police of the train, in park, and on the march. On marches the regimental trains are under the orders of the quartermaster of the division. When the march is by brigade, the senior regimental quartermaster in the brigade, or the quartermaster of the brigade, has the direction of the whole. The necessary wagon-masters, or non-commissioned officers to act as such, are employed with the several trains.

593. None but the authorized wagons are allowed to march with the train. The wagons of the several headquarters, the regimental wagons, and the wagons of sutlers authorized by orders from headquarters to march with the train, are all to be conspicuously marked.

594. When the train of headquarters is to have a guard, the strength of the guard is regulated by the general. Generals of brigade guard their trains by the men attached to the train of the first regiment of their brigades. The regimental trains are loaded, unloaded, and guarded, as far as practicable, by convalescents and men not effective in the ranks; in the cavalry, by dismounted men. When the guard of a train is the escort for its defense, the regulations in regard to convoys and escorts take effect.

595. Habitually each division is followed by its train, the regimental trains uniting at the brigade rendezvous. When otherwise, the order for the movement of the divisions, brigades, and regiments contains the necessary directions in regard to the assembling and marching of the respective trains. The several trains march in an order analogous to the rank of the generals, and the order of battle of the troops to which they belong. Trains are not allowed, in any case, to be in the midst of the troops, or to impede the march of the troops.

596. The wagon-masters, under the orders of the officers of the quartermaster's department, exercise the necessary restraints over the teamsters and servants who leave their teams, or do not properly conduct them, or who ill-treat their horses, or who attempt to pillage, or run away in case of attack.

597. The general commanding the army and the generals of division will not permit any general or staff officer, or regiment under their orders, or any person whatsoever, attached to their command, to have more than the authorized amount or means of transportation. For this purpose they will themselves make, and cause to be made, frequent reviews and inspections of the trains. They will see that no trooper is employed to lead a private horse, no soldier to drive a private vehicle, and that no trooper is put on foot to lend his horse to an officer. They will not permit the wagons of the artillery or of the train to be loaded with anything foreign to their proper service, nor any public horse, for any occasion, to be harnessed to a private carriage

598. The officers of the quartermaster's department, the wagon-masters, and all conductors of trains, are charged with watching that the regulations respecting transportation allowances are strictly observed.

GENERAL POLICE.

599. When necessary, the general-in-chief or general of division may appoint a provost marshal to take charge of prisoners, with a suitable guard, or other police force.

600. Private servants, not soldiers, will not be allowed to wear the uniform of any corps of the army, but each will be required to carry with him a certificate from the officer who employs him, verified, for regimental officers, by the signature of the colonel: for other officers under the rank of colonel, by the chief of their corps or department.

601. Laundresses permitted to follow the army will be furnished with certificates, signed as in the preceding paragraph, and no woman of bad character will be allowed to follow the army. Other persons with the army, not officers or soldiers, such as guides of the country, interpreters, etc., will carry about them similar certificates from the headquarters that employs them.

602. Deserters from the enemy, after being examined, will be secured for some days, as they may be spies in disguise; as opportunities offer, they will be sent to the rear;

after which, if they are found lurking about the army, or attempting to return to the enemy, they will be treated with severity.

603. The arms and accouterments of deserters will be turned over to the ordnance department, and their horses to the corps in want of them, after being branded with the letters "U. S." The compensation to be accorded to deserters for such objects will be according to appraisement, made under the direction of the quartermaster's department. The enlistment of deserters, without express permission from general headquarters, is prohibited.

604. It is forbidden to purchase horses without ascertaining the right of the party to sell. Stolen horses shall be restored. Estrays, in the enemy's country, when the owner is not discovered, are taken for the army.

605. Plundering and marauding, at all times disgraceful to soldiers, when committed on the persons or property of those whom it is the duty of the army to protect, become crimes of such enormity as to admit of no remission of the awful punishment which the military law awards against offenses of this nature.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

606. The Adjutant-General is the chief of the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, and is also the inspector-general, and, in time of peace, and when not otherwise ordered by the Governor, he also performs the duties of the Quartermaster-General.

607. He accompanies the Commander-in-Chief in all his reviews and inspections, and personally reviews and inspects in the absence of the Commander-in-Chief. Everything relating to the effective state of the troops, to formation, instruction, and discipline, and to ordinary, and extraordinary, and official returns relative to these different matters, fall within the departments over which the Adjutant-General presides.

608. He is the regular channel through which commanders of corps and chiefs of departments communicate with the Commander-in-Chief; and all orders, special instructions, and general regulations issued by the Commander in-Chief relative to the organization, discipline or instruction of the militia are prepared, addressed to the commanders of corps, and published by the Adjutant-General conformably to the direction of the Commander in-Chief.

609. It is the duty of the Adjutant-General annually to report, in writing, to the Commander-in-Chief the state of the National Guard as to its strength in officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates; the number of companies, regiments, battalions, troops and batteries of the same, and the total strength of each, and the strength of each arm, as organized; and also so as to show whether corps is doing duty in the arm in which it is organized. He will report, also, the number, character, and quality of the arms, accouterments, and other property of the State in the possession of the National Guard, describing the same under the head of the respective regiment, battalion, company, troop and battery.

610. The Adjutant-General is charged with the duty of prescribing the annual course of military instruction for the military forces of the State, and supervising the execution of the same. He will scrutinize all the reports and returns required to be made to him in respect thereto, and make a statement of all the delinquent officers to the Commander-in-Chief. Should he deem it desirable, he will give his personal attendance and services at parades and encampments, to advance the improvement of the troops in tactics and discipline, on which occasion he will act as principal instructor.

611. To the Adjutant-General will be sent, and in his office will be deposited, all reports and returns of heads of staff departments and inspecting officers; all returns of elections and appointments to office; the proceedings of all courts of inquiry, courts-martial and military boards, reports of the organization of companies, applications and communications from officers, and all other writings and papers which are required to be transmitted to the Commander-in-Chief, or to be returned to or presented at general headquarters.

612. The Adjutant-General will prepare and distribute all the proper blanks to be used by officers of the line or in his own department.

613. It is the duty of the Adjutant-General to prepare and transmit to the various commissioned officers of the service their proper commissions, and in a book, which shall be the roster of the National Guard, to register the same, and note therein, as they occur, all changes by promotion, resignations, removals, cashiering, and deaths, by consolidations and disbanding of sub-divisions of the forces, or for any other cause.

614. It shall be the duty of the Adjutant-General, after the first day of November in each year, to inspect, or cause to be inspected, the tents and camp equipage belonging to the State, and report any deficiency therein to the Commander-in-Chief, on or before the fifteenth day of November thereafter.

615. In his annual report he shall state what general and field officers have been in command of parades or encampments, what changes of field officers have been made, and what degree of improvement has been attained by both officers and men, and whether the general regulations have been observed, together with such suggestions as he may see fit to make.

616. To the Adjutant General, as Inspector-General, will be referred, by order of the Commander in-Chief, such matters as require an examination at a distance from the general headquarters, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief; and it will be the duty of the Inspector-General, upon such reference, to report upon the qualifications of persons named to the Commander-in-Chief for appointment to military office, and also upon the possession of the necessary requisites by the applicants for the organization of companies.

(*For further duties of Adjutant-General, see the statutory provisions in that regard.*)

617. The adjutants of regiments and battalions are chiefs of the regimental staffs, and perform within their regiments the duties required of them, by the books of tactics, and these regulations in all parades and manœuvres, and in the forming of guards, etc. They will also attend to such duties in the regiment as are imposed upon officers of the Adjutant-General's department, and do such other service as may be ordered by the commandant of the regiment or battalion, or a superior officer in the department, consistent with the nature of the office.

INSPECTIONS—GENERALLY.

618. It is through the inspecting officers that the Commander-in-Chief is to be made acquainted with the actual state and condition of the forces, and more especially the character and proficiency of the officers.

619. It being an object of the highest importance to the efficiency of the service that the inspecting officer should make a complete and thorough examination of the uniform, arms, equipments, members, and discipline of the forces, commanding officers will see that he has every facility for such examination afforded to him.

620. The inspecting officer should have an intimate acquaintance with the regulations and rules of the service, especially those relating to his own functions; and an accurate and familiar knowledge with tactics. He should conduct himself with firmness, discre-

tion and independence; but while rigidly scrutinizing all matters directed to be inspected, it is indispenable, also, that he have a sensitive regard for the rights of others. He will not, therefore, assume to himself a command of the forces inspected, or censure any officer or soldier upon the field, but will make a fearless, frank, and impartial report of the results of the inspection to the officer by whom it was ordered, or to whom returns are required to be made.

It is obvious, from the nature of the duties required of the inspecting officer, that the office is one of peculiar delicacy and responsibility; and officers in command, and inspecting officers, are expected to manifest those qualities of courtesy and forbearance which should always characterize the officer and gentleman.

621. Armories and drill-rooms should be inspected at least once a year by the Adjutant-General or some officer acting under his authority. It is the province and duty of the inspector to suggest and direct the making of any changes, modifications or improvements necessary to make the same, in all respects, suitable for the purpose intended, or he may, in his discretion, condemn the same, if found unfit for the purpose, and not susceptible of being made so. These rules apply, also, to preliminary inspections made with a view of determining the suitability of rooms, halls or buildings proffered for armory and drill-room purposes, as provided by law.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

622. The Surgeon-General is at the head of this department, and to him, as well as to his commanding officer in camp, a return will be made at the end of each encampment, by each surgeon, respecting the sanitary condition of the camp, the number of cases under charge of the department, and the character of the diseases to which the men have been subject.

623. The limited camp duty required of the National Guard, in time of peace, renders it especially important that special care be exercised respecting the health of the soldier, and it is the duty of each surgeon to report to the commanding officer the fact, if, in any case, the camp, or any part thereof, through improper diet, neglect, or otherwise, is endangering the health and physical well-being of the men.

624. The same facts will be embodied in his general report, which is forwarded to the Surgeon-General.

625. Medical supplies may be purchased by the surgeon, on account of the State, when he is unprovided with the same. (Form 1.)

626. After surgeon's call, he will daily make a morning report to the commanding officers.

627. Military corps, when upon transient excursions or marches, that occupy one day, will be accompanied by a surgeon, who will provide himself with such supplies as may be needed, in case of overmarch, exhaustion, or sudden illness.

628. In ordinary cases, when inconvenience to the service would result from it, a medical officer will not be put in arrest until the court-martial for his trial convenes.

629. At surgeon's call, the sick then in companies will be conducted to the hospital by the first-sergeants, who will each hand to the surgeon, in his company book, a list of all the sick of the company, on which the surgeon shall state who are to remain or go into hospital; who are to return to quarters as sick or convalescent; what duties the convalescents in quarters are capable of; what cases are feigned; and any other information in regard to the sick of the company he may have to communicate to the company commander.

630. Medical officers, where on duty, will attend the officers and enlisted men, and the servants and laundresses authorized by law; and at stations where other medical attendance can not be procured, and on marches, the hired men, and the families of officers and soldiers. Medicines will be dispensed to all persons entitled to medical attendance; hospital stores to enlisted men.

631. When medical attendance is required by officers or enlisted men on service, or for the authorized servants of such officers, and the attendance of a medical officer can not be had, the officer, or, if there be no officer, then the enlisted man, may employ a private physician, and a just account therefor will be paid by the State.

632. The account will set out the name of the patient, the date of and charge for each visit, and for medicines. The physician will make a certificate to the amount, in case of an officer, or, affidavit, in the case of an enlisted man, that the account is correct, and the charges are the customary charges of the place.

633. The officer will make his certificate, or the enlisted man his affidavit, to the cerrectness of the account, that he was on service at the place, and stating the circumstances preventing him from receiving the services of a medical officer.

634. When troops are on duty under order of the Governor, or the civil authorities, and the number and condition of the sick require it, hospitals may be established, and the necessary medical officers assigned to duty, and nurses and attendants detailed from the troops. When it becomes necessary to establish a hospital, the commandant of the troops will report the situation to the Governor, who, if satisfied such necessity exists, will designate an officer to make the necessary contracts for quarters, supplies, etc.

635. FORM 1.—ACCOUNT FOR MEDICINES, ETC.

THE STATE OF OHIO,

To A. B., DR.

Acet. plumbi, lb. i., at 50 cents	$ 50
Pulv. cinchonæ, lbs, x., at $2	20 00
Etc., etc., etc.	

I certify that the price of the articles above charged, for the use of the sick at ——, are reasonable and just, and that they were necessary for the public service.

—— ——,

Surgeon ——.

Approved.

—— ——,

——, *Commanding.*

NOTE.—The above certificate may be signed by any Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon belonging to the Ohio National Guard, or by a Contract-Surgeon.

Form 2.—Contract with a Private Physician.

This contract, entered into this —— day of ———, 18—, at ———, State of ———, between ——— ——— and Dr. ——— ———, of ———, in the State of ———, witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. ——— ——— promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at ———— (*and to furnish the necessary medicines*). And the said ——— ——— promises and agrees, on behalf of the State of Ohio, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. ——— ———, the sum of ——— dollars, for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever (*except that for medicines furnished, which shall be at the rate of ——— per cent. on his monthly pay, to be determined by the Surgeon-General*). This contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon-General.

——— ———, [SEAL.]

——— ———, [SEAL.]

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of
——— ———,
——— ———.

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance, agreeably to regulations, at ———, is ———, and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

——— ———, *Commanding Officer.*

Form 3.—Ohio National Guard.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. B., of Captain ———'s Company (—), of the ——— Regiment of Ohio National Guard, was enlisted by ——— ———, of the ——— Regiment of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, to serve ——— years; he was born in ———, in the State of ———; is ——— years of age, ——— feet ——— inches high, ——— complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, ———. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ——— days.

(The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received, or disease contracted, or supposed to be contracted; and whatever facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.)

C. D., *Commanding Company.*

(When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of any other person having such knowledge, will be appended.)

I certify that I have carefully examined the said ———, of Captain ———'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of (here describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the cause, his professional opinion of the case, or origin of the disability.)

E. F., *Surgeon.*

(Duplicates.)

FORM 4.—MORNING REPORT OF THE SURGEON OF A REGIMENT, POST, OR GARRISON.

Date.	Company.	Remaining at last report.		Taken sick.	Total.		Returned to duty.	Discharged.	Sent to general hospital.	Died.	Remaining.		Remarks.
		In hospital.	In quarters.		In hospital.	In quarters.					In hospital.	In quarters.	

The foregoing is correct.

——— ———.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

636. This department consists of the chief of engineers and such officers as may be assigned to engineer duty under his direction.

637. The duties of this department comprise reconnoitering and surveying for military purposes; and planning, laying out, and superintending works for attack and defense of places; for the passage of rivers; for the movements and operations of armies in the field; the laying out of camp grounds; the collection, arrangement, and preservation of all reports, memoirs, plans, and drawings relating to those specific duties, or any other duties which may be assigned to them.

638. It is recommended that all appointments of engineers be made from those only who are practical engineers, or otherwise competent to perform all the duties which may be imposed upon or expected of them. The officer certifying to the appointment of such an engineer, will state the fact in the certificate.

639. The engineer intrusted with the laying out of any camp or the construction of any works, where the same is practicable, shall make a plan or diagram thereof, embracing a topographical view of the surrounding country, which plan or diagram shall be delivered to the commanding officer, if of a camp, previous to such encampment, or otherwise, as soon as it can be completed; and shall, within thirty days thereafter, make a copy of such plan or diagram, with explanatory notes, and forward the same to the chief of engineers at his place of residence.

BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

640. This department consists of the Judge Advocate-General, officers detailed to review the proceedings of courts of discipline, and officers commissioned or detailed as Judge Advocates.

641. The duties of the Judge Advocate are so intimately connected with the administration of justice as to require, on the part of the person filling such office, intelligence impartiality, and firmness. Therefore, it is recommended that no person be appointed to this office whose education has not fully qualified him to discharge these high and important duties.

642. Whenever an officer is detailed as Judge Advocate, he is required, without delay, to make himself acquainted, by diligent study, with the settled principals of judicial procedure, the military laws and regulations governing the services and customs which have been established therein.

643. He is to direct prosecutions provided for; and his conduct will be the subject of scrutiny and observation by those to whom the law has committed the revision of the proceedings of military courts.

644. He is to furnish the accused with a copy of the charges and specifications which are to be exhibited against him, a copy of the order constituting and convening the court, together with the detail of the members, and notice of the time and place where the court will meet for trial, when required so to do by the officer ordering the court.

645. He will collect and arrange the testimony that may be required, and present the evidence before the court in a succinct and connected manner.

646. He will counsel the court as to the form of its proceedings and the nature and limits of its authority.

647. He will admonish the accused, and guard him in the exercise of his legal rights.

648. As the law officer of the court, he must on no account intimate his opinion as to the guilt or innocence of the accused.

649. He may point out in what manner the evidence applies to the facts in issue; but this should be done in an address delivered in open court, so that the accused may have an opportunity to reply.

650. He is to have the preparation, care, and distribution of the records, and the custody and safe-keeping of all papers connected with the trial.

651. When required to do so, he shall prepare and correct the charges and specifications against all persons to be tried, stating the offense in an accurate and specific manner, carefully giving the dates and places; and while all superfluous matter should be excluded, the specifications must be made to support the charge.

652. The Judge Advocate will take down in writing the proceedings of the court. In this record he must inscribe the order constituting the court, the time of its assembly, the names of members present, the introduction of the accused, the fact that he was asked if he had any objection to any of the members, his answer thereto, and the action of the court thereon (if any), the fact that the members of the court were sworn in his presence, that the accusation was read to him, the plea to each specification and charge, the action of the court on the special pleas, the introduct on of each witness, and the fact that he was sworn. All the evidence must be recorded as given; and any incidental questions raised, and the decision of the court thereon, must appear, and the finding and sentence of the court must also be recorded.

653. After the adjournment of a court-martial, at the close of the business of each day, and before the next meeting of the court, the Judge Advocate shall make a fair copy of the proceedings, which he shall continue thus regularly to engross till the conclusion of the trial, when the whole shall be read over by him to the court, before the members proceed to deliberate and form the opinions.

654. The record, duly authenticated by the signature of the President and Judge Advocate, he will transmit without delay to the officer ordering the court.

655. Charges and specifications are sent to the Adjutant-General, and by him submitted to the Governor, who may direct that a general court-martial be convened to try the case, or that the charges and specifications be returned to the commandant of the regiment or battalion, with instructions to convene a regimental or battalion court-martial for that purpose.

656. The proceedings, findings, and sentences of all courts-martial will be reviewed by the Judge Advocate General.

657. The proceedings findings, and sentences of courts of discipline are reviewed by officers detailed for that purpose. They will be called upon to exercise great care and discrimination in the discharge of their duties. They should acquaint themselves thoroughly with the courts of discipline, as to the class of men composing them, and with the circumstances of and material composing the organizations within their respective jurisdictions. Reviewing officers may order new trials when the evidence does not warrant the findings and sentence of the court of discipline.

658.

The State of Ohio,

To ——— ———, DR.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For mileage from ——— to ———, pursuant to annexed copy of Orders No. ———, convening (or annexed summons to attend a court-martial at ———, distance being ——— miles, at ——— cents per mile.... ——— days attendance on said court-martial, being from the ——— of ——— to the ——— of ———, 18—, inclusive (per annexed certificate), at $——— ..... ——— days traveling on the ——— of ———, going to, and on the ——— of ———, returning from the court, at $———	$	

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Approved: (Signed in duplicate)

——— ———. ——— ———.

——— ———, *President of the Court.* ——— ———.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

659. This department includes also the commissary department, the officer in charge performing the duties of Quartermaster-General and Commissary-General of subsistence. The Quartermaster-General is the chief officer of this department, but is not on duty in time of peace unless by special order of the Governor, the duties of the office being performed by the Adjutant-General, to whom all reports, returns, and applications are made unless otherwise directed.

660. The officer in charge of the department will enforce the provisions of the law concerning the care of arms, will require the execution of the prescribed bonds, will collect the arms for which bonds are refused, or where the prescribed care thereof is neglected, and will carry out implicitly and strictly the statutes enacted concerning that subject matter.

661. This department, through its various subordinates, has charge of quarters in camp, storage, and transportation, the general care of cavalry and artillery horses, the supply of fuel, forage, straw, and stationery, and the procuring of such horses and baggage wagons as are necessary in the formation and detail of camp.

662. Quartermasters will also receive from and return in good order to the State Arsenal such camp equipage as is issued therefrom, pursuant to the regulation concerning public arms and their issue.

663. They will also report promptly to their superior officer all damage done to the property of the State while in camp, and cause the same to be put in good condition, excepting the ordinary care and wear of camp equipage, or injury incurred by storms, not occasioned by a careless and insecure pitching of tents.

664. They will each day, after dress parade, accompany the adjutant, and after a storm, to an inspection of tents, and require of each squad to remedy whatever has been disturbed or whatever affects the security of the quarters.

665. They will keep an account of their expenses and report the same to their commanding officer.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS.

666. Under this head are included the buildings for the use of the troops, as barracks, quarters, hospitals, store-houses, offices, stables.

667. When barracks and quarters are to be occupied, they will be allotted by the Quartermaster at the station, under the control of the commanding officer.

668. Necessary repairs of public buildings, not provided for in the appropriations, can only be made by the labor of the troops.

669. When private buildings occupied as barracks or quarters, or lands occupied for encampments, are vacated, the commanding officer and Quartermaster shall make an inspection of them, and a report to the Quartermaster-General of their condition, and of any injury to them by the use of the State.

TRANSPORTATION.

670. When troops are moved, or officers travel with escorts or stores, the means of transport provided shall be for the whole command. Proper orders in the case, and an exact return of the command, including officers' servants and company women, will be furnished to the Quartermaster who is to provide the transportation.

671. The baggage to be transported is limited to camp and garrison equipage and

officers' baggage. Officers' baggage shall not exceed (mess-chest and all personal effects included), as follows:

	In the field.	Changing stations.
General officers	125 pounds.	1000 pounds.
Field officers	100 "	800 "
Captains	80 "	700 "
Subalterns	80 "	600 "

These amounts shall be reduced *pro rata* by the commanding officer when necessary, and may be increased by the Quartermaster-General on transports by water, when proper, in special cases.

672. The regimental and company desk prescribed in army regulations will be transported; also, for staff officers, the books, papers, and instruments necessary to their duties; and for medical officers their medical chest. In doubtful cases under this regulation, and whenever baggage exceeds the regulated allowance, the conductor of the train, or officer in charge of the transportation, will report to the commanding officer, who will order an inspection, and all excess to be rejected.

673. Estimates of the medical director, approved by the commanding officer, for the necessary transportation to be provided for the hospital service, will be furnished to the Quartermaster.

674. The sick will be transported on the application of the medical officers.

675. Certified invoices of all public stores to be transported will be furnished to the Quartermaster by the officer having charge of them. In doubtful cases the orders of the commanding officer will be required.

676. Where officers' horses are to be transported it must be authorized in the orders for the movement.

677. The baggage trains, ambulances, and all the means of transport continue in charge of the proper officers of the Quartermaster's department, under the control of the commanding officers.

678. In all cases of transportation, whether of troops or stores, an exact return of the amount and kind of transportation employed will be made by the Quartermaster to the Quartermaster-General, accompanied by the orders for the movement, a return of the troops, and an invoice of the stores.

DEFICIENCIES—DAMAGES.

679. In all cases of deficiency or damage of any article of clothing or camp or garrison equipage, the officer accountable for the property is required by law "to show by one or more depositions setting forth the circumstances of the case, that the deficiency was by unavoidable accident or loss in actual service, without any fault on his part, and in case of damage that due care and attention were exerted on his part, and that the damage did not result from neglect."

COMMISSARY SUPPLIES.

680. Subsistence stores for the army, unless in particular and urgent cases the Governor shall otherwise direct, shall be procured by contract, to be made by an officer

designated by the Governor on public notice, to be delivered on inspection in the bulk, and at such places as shall be stipulated; the inspector to give duplicate inspection certificates, and to be a legal inspector where there is such officer.

681. Purchases, to supply such corps and posts as by reason of their position, the climate, or for other sufficient cause, the Governor may specially direct to be supplied in that way, will be made in open market, on public notice, from the lowest bidder who produces the proper article.

682. And whenever a deficiency of subsistence stores makes it necessary to buy them, the commissary, where they are needed, will make a requisition for that purpose on the proper purchasing commissary, or buy them himself of good quality corresponding with the contract.

683. When subsistence is received under contract, the commissary will receipt for it on the inspection certificates. He will deliver one of these to the contractor, and forward the other to the Quartermaster-General, with a report on the quality of the provisions and the condition of the packages.

684. Whenever subsistence stores are purchased, the advertisements and bids, and a copy of a bill of purchase, with a statement of the cause of purchase, will be forwarded by the purchasing officer to the Commissary-General. This rule does not apply to the ordinary purchase of hospital supplies. Pork, salt beef, and flour must be inspected before purchase by a legal inspector, where there is such officer. Duplicate certificates of inspection will be taken as sub-vouchers to the vouchers for the payment.

685. Fresh beef, when it can be procured, shall be furnished as often as the commanding officer may order, at least twice a week, to be procured by the Commissary, when practicable, by contract. When beef is taken on the hoof it will be accounted for on the provision return by the number of cattle and their estimated weight. When the pasture is insufficient, hay, corn, and other forage will be procured for public cattle.

686. Good and sufficient store-room for the subsistence stores will be procured by the Commissary from the Quartermaster. Care shall be taken to keep the store-rooms dry and ventilated. Packages shall be so stored as to allow circulation of air among and beneath them. The flour should occasionally be rolled out into the air.

687. Before submitting damaged commissary stores to boards of survey, the Commissary shall separate and repack sound parts.

688. Wastage on issues, or from evaporation or leakage, will be ascertained quarterly, or when it can be most conveniently; and the actual wastage thus found will be charged on the monthly return. Loss, from whatever cause, exceeding ordinary waste, must be accounted for by the certificate of an officer or other satisfactory evidence. Ordinary waste on issues should not exceed, say 10 per cent. on pork, bacon, sugar, vinegar, and soap; and 5 per cent. on hard bread, beans, rice, coffee, and salt.

THE RATION.

691. A ration is the established daily allowance of food for one person, as follows: Twelve ounces of pork or bacon, or one pound and four ounces of salt or fresh beef; one pound and six ounces of soft bread or flour, or one pound of hard bread or one pound and four ounces of corn meal; and to every one hundred rations fifteen pounds of beans or peas and ten pounds of rice or hominy; ten pounds of green coffee or eight pounds of roasted (or roasted and ground) coffee, or one pound and eight ounces of tea; fifteen pounds of sugar; four quarts of vinegar; one pound and four ounces of adamantine or star candles; four pounds of soap; three pounds and twelve ounces of salt; four ounces of pepper; thirty pounds of potatoes, and one quart of molasses. Desiccated compressed

potatoes or desiccated compressed mixed vegetables, at the rate of one ounce and a half of the former and one ounce of the latter to the ration, may be substituted for beans, peas, rice, hominy, or fresh potatoes. Where enlisted men of the National Guard furnish their own rations while serving under a call of the civil authorities, they are entitled to commutation therefor at the rate allowed in the United States Army at that time. As a rule, however, in all such cases rations will be furnished to the troops under a contract made by an officer designated by the Governor for that duty, as provided by law. The army ration will be the basis of all such contracts, subject to such deviations as circumstances may require.

692. The number of rations per day allowed each grade is as follows:

Major-General	15	rations.
Brigadier-General	12	"
Colonel	6	"
Lieutenant-Colonel	5	"
Major	4	"
Captain	4	"
First Lieutenant	4	"
Second Lieutenant	4	"
Enlisted men	1	"

693. TABLE SHOWING THE QUANTITY IN BULK OF ANY NUMBER OF RATIONS FROM 1 TO 100,000.

No. of rations	Pork.			Beef.		Flour.			Beans.			Rice.		Coffee.		Sugar.		Vinegar.			Candles.		Soap.		Salt.		
	Barrels.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Barrels.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Bushels.	Quarts.	Gills.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Gallons.	Quarts.	Gills.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Bushels.	Quarts.	Gills.
1	....	.....	12	1	4	....	1	2	....	....	0.64	.....	1.6	.....	0.96	.....	1.92	.....	....	0.32	.....	0.24	.....	0.64	...	....	0.16
2	....	1	8	2	8	....	2	4	....	....	1.28	.....	3.2	.....	1.92	.....	3.84	.....	....	0.64	.....	0.48	.....	1.28	...	....	0.32
3	....	2	4	3	12	...	3	6	....	....	1.92	.....	4.8	.....	2.88	.....	5.76	.....	....	0.96	.....	0.72	.....	1.92	...	....	0.48
4	....	3	..	5	...	...	4	8	....	....	2.56	.....	6.4	.....	3.84	.....	7.68	.....	....	1.28	.....	0.96	.....	2.56	...	....	0.64
5	....	3	12	6	4	...	5	10	....	....	3.20	.....	8.0	.....	4.80	.....	9.60	.....	....	1.60	.....	1.20	.....	3.20	...	....	0.80
6	...	4	8	7	8	....	6	12	....	....	3.84	.....	9.6	.....	5.76	.....	11.52	.....	....	1.92	.....	1.44	.....	3.84	...	....	0.96
7	....	5	4	8	12	...	7	14	....	....	4.48	.....	11.2	.....	6.72	.....	13.44	.....	....	2.24	.....	1.68	.....	4.48	...	....	1.12
8	....	6	....	10	...	...	9	...	....	....	5.12	.....	12.8	.....	7.68	.....	15.36	.....	....	2.56	.....	1.92	.....	5.12	...	....	1.28
9	....	6	12	11	4	...	10	2	...	....	5.76	.....	14.4	.....	8.64	1	1.28	.....	....	2.88	.....	2.16	.....	5.76	...	....	1.44
10	....	7	8	12	8	...	11	4	....	...	6.40	1	.....	.....	9.60	1	3.20	.....	....	3.20	.....	2.40	.....	6.40	...	....	1.60
20	....	15	....	25	...	...	22	8	...	1	4.80	2	.....	1	3.20	2	6.40	.....	....	6.40	.....	4.80	.....	12.80	...	....	3.20
30	....	22	8	37	8	...	33	12	....	2	3.20	3	.....	1	12.80	3	9.60	.....	1	1.60	.....	7.20	1	3.20	...	....	4.80
40	....	30	....	50	...	...	45	...	....	3	1.60	4	.....	2	6.40	4	12.80	.....	1	4.80	.....	9.60	1	9.60	...	...	6.40
50	...	37	8	62	8	...	56	4	...	4	.....	5	.....	3	.....	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	12.00	2	.....	...	1	....
60	....	45	...	75	...	...	67	8	....	4	6.40	6	.....	3	9.60	7	3.20	.....	2	3.20	.....	14.40	2	6.40	...	1	1.60
70	...	52	8	87	8	...	78	12	....	5	4.80	7	.....	4	3.20	8	6.40	.....	2	6.40	1	0.80	2	12.80	...	1	3.20
80	...	60	....	100	...	...	90	...	....	6	3.20	8	.....	4	12.80	9	9.60	.....	3	1.60	1	3.20	3	3.20	...	1	4.80
90	....	67	8	112	8	...	101	4	....	7	1.60	9	.....	5	6.40	10	12.80	.....	3	4.80	1	5.60	3	9.60	...	1	6.40
100	...	75	....	125	....	...	112	8	....	8	.....	10	.....	6	.....	12	.....	1	...	.....	1	8.00	4	.....	...	2	....
1,000	3	150	....	1,250	....	5	145	...	2	16	.....	100	.....	60	.....	120	.....	10	...	.....	15	.....	40	.....	...	20	....
10,000	37	100	....	12,500	....	57	78	...	25	...	.....	1,000	.....	600	.....	1,200	.....	100	...	.....	150	.....	400	.....	6	8	....
100,000	375	.....	....	125,000	...	573	192	...	250	...	.....	10,000	.....	6,000	.....	12,000	.....	1,000	...	.....	1,500	.....	4,000	.....	62	16	....

FORAGE.

694. The forage ration is fourteen pounds of hay and twelve pounds of oats, corn, or barley.

STRAW.

695. In barracks twelve pounds of straw per month for bedding will be allowed to each man.

696. TABLE SHOWING THE WEIGHT AND BULK OF RATIONS.

Number of rations.	Tare in pounds.	Net weight in pounds.	Gross weight in pounds.	Bulk in barrels.	Kinds of rations.
1,000	655.9301	2391.25	3047.1801	11.8224	Pork, flour, beans, and small rations.
1	.6559	2.3912	3.0471	.01182	" " "
1,000	402.9968	2016.25	2419.2468	16.2656	Bread (12 oz.), bacon and "
1	.4029	2.0162	2.4192	.01626	" " "
1,000	460.2257	2266.25	2726.4757	19.2827	Bread (16 oz.), " "
1	.4602	2.2662	2.7264	.01928	" " "
One thousand rations of—					
Pork	468.75	750.	1218.75	3.75	
Bacon	153.1861	750.	903.1861	4.9019	
Flour	109.0561	1125.	1234.0561	5.7397	
Pilot bread	171.6867	750.	921.6867	9.031	¾ lb. to one ration.
"	228.9156	1000.	1228.9156	12.048	1 lb. " "
Beans	22.3187	155.	177.3187	0.7142	
Rice	14.5	100.	114.5	0.4629	
Coffee	10.901	60.	70.901	0.3488	
Sugar	15.625	120.	135.625	0.5	
Vinegar	15.	92.5	107.5	0.333	
Candles	2.5	15.	17.5	0.0925	Tallow candles.
Soap	6.8965	40.	46.8965	0.1877	
Salt	4.8828	33.75	38.6328	0.1562	

By A. B. E.

697. MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

A box 24 by 16 inches square, and 22 inches deep, will contain one barrel, or 10,752 cubic inches.

A box 16 by 16.8 inches square, and 8 inches deep, will contain one bushel, or 2150.4 cubic inches.

A box 8 by 8.4 inches square, and 8 inches deep, will contain one peck, or 537.6 cubic inches.

A box 7 by 4 inches square, and 4.8 inches deep, will contain a half gallon, or 131.4 cubic inches.

A box 4 by 4 inches square, and 4.2 inches deep, will contain one quart, or 67.2 cubic inches.

		Pounds.
One bushel of	corn weighs	56
"	wheat "	60
"	rye "	56
"	buckwheat weighs	52
"	barley "	48
"	oats "	40
"	beans "	60
"	potatoes "	60
"	onions "	57
"	dried peaches "	33
"	dried apples "	22
"	salt "	50
Ten gallons of	pickled onions weigh	83
"	sauer kraut "	81

PROPERTY RETURNS.

698. Returns of ordnance, ordnance stores, camp and garrison equipage, are to be made *quarterly*, such returns closing with the last day of the quarter, and including only the transactions which have occurred *within* the quarter. Quarters are numbered from one to four, the months of January, February, and March being the first quarter, and so on through the year.

699. Returns must be made in the name of, and signed by the officer accountable for the stores, and should be made promptly and accurately. Before beginning to make up the return, the officer should carefully examine the blank and instructions, and follow the latter carefully. An incorrect return, for all practical purposes, is the same as no return at all. Blank forms, and instructions for making returns required in time of peace, are so simple that an intelligent officer who is disposed to do his duty will find no difficulty in this direction. A failure to make such returns may very properly be treated as an evidence of the officer's incapacity. Besides, incorrect returns must be returned, and the errors pointed out, and new returns made, involving an unnecessary waste of time, stationery, blanks, postage, etc.

700. In making returns, the officer will charge himself with all property on hand at the end of the previous quarter, if any, and with all property received since. He will then credit himself with all property lost, destroyed, issued, transferred, or expended, each entry on the return to be in its proper place, according to date, and supported by a proper voucher; vouchers to be numbered consecutively from top to bottom, the number of the voucher and date of the transaction to be entered in the left hand marginal columns, as indicated by the blanks. All extra or spare spaces will be ruled out with a dash (——), or filled with a naught (0). The return will also be indorsed properly, and folded carefully, and so that the indorsement will be on the outside.

701. FORM OF VOUCHER FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.

The State of Ohio,

30 *To* ——— ———, DR.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered, transportation was furnished, or stores or supplies were furnished, as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

———— ————, *Quartermaster.*

FORM 2.—ABSTRACT OF PURCHASES MADE ON ACCOUNT OF SUBSISTENCE OF THE OHIO NATIONAL GUARD, BY ——— AT ——— IN THE QUARTER ENDING ———.

Date.	Number.	From whom purchased.	Fresh beef.	Pork.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Chickens.	Hay.	Corn.	Amount.	
			Pounds.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Gallons.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pairs of.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Cents.
		Total amount																

I certify that the purchases were made agreeable to the above abstract, and that the sums were actually paid as charged; and also that I was wholly uninterested in the purchases, and that the articles were purchased at the lowest market price.

A. B., *Lieut. Reg't and Q. M.*

FORM 3.—ABSTRACT OF EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT OF THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, BY ——, AT ——, IN THE QUARTER ENDING ON THE —— OF ——, 18—.

Date of payment.	Number of voucher.	To whom paid.	On what account.	Amount.	
				Dollars.	Cents.

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

A. B., *Quartermaster.*

FORM 4.—PROVISION RETURN FOR CAPTAIN ——, COMPANY —, REGIMENT OF ——, FOR —— DAYS, COMMENCING —— AND ENDING ——.

Post or station.	Number of men.	Number of women.	Total.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Rations of												Remarks.
						Fresh beef.	Pork.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.		

—— ——, *Commanding Company.*

The Q. M. will issue agreeably to the above return.

—— ——, *Commanding Post.*

FORM 5.—ABSTRACT OF EXTRA ISSUES TO THE TROOPS AT ——, DURING THE MONTH OF ——, BY ——, A. S. C.

Date.	No. of return.	No. of rations.	No. of pounds of candles.	Gallons of pickled onions.	Bushels of dried apples.	Remarks.
						Guard at ——.
						Sick of ——.
						Anti-scorbutics.

I certify that the anti-scorbutics were necessary to the health of the troops, rendered so by the following circumstances:

—— ——, *Surgeon.*

I certify that I have carefully compared the above abstract with the original returns now in my possession, and find that they amount to —— rations of —— and —— pounds of candles, and

—— ——, *Commanding.*

FORM 6.—LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES EXPENDED IN PUBLIC SERVICE AT ———, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ———, IN THE MONTH OF ———, 18—.

No. or quantity.	Articles.	Application.

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(Signed duplicates.)

Approved: R. S., *Commanding.* A. B., *Quartermaster.*

FORM 7.—LIST OF ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE AT ——, WHILE IN THE POSSESSION AND CHARGE OF ——, IN THE MONTH OF ——, 18—.

No. or quantity.	Articles.	Circumstances and cause.

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

A. B., *Quartermaster.*

Approved: C. D., *Commanding.*

FORM 8.—INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES TURNED OVER BY ——— ———, TO ———, AT ———, ON THE —— DAY OF ———, 18—, IN OBEDIENCE TO ———.

I certify that the above is a correct invoice of ordnance and ordnance stores turned over by me this —— day of ———, 18—, to —— ——.

(In duplicate.)

——— ———,

——— ———,

FORM NO. 9.—RECEIVED AT —— ——, THIS —— DAY OF ——, 18—, OF —— ——, THE FOLLOWING ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, AS PER INVOICE DATED THE —— DAY OF ——, 18—:

(In duplicate.)

APPENDIX.

CHAPTER FIVE OF THE REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

SECTION 1342. The armies of the United States shall be governed by the following rules and articles. The word "officer," as used therein, shall be understood to designate commissioned officers; the word "soldier" shall be understood to include non commissioned officers, musicians, artificers, and privates, and other enlisted men, and the convictions mentioned therein shall be understood to be convictions by court-martial.

ARTICLE 1. Every officer now in the army of the United States shall, within six months from the passing of this act, and every officer hereafter appointed shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, subscribe these rules and articles.

ART. 2. These rules and articles shall be read to every enlisted man at the time of, or within six days after, his enlistment, and he shall thereupon take an oath or affirmation, in the following form: "I, A. B, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war." This oath may be taken before any commissioned officer of the army.

ART. 3. Every officer who knowingly enlists or musters into the military service any minor over the age of sixteen years, without the written consent of his parents or guardians, or any minor under the age of sixteen years, or any insane or intoxicated persons, or any deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, or any person who has been convicted of any infamous criminal offense, shall, upon conviction, be dismissed from the service, or suffer such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 4. No enlisted man, duly sworn, shall be discharged from the service without a discharge in writing, signed by a field officer of the regiment to which he belongs, or by the commanding officer, when no field officer is present; and no discharge shall be given to any enlisted man before his term of service has expired, except by order of the President, the Secretary of War, the commanding officer of a department, or by sentence of a general court-martial.

ART. 5. Any officer who knowingly musters as a soldier a person who is not a soldier, shall be deemed guilty of knowingly making a false muster, and punished accordingly.

ART. 6. Any officer who takes money, or other thing, by way of gratification, on mustering any regiment, troop, battery, or company, or on signing muster-rolls, shall be dismissed from the service, and shall thereby be disabled to hold any office or employment in the service of the United States.

ART. 7. Every officer commanding a regiment, an independent troop, battery, or company, or a garrison, shall, in the beginning of every month, transmit through the proper channels to the Department of War an exact return of the same, specifying the names of the officers then absent from their posts, with the reasons for and the time of their absence. And any officer who, through neglect or design, omits to send such returns, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 8. Every officer who knowingly makes a false return to the Department of War, or to any of his superior officers, authorized to call for such returns, of the state of the regiment, troop, or company, or garrison under his command, or of the arms, ammunition, clothing, or other stores thereunto belonging, shall, on conviction thereof before a court-martial, be cashiered.

ART. 9. All public stores taken from the enemy shall be secured for the service of the United States; and for neglect thereof the commanding officer shall be answerable.

ART. 10. Every officer commanding a troop, battery, or company, is charged with the arms, accouterments, ammunition, clothing, or other military stores belonging to his command, and is accountable to his colonel in case of their being lost, spoiled, or damaged otherwise than by unavoidable accident, or on actual service.

ART. 11. Every officer commanding a regiment or an independent troop, battery, or company not in the field, may, when actually quartered with such command, grant furloughs to the enlisted men, in such numbers and for such time as he shall deem consistent with the good of the service. Every officer commanding a regiment, or an independent troop, battery, or company, in the field, may grant furloughs not exceeding thirty days at one time, to five per centum of the enlisted men, for good conduct in the line of duty, but subject to the approval of the commander of the forces of which said enlisted men form a part. Every company officer of a regiment, commanding any troop, battery, or company, not in the field, or commanding in any garrison, fort, post, or barracks, may, in the absence of his field officer, grant furloughs to the enlisted men, for a time not exceeding twenty days in six months, and not to more than two persons to be absent at the same time.

ART. 12. At every muster of a regiment, troop, battery, or company, the commanding officer thereof shall give to the mustering officer certificates, signed by himself, stating how long absent officers have been absent, and the reasons of their absence. And the commanding officer of every troop, battery, or company shall give like certificates, stating how long absent non-commissioned officers and private soldiers have been absent, and the reasons of their absence. Such reasons and time of absence shall be inserted in the muster-rolls, opposite the names of the respective absent officers and soldiers, and the certificates, together with the muster-rolls, shall be transmitted by the mustering officer to the Department of War, as speedily as the distance of the place and muster will permit.

ART. 13. Every officer who signs a false certificate, relating to the absence or pay of an officer or soldier, shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 14. Any officer who knowingly makes a false muster of a man or horse, or who signs, or directs, or allows the signing of any muster-roll, knowing the same to contain a false muster, shall, upon proof thereof by two witnesses, before a court-martial, be

dismissed from the service, and shall thereby be disabled to hold any office or employment in the service of the United States.

ART. 15. Any officer who, willfully or through neglect, suffers to be lost, spoiled, or damaged, any military stores belonging to the United States, shall make good the loss or damage, and be dismissed from the service

ART. 16. Any enlisted man who sells, or willfully or through neglect wastes the ammunition delivered out to him, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 17. Any soldier who sells or, through neglect, loses or spoils his horse, arms, clothing, or accouterments, shall suffer such stoppages, not exceeding one-half of his current pay, as a court-martial may deem sufficient for repairing the loss or damage, and shall be punished by confinement or such other corporal punishment as the court may direct.

ART. 18. Any officer commanding in any garrison, fort, or barracks of the United States, who, for his private advantage, lays any duty or imposition upon, or is interested in the sale of any victuals, liquors, or other necessaries of life, brought into such garrison, fort, or barracks, for the use of the soldiers, shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 19. Any officer who uses contemptuous or disrespectful words against the President, the Vice President, the Congress of the United States, or the Chief Magistrate or Legislature of any of the United States in which he is quartered, shall be dismissed from the service, or otherwise punished, as a court martial may direct. Any soldier who so offends shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 20. Any officer or soldier who behaves himself with disrespect toward his commanding officer shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 21. Any officer or soldier who, on any pretense whatsoever, strikes his superior officer, or draws or lifts up any weapon, or offers any violence against him, being in the execution of his office, or disobeys any lawful command of his superior officer, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 22. Any officer or soldier who begins, excites, causes, or joins in any mutiny or sedition in any troop, battery, company, party, post, detachment, or guard, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 23. Any officer or soldier who, being present at any mutiny or sedition, does not use his utmost endeavor to suppress the same, or having knowledge of any intended mutiny or sedition, does not, without delay, give information thereof to his commanding officer, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 24. All officers, of what condition soever, have power to part and quell all quarrels, frays, and disorders, whether among persons belonging to his own or to another corps, regiment, troop, battery, or company, and to order officers into arrest, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers into confinement, who take part in the same, until their proper superior officer is acquainted therewith And whosoever, being so ordered, refuses to obey such officer or non-commissioned officer, or draws a weapon upon him, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 25. No officer or soldier shall use any reproachful or provoking speeches or gestures to another. Any officer who so offends shall be put in arrest. Any soldier who so offends shall be confined, and required to ask pardon of the party offended, in the presence of his commanding officer.

ART. 26. No officer or soldier shall send a challenge to another officer or soldier to fight a duel, or accept a challenge so sent. Any officer who so offends shall be dismissed from the service. Any soldier who so offends shall suffer such corporal punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 27. Any officer or non-commissioned officer, commanding a guard, who knowingly and willingly suffers any person to go forth to fight a duel, shall be punished as a challenger; and all seconds or promoters of duels, and carriers of challenges to fight duels, shall be deemed principals, and punished accordingly. It shall be the duty of any officer commanding an army, regiment, troop, battery, company, post, or detachment, who knows or has reason to believe that a challenge has been given or accepted by any officer or enlisted man under his command, immediately to arrest the offender and bring him to trial.

ART. 28. Any officer or soldier who upbraids another officer or soldier for refusing a challenge shall himself be punished as a challenger; and all officers and soldiers are hereby discharged from any disgrace or opinion of disadvantage which might arise from their having refused to accept challenges, as they will only have acted in obedience to the law, and have done their duty as good soldiers who subject themselves to discipline.

ART. 29. Any officer who thinks himself wronged by the commanding officer of his regiment, and upon due application to such commander, is refused redress, may complain to the general commanding in the State or Territory where such regiment is stationed. The general shall examine into said complaint and take proper measures for redressing the wrong complained of; and he shall, as soon as possible, transmit to the Department of War a true statement of such complaint, with the proceedings had thereon.

ART. 30. Any soldier who thinks himself wronged by any officer may complain to the commanding officer of his regiment, who shall summon a regimental court-martial for the doing of justice to the complainant. Either party may appeal from such regimental court-martial to a general court-martial; but if, upon such second hearing, the appeal appears to be groundless and vexatious, the party appealing shall be punished at the discretion of said general court-martial.

ART. 31. Any officer or soldier who lies out of his quarters, garrison, or camp, without leave from his superior officer, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 32. Any soldier who absents himself from his troop, battery, company, or detachment, without leave from his commanding officer, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 33 Any officer or soldier who fails, except when prevented by sickness or other necessity, to repair, at the time fixed, to the place of parade, exercise, or other rendezvous appointed by his commanding officer, or goes from the same, without leave from his commanding officer, before he is dismissed or relieved, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 34. Any soldier who is found one mile from camp, without leave, in writing, from his commanding officer, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 35. Any soldier who fails to retire to his quarters or tent at the beating of retreat, shall be punished according to the nature of his offense.

ART. 36. No soldier belonging to any regiment, troop, battery, or company shall hire another to do his duty for him, or be excused from duty, except in cases of sickness, disability, or leave of absence. Every such soldier found guilty of hiring his duty, and the person so hired to do another's duty, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 37. Every non-commissioned officer who connives at such hiring of duty shall be reduced. Every officer who knows and allows such practices shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 38. Any officer who is found drunk on his guard, party, or other duty, shall be dismissed from the service. Any soldier who so offends shall suffer such punishment as a court-martial may direct. No court-martial shall sentence any soldier to be branded, marked, or tattoed.

ART. 39. Any sentinel who is found sleeping upon his post, or who leaves it before he is regularly relieved, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 40. Any officer or soldier who quits his guard, platoon, or division, without leave from his superior officer, except in a case of urgent necessity, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 41. Any officer who, by any means whatsoever, occasions false alarms in camp, garrison, or quarters, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 42. Any officer or soldier who misbehaves himself before the enemy, runs away or shamefully abandons any fort, post, or guard, which he is commanded to defend, or speaks words inducing others to do the like, or casts away his arms or ammunition, or quits his post or colors to plunder or pillage, shall suffer death or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 43. If any commander of any garrison, fortress, or post is compelled, by the officers and soldiers under his command, to give up to the enemy or to abandon it, the officers or soldiers so offending shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 44. Any person belonging to the armies of the United States who makes known the watchword to any person not entitled to receive it, according to the rules and discipline of war, or presumes to give a parole or watchword different from that which he received, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 45. Whoever relieves the enemy with money, vituals, or ammunition, or knowingly harbors or protects an enemy, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 46. Whoever holds correspondence with, or gives intelligence to the enemy, either directly or indirectly, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 47. Any officer or soldier who, having received pay, or having been duly enlisted in the service of the United States, deserts the same, shall, in time of war, suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct; and in time of peace, any punishment, excepting death, which a court-martial may direct.

ART. 48. Every soldier who deserts the service of the United States shall be liable to serve for such period as shall, with the time he may have served previous to his desertion, amount to the full term of his enlistment; and such soldier shall be tried by a court-martial, and punished, although the term of his enlistment may have elapsed previous to his being apprehended and tried.

ART. 49. Any officer who, having tendered his resignation, quits his post or proper duties, without leave, and with intent to remain permanently absent therefrom, prior to due notice of the acceptance of the same, shall be deemed and punished as a deserter.

ART. 50. No non-commissioned officer or soldier shall enlist himself in any other regiment, troop, or company, without a regular discharge from the regiment, troop, or company in which he last served, on a penalty of being reputed a deserter, and suffering accordingly. And in case any officer shall knowingly receive and entertain such non-commissioned officer or soldier, or shall not, after his being discovered to be a deserter, immediately confine him and give notice thereof to the corps in which he last served, the said officer shall, by a court-martial, be cashiered.

ART. 51. Any officer or soldier who advises or persuades any other officer or soldier to desert the service of the United States shall, in time of war, suffer death, or such other

punishment as a court-martial may direct; and in time of peace, any punishment excepting death, which a court-martial may direct.

ART. 52. It is earnestly recommended to all officers and soldiers diligently to attend divine service. Any officer who behaves indecently or irreverently at any place of divine worship shall be brought before a general court-martial, there to be publicly and severely reprimanded by the president thereof. Any soldier who so offends shall, for his first offense, forfeit one sixth of a dollar; for each further offense he shall forfeit a like sum, and shall be confined twenty-four hours. The money so forfeited shall be deducted from his next pay, and shall be applied, by the captain or senior officer of his troop, battery, or company, to the use of the sick soldiers of the same.

ART 53. Any officer who use any profane oath or execration shall, for each offense, forfeit and pay one dollar. Any soldier who so offends shall incur the penalties provided in the preceding article; and all moneys forfeited for such offenses shall be applied as therein provided.

ART. 54. Every officer commanding in quarters, garrison, or on the march, shall keep good order, and, to the utmost of his power, redress all abuses or disorders which may be committed by any officer or soldier under his command; and if, upon complaint made to him of officers or soldiers beating or otherwise illtreating any person, disturbing fairs or markets, or committing any kind of riot, to the disquieting of the citizens of the United States, he refuses or omits to see justice done to the offender, and reparation made to the party injured, so far as part of the offender's pay shall go toward such reparation, he shall be dismissed from the service, or otherwise punished, as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 55. All officers and soldiers are to behave themselves orderly in quarters and on the march; and whoever commits any waste or spoil, either in walks or trees, parks, warrens, fish-ponds, houses, gardens, grain-fields, inclosures, or meadows, or maliciously destroys any property whatsoever belonging to inhabitants of the United States (unless by order of a general officer commanding a separate army in the field), shall, besides such penalties as he may be liable to by law, be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 56. Any officer or soldier who does violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to the camp, garrison, or quarters of the forces of the United State in foreign parts, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 57. Whosoever, belonging to the armies of the United States in foreign parts, or at any place within the United States or their Territories during rebellion against the supreme authority of the United States, forces a safeguard, shall suffer death.

ART. 58. In time of war, insurrection, or rebellion, larceny, robbery, burglary, arson, mayhem, manslaughter, murder, assault and battery with an intent to kill, wounding, by shooting or stabbing, with an intent to commit murder, rape, or assault and battery with an attempt to commit rape, shall be punishable by the sentence of a general court-martial, when committed by persons in the military service of the United States, and the punishment in any such case shall not be less than the punishment provided for the like offense by the laws of the State, Territory, or district in which such offense may have been committed.

ART. 59. When any officer or soldier is accused of a capital crime, or of any offense against the person or property of any citizen of any of the United States, which is punishable by the laws of the land, the commanding officer, and the officers of the regiment, troop, battery, company, or detachment, to which the person so accused belongs, are required except in time war, upon application duly made by or in behalf of the party injured,

to use their utmost endeavors to deliver him over to the civil magistrate, and to aid the officers of justice in apprehending and securing him, in order to bring him to trial. If, upon such application, any officer refuses or willfully neglects, except in time of war, to deliver over such accused person to the civil magistrates, or to aid the officers of justice in apprehending him, he shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 60. Any person in the military service of the United States who makes or causes to be made any claim against the United States, or any officer thereof, knowing such claim to be false or fraudulent; or

Who presents or causes to be presented to any person in the civil or military service thereof, for approval or payment, any claim against the United States, or any officer thereof, knowing such claim to be false or fraudulent; or

Who enters into an agreement or conspiracy to defraud the United States by obtaining or aiding others to obtain, the allowance or payment of any false or fraudulent claim; or

Who, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States, or against any officer thereof, makes or uses, or procures or advises the making or use of, any writing or other paper, knowing the same to contain any false or fraudulent statement; or

Who, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States, or any officer thereof, makes, or procures, or advises the making of, any oath to any fact or to any writing or other paper, knowing such oath to be false; or

Who, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States, or any officer thereof, forges or counterfeits, procures or advises the forging or counterfeiting of, any signature upon any writing or other paper, or uses, or procures, or advises the use of, any such signature, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited; or

Who, having charge, possession, custody, or control of any money or other property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof, knowingly delivers, or causes to be delivered, to any person having authority to receive the same, any amount thereof less than that for which he receives a certificate or receipt; or

Who, being authorized to make or deliver any paper certifying the receipt of any property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof, makes or delivers to any person, such writing, without having full knowledge of the truth of the statements therein contained, and with intent to defraud the United States; or

Who steals, embezzles, knowingly and willfully misappropriates, applies to his own use or benefit, or wrongfully or knowingly sells or disposes of any ordnance, arms, equipments, ammunition, clothing, subsistence stores, money, or other property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof; or

Who knowingly purchases, or receives in pledge for any obligation or indebtedness, from any soldier, officer, or other person who is a part of or employed in said forces or service, any ordnance, arms, equipments, ammunition, clothing, subsistence, stores, or other property of the United States, such soldier, officer, or other person not having lawful right to sell or pledge the same,

Shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine or imprisonment, or by such other punishment as a court-martial may adjudge.

And if any person, being guilty of any of the offenses aforesaid, while in the military

to use their utmost endeavors to deliver him over to the civil magistrate, and to aid the officers of justice in apprehending and securing him, in order to bring him to trial. If, upon such application, any officer refuses or willfully neglects, except in time of war, to deliver over such accused person to the civil magistrates, or to aid the officers of justice in apprehending him, he shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 60. Any person in the military service of the United States who makes or causes to be made any claim against the United States, or any officer thereof, knowing such claim to be false or fraudulent; or

Who presents or causes to be presented to any person in the civil or military service thereof, for approval or payment, any claim against the United States or any officer thereof, knowing such claim to be false or fraudulent; or

Who enters into an agreement or conspiracy to defraud the United States by obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the allowance or payment of any false or fraudulent claim; or

Who for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States or against any officer thereof, makes or uses, or procures or advises the making or use of, any writing, or other paper, knowing the same to contain any false or fraudulent statement; or

Who for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States or any officer thereof, makes, or procures or advises the making of, any oath to any fact or to any writing or other paper, knowing such oath to be false; or

Who, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States or any officer thereof, forges or counterfeits, or procures or advises the forging or counterfeiting of, any signature upon any writing or other paper, or uses, or procures or advises the use of, any such signature, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited; or

Who, having charge, possession, custody, or control of any money or other property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof, knowingly delivers, or causes to be delivered, to any person having authority to receive the same, any amount thereof less than that for which he receives a certificate or receipt; or

Who, being authorized to make or deliver any paper certifying the receipt of any property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof, makes, or delivers to any person, such writing, without having full knowledge of the truth of the statements therein contained, and with intent to defraud the United States; or

Who steals, embezzles, knowingly and willfully misappropriates, applies to his own use or benefit, or wrongfully or knowingly sells or disposes of any ordnance, arms, equipments, ammunition, clothing, subsistence stores, money, or other property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof; or

Who knowingly purchases, or receives in pledge for any obligation or indebtedness, from any soldier, officer, or other person who is a part of or employed in said forces or service, any ordnance, arms, equipments, ammunition, clothing, subsistence stores, or other property of the United States, such soldier, officer, or other person not having lawful right to sell or pledge the same,

Shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine or imprisonment, or by such other punishment as a court-martial may adjudge.

And if any person, being guilty of any of the offenses aforesaid, while in the military

army, or a separate department, shall be competent to appoint a general court-martial, either in time of peace or in time of war But when any such commander is the accuser or prosecutor of any officer under his command, the court shall be appointed by the President, and its proceedings and sentence shall be sent directly to the Secretary of War, by whom they shall be laid before the President for his approval or orders in the case.

ART. 73. In time of war the commander of a division, or of a separate brigade of troops, shall be competent to appoint a general court-martial. But when such commander is the accuser or prosecutor of any person under his command, the court shall be appointed by the next higher commander.

ART 74. Officers who may appoint a court-martial shall be competent to appoint a judge advocate for the same.

ART. 75. General courts-martial may consist of any number of officers from five to thirteen, inclusive; but they shall not consist of less than thirteen when that number can be convened without manifest injury to the service.

ART. 76. When the requisite number of officers to form a general court-martial is not present in any post or detachment, the commanding officer shall, in cases which require the cognizance of such a court, report to the commanding officer of the department, who shall thereupon order a court to be assembled at the nearest post or department of which there may be such a requisite number of officers, and shall order the party accused, with necessary witnesses, to be transported to the place where the said court shall be assembled.

ART. 77. Officers of the regular army shall not be competent to sit on courts-martial to try the officers or soldiers of other forces, except as provided in Art. 78.

ART. 78. Officers of the marine corps, detached for service with the army by order of the President, may be associated with officers of the regular army on courts-martial for the trial of offenders belonging to the regular army, or to forces of the marine corps so detached; and in such cases the orders of the senior officer of either corps, who may be present and duly authorized, shall be obeyed.

ART. 79. Officers shall be tried only by general courts-martial; and no officer shall, when it can be avoided, be tried by officers inferior to him in rank.

ART. 80. In time of war a field officer may be detailed in every regiment to try soldiers thereof for offenses not capital; and no soldier serving with his regiment shall be tried by a regimental or garrison court-martial when a field officer of his regiment may be so detailed.

ART. 81. Every officer commanding a regiment or corps shall, subject to the provisions of Art. 80, be competent to appoint, for his own regiment or corps, courts-martial, consisting of three officers, to try offenses not capital.

ART. 82. Every officer commanding a garrison, fort, or other place where the troops consist of different corps, shall, subject to the provisions of Art. 80, be competent to appoint for such garrison or other place courts-martial, consisting of three officers, to try offenses not capital.

ART 83. Regimental and garrison courts-martial, and the field officers detailed to try offenders, shall not have power to try capital cases or commissioned officers, or to inflict a fine exceeding one month's pay, or to imprison or put to hard labor any non-commissioned officer or soldier for a longer time than one month.

ART. 84. The judge advocate shall administer to each member of the court, before they proceed upon any trial, the following oath, which shall also be taken by all members of regimental and garrison courts-martial: "You, A B, do swear that you will well

and truly try and determine, according to evidence, the matter now before you, between the United States of America and the prisoner to be tried, and that you will duly administer justice, without partiality, favor or affection, according to the provisions of the rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States, and if any doubt should arise, not explained by said articles, then according to your conscience, the best of your understanding, and the custom of war in like cases: and you do further swear that you will not divulge the sentence of the court until it shall be published by the proper authority; neither will you disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a court of justice, in a due course of law. So help you God."

ART. 85. When the oath has been administered to the members of a court-martial, the president of the court shall administer to the judge-advocate, or person officiating as such, an oath in the following form: "You, A. B., do swear that you will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a court of justice, in due course of law; nor divulge the sentence of the court to any but the proper authority, until it shall be duly disclosed by the same. So help you God."

ART. 86. A court-martial may punish, at discretion, any person who uses any menacing words, signs, or gestures, in its presence, or who disturbs its proceedings by any riot or disorder.

ART. 87. All members of a court-martial are to behave with decency and calmness.

ART. 88. Members of a court-martial may be challenged by a prisoner, but only for cause stated to the court. The court shall determine the relevancy and validity thereof, and shall not receive a challenge to more than one member at a time.

ART. 89. When a prisoner, arraigned before a general court-martial, from obstinacy and deliberate design, stands mute, or answers foreign to the purpose, the court may proceed to trial and judgment, as if the prisoner had pleaded not guilty.

ART. 90. The judge-advocate, or some person deputed by him, or by the general or officer commanding the army, detachment, or garrison, shall prosecute in the name of the United States, but when the prisoner has made his plea, he shall so far consider himself counsel for the prisoner as to object to any leading question to any of the witnesses, and to any question to the prisoner, the answer to which might tend to criminate himself.

ART. 91. The depositions of witnesses residing beyond the limits of the State, Territory, or district in which any military court may be ordered to sit, if taken on reasonable notice to the opposite party and duly authenticated, may be read in evidence before such court in cases not capital.

ART. 92. All persons who give evidence before a court-martial shall be examined on oath, or affirmation, in the following form: "You swear (or affirm) that the evidence you shall give, in the case now in hearing, shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help you God."

ART. 93. A court-martial shall, for reasonable cause, grant a continuance to either party, for such time, and as often, as may appear to be just: Provided, that if the prisoner be in close confinement, the trial shall not be delayed for a period longer than sixty days.

ART. 94. Proceedings of trial shall be carried on only between the hours of eight in the morning and three in the afternoon, excepting in cases which, in the opinion of the officer appointing the court, require immediate example.

ART. 95. Members of a court-martial, in giving their votes, shall begin with the youngest in commission.

ART. 96. No person shall be sentenced to suffer death, except by the concurrence of two-thirds of the members of a general court-martial, and in the cases herein expressly mentioned.

ART. 97. No person in the military service shall, under the sentence of a court-martial, be punished by confinement in a penitentiary, unless the offense of which he may be convicted would by some statute of the United States, or by some statute of the State, Territory, or district in which such offense may be committed, or by the common law, as the same exists in such State, Territory, or district, subject such convict to such punishment.

ART. 98. No person in the military service shall be punished by flogging, or by branding, marking, or tattooing on the body.

ART. 99. No officer shall be discharged or dismissed from the service, except by order of the President, or by sentence of a general court-martial; and in time of peace no officer shall be dismissed, except in pursuance of the sentence of a court-martial, or in mitigation thereof.

ART. 100. When an officer is dismissed from the service for cowardice or fraud, the sentence shall further direct that the crime, punishment, name, and place of abode of the delinquent shall be published in the newspapers in and about the camp, and in the State from which the offender came, or where he usually resides; and after such publication it shall be scandalous for an officer to associate with him.

ART. 101. When a court-martial suspends an officer from command, it may also suspend his pay and emoluments for the same time, according to the nature of his offense.

ART. 102. No person shall be tried a second time for the same offense.

ART. 103. No person shall be liable to be tried and punished by a general court-martial for any offense which appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for such trial, unless, by reason of having absented himself, or of some other manifest impediment, he shall not have been amenable to justice within that period.

ART. 104. No sentence of a court martial shall be carried into execution until the whole proceedings shall have been approved by the officer ordering the court, or by the officer commanding for the time being.

ART. 105. No sentence of a court-martial, inflicting the punishment of death, shall be carried into execution until it shall have been confirmed by the President, except in the cases of persons convicted, in time of war, as spies, mutineers, deserters, or murderers, and in the cases of guerrilla marauders, convicted, in time of war, of robbery, burglary, arson, rape, assault with intent to commit rape, or of violation of the laws and customs of war; and in such excepted cases the sentence of death may be carried into execution upon confirmation by the commanding general in the field, or the commander of the department, as the case may be.

ART. 106. In time of peace, no sentence of a court-martial, directing the dismissal of an officer, shall be carried into execution until it shall have been confirmed by the President.

ART. 107. No sentence of a court-martial appointed by the commander of a division or of a separate brigade of troops, directing the dismissal of an officer, shall be carried into execution until it shall have been confirmed by the general commanding the army in the field to which the division or brigade belongs.

ART. 108. No sentence of a court-martial, either in time of peace or in time of war, respecting a general officer, shall be carried into execution until it shall have been confirmed by the President.

ART. 109. All sentences of a court-martial may be confirmed and carried into execu-

tion by the officer ordering the court, or by the officer commanding for the time being, where confirmation by the President, or by the commanding general in the field, or commander of the department, is not required by these articles.

ART. 110. No sentence of a field officer, detailed to try soldiers of his regiment, shall be carried into execution, until the whole proceedings shall have been approved by the brigade commander, or, in case there be no brigade commander, by the commanding officer of the post.

ART. 111. Any officer who has authority to carry into execution the sentence of death, or of dismissal of an officer, may suspend the same until the pleasure of the President shall be known; and, in such case, he shall immediately transmit to the President a copy of the order of suspension, together with a copy of the proceedings of the court.

ART. 112. Every officer who is authorized to order a general court-martial, shall have power to pardon or mitigate any punishment adjudged by it, except the punishment of death or of dismissal of an officer. Every officer commanding a regiment or garrison, in which a regimental or garrison court-martial may be held, shall have power to pardon or mitigate any punishment which such court may adjudge.

ART. 113. Every judge-advocate, or person acting as such, at any general court-martial, shall, with as much expedition as the opportunity of time and distance of place may admit, forward the original proceedings and sentence of such court to the Judge-Advocate-General of the army, in whose office they shall be carefully preserved.

ART. 114. Every party tried by a general court-martial, shall, upon demand thereof, made by himself or by any person in his behalf, be entitled to a copy of the proceedings and sentence of such court.

ART. 115. A court of inquiry, to examine into the nature of any transaction of, or accusation or imputation against any officer or soldier, may be ordered by the president, or by any commanding officer; but, as courts of inquiry may be perverted to dishonorable purposes, and may be employed, in the hands of weak and envious commandants, as engines for the destruction of military merit, they shall never be ordered by any commanding officer, except upon a demand by the officer or soldier whose conduct is to be inquired of.

ART. 116. A court of inquiry shall consist of one or more officers, not exceeding three, and a recorder, to reduce the proceedings and evidence to writing.

ART. 117. The recorder of a court of inquiry shall administer to the members the following oath: "You shall, well and truly, examine and inquire, according to the evidence, into the matter now before you, without partiality, favor, affection, prejudice, or hope of reward; so help you God" After which the president of the court shall administer to the recorder the following oath: "You, A. B., do swear that you will, according to your best abilities, accurately and impartially record the proceedings of the court and the evidence to be given in the case in hearing; so help you God."

ART. 118. A court of inquiry, and the recorder thereof, shall have the same power to summon and examine witnesses as is given to courts-martial and the judge-advocates thereof. Such witnesses shall take the same oath which is taken by witnesses before courts-martial, and the party accused shall be permitted to examine and cross-examine them, so as fully to investigate the circumstances in question.

ART. 119. A court of inquiry shall not give an opinion on the merits of the case inquired of, unless specially ordered to do so.

ART. 120. The proceedings of a court of inquiry must be authenticated by the signatures of the recorder and the President thereof, and delivered to the commanding officer.

ART. 121. The proceedings of a court of inquiry may be admitted as evidence by a

court-martial, in cases not capital, nor extending to the dismissal of an officer: Provided, that the circumstances are such that oral testimony cannot be obtained.

ART. 122. If, upon marches, guards, or in quarters, different corps of the army happen to join or do duty together, the officer highest in rank of the line of the army, marine corps, or militia, by commission, there on duty or in quarters, shall command the whole, and give orders for what is needful to the service, unless otherwise specially directed by the President, according to the nature of the case.

ART. 123. In all matters relating to the rank, duties, and rights of officers, the same rules and regulations shall apply to officers of the regular army and to volunteers commissioned in, or mustered into said service, under the laws of the United States, for a limited period.

ART. 124. Officers of the militia of the several States, when called into the service of the United States, shall, on all detachments, courts-martial, and other duty wherein they may be employed in conjunction with the regular or volunteer forces of the United States, take rank next after all officers of the like grade in said regular or volunteer forces, notwithstanding the commissions of such militia officers may be older than the commissions of the said officers of the regular or volunteer forces of the United States.

ART. 125. In case of the death of any officer, the major of the regiment, or the officer doing the major's duty, or the second officer in command, at any post or garrison, as the case may be, shall immediately secure all his effects then in camp or quarters, and shall make, and transmit to the office of the Department of War, an inventory thereof.

ART. 126. In case of the death of any soldier, the commanding officer of his troop, battery, or company, shall immediately secure all his effects then in camp or quarters, and shall, in the presence of two other officers, make an inventory thereof, which he shall transmit to the office of the Department of War.

ART 127. Officers charged with the care of the effects of deceased officers or soldiers, shall account for and deliver the same, or the proceeds thereof, to the legal representatives of such deceased officers or soldiers. And no officer so charged, shall be permitted to quit the regiment or post until he has deposited in the hands of the commanding officer all the effects of such deceased officers or soldiers not so accounted for and delivered.

ART. 128. The foregoing articles shall be read and published, once in ever six months, to every garrison, regiment, troop, or company in the service of the United States, and shall be duly observed and obeyed by all officers and soldiers in said service.

SEC. 1343. All persons who, in time of war, or of rebellion against the supreme authority of the United States, shall be found lurking or acting as spies, in or about any of the fortifications, posts, quarters, or encampments, of any of the armies of the United States, or elsewhere, shall be triable by a general court-martial, or by a military commission, and shall, on conviction thereof, suffer death.

INDEX.

PARAGRAPH

ARMS—
- care of ..... 100—106
- manual for stacking with swivel ..... 107—112
- directions for use of Springfield breech-loading rifles ..... 113—120

ABSENCE—
- leave of 121, 122

ARRESTS AND CONFINEMENTS ..... 363—351

ADJUTANT-GENERAL—
- duties of the ..... 606—621

ARTICLES OF WAR ..... Pages 93—105

BANDS—
- regimental and battalion 26

BATTLES ..... 564—590

BAGGAGE TRAINS ..... 591—598

BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE ..... 640—657

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS ..... 666—669

BATTERIES. (See *Companies, Troops, and Batteries*) ..... 48—90

CITIZEN SOLDIERS—
- duties and characteristics 4

CIVIL AUTHORITIES—
- subordination to 5, 6
- aid to ..... 182—209

COMMANDING OFFICERS—
- duties, responsibilities, and authority of 17

COMPANIES, TROOPS, AND BATTERIES—
- rules for government of; business meetings of; duties of officers and non-commissioned officers of; appointments and elections in; contributing members of; books of; instruction in; civil affairs of ..... 48—90

COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION—
- how constituted; duties of clerk, treasurer, and finance committee ..... 85—90

COURTS MARTIAL ..... 210—302, 655

COURTS OF DISCIPLINE ..... 303—328

CORRESPONDENCE ..... 329—351

CAMPS ..... 400—410

COUNTERSIGN ..... 413—415

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS ..... 636—639

COMMISSARY-GENERAL 659

COMMISSARY SUPPLIES ..... 680—695

DISCIPLINE ..... 1—3

DISPATCHES 412

DETACHMENTS ..... 505—511

PARAGRAPH

DAMAGES 679
DEFICIENCIES 679
ELECTIONS—
for field officers ..... 34—37
for other officers 68
for council of administration ..... 85—86
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT ..... 636—639
FIELD OFFICERS—
duties and authority ..... 20—22
FLAGS ..... 27—32
FUNDS—
regimental 33
GUARDS ..... 366—398
police guards ..... 429—448
picket guards ..... 449—457
grand guards ..... 458—498
HOURS OF SERVICE 362
INSPECTIONS—
reports of ..... 179—181
general ..... 618—621
ISSUES ..... 416—417
INTRENCHED POSTS ..... 499—504
JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL AND JUDGE ADVOCATES ..... 640—659
MARCHES ..... 533—563
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ..... 622—634
NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ..... 45—47
ORDERS 411
OFFICERS—
duties of ..... 38—44
ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE ..... 329—351
OUTPOSTS ..... 458—498
PARADES 24
PAROLE ..... 413—415
PICKETS ..... 449—457
PARTISANS AND FLANKERS ..... 520—532
POLICE—
general ..... 599—605
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL AND QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT ..... 659—697
RANK—
precedence and gradation 7
rank and command ..... 8—11
RESIGNATIONS ..... 15—16
REGIMENTS—
unit of organization 18
duties of commandants 19
RECRUITS AND RECRUITING ..... 123—136
RIFLE PRACTICE—
rules governing ..... 137—173

PARAGRAPH

ROLL-CALLS ..... 363—365
REGULATIONS UNITED STATES ARMY—
extracts from ..... 418—605
RECONNOISSANCES ..... 512—519
SUCCESSION IN COMMAND ..... 12—14
STAFF OFFICERS—
of regiments and battalion 23
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION—
for officers ..... 25, 73—76
for non-commissioned officers ..... 77—82
SUTLERS 352
SURGEON-GENERAL ..... 622—634
TROOPS. (See *Companies, Troops, and Batteries.*) ..... 48—90
TROOPS IN CAMPAIGN 399
TRANSPORTATION ..... 670—678
UNIFORMS—
description of ..... 91—99
WATCHWORDS ..... 413—415

ERRATA.

Section 68 refers only to election of company, troop, and battery officers.

Sections 98 and 99 are reversed; the title is superfluous.

Sections 270 to 282, defining the duties of a Judge-Advocate, are repeated in sections 641 to 654. This duplication was not observed until too late for correction in this edition.

ANNUAL REPORTS

OF THE

JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL,

TO THE

GOVERNOR OF OHIO,

FOR THE

FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1878–79.

STATE OF OHIO, JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, *November* 15, 1879.

To His Excellency RICHARD M. BISHOP, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR: The reports of the Judge-Advocate-General for the fiscal years ending November 15, 1878, and November 15, 1879, are submitted, in pursuance of law.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

SAMUEL F. HUNT,

Judge-Advocate-General

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF OHIO,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, *November* 15, 1879.

Filed, and the same to be published.

By order:

RICHARD M. BISHOP,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

L. M. MEILY, *Adjutant-General.*

STATE ROSTER FOR 1878-9.

His Excellency RICHRAD M. BISHOP,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Brigadier-General LUTHER M. MEILY,
Adjutant-General, Inspector-General, and Chief of Staff.

Brigadier-General SAMUEL F. HUNT,
Judge-Advocate-General.

Brigadier-General CHARLES L. YOUNG,
Quartermaster-General and Commissary-General.

Brigadier-General J. EMMITT BURNS,
Surgeon-General.

Colonel LEANDER R. HOAGLAND,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel FREDERICK GEIGER,
Chief of Engineers.

Aids-de-Camp :

Colonel WILLIAM A. BIRCHARD,
Colonel RICHARD NEVINS, Jr.,
Colonel GRIFFIN H. EIDSON,
Colonel EVAN F. WILLIAMS,
Colonel LOUIS SCHMIDT,
Colonel JAMES M. WILLIAMS,
Colonel RALPH K. PAIGE,
Colonel THOMAS R. ROBERTS,
Colonel M. L. HALL,
* Colonel JAMES M. CARSON.

---

* Vice Carson Lake, resigned.

REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1878.

STATE OF OHIO, JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
CINCINNATI, *November* 15, 1878.

To His Excellency RICHARD M. BISHOP, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following report of the affairs connected with this department, from the date of my appointment to November 15, 1878:

THE CODE OF REGULATIONS.

In accordance with the act of the General Assembly to organize the volunteer militia, passed May 7, 1877 (Ohio Laws, vol. 74, page 227), a board was convened by the Governor to prepare and submit for his approval a Code of Regulations to increase the discipline and efficiency of the National Guard. This code was promulgated by the Governor and Commander-in Chief, by a General Order, dated July 2, A.D. 1877, and has taken the place of all company, troop, battery, battalion, and regimental constitutions and by-laws. Its provisions have been followed in all proceedings in Courts-Martial, as well as in the organization of the inferior Courts of Discipline.

Military law, being designed for a distinct class of persons, and administered by special tribunals or courts outside of civil authority, necessarily calls for the exercise of judicial discretion and firmness. It has been the object to see that the law and the Code of Regulations should be followed in every respect, to the end that justice should be met and fully satisfied. Courts-Martial are convened to administer justice and enforce discipline, and the proceedings, findings, and sentences have been reviewed in every case in the humane spirit of the law which supposes innocence until guilt is established. The rules of evidence that obtain in the criminal courts of the country are recognized and regarded. The character of the evidence is considered, not only as to its admissibility, but how far the same may be applicable to the purposes of the investigation. The administration of justice by a military, not less than by a civil court, must be strictly impartial, if it would command respect.

COURTS OF DISCIPLINE.

The Courts of Discipline contemplated by the law for the government of the National Guard have jurisdiction to hear and punish violations of the militia law, the general Code of Regulations, or any of the authorized by-laws of any company, troop, or battery. These courts, for all offenses not otherwise provided by law, have power to assess fines, or recommend discharges for the good of the service. When fines assessed by a Court of Discipline or Court-Martial are not paid, within ten days after the sentence is approved by the reviewing officers and returned to the commandant, such list of fines is placed in the hands of a justice of the peace within the township in which the delinquents respectively reside. It is then the duty of the justice of the peace to render judgment, with costs of suit, without issuing further process, and to issue execution, without right of stay or exemption, directed to any constable of the township for the prompt collection of such judgment. It is further provided that all dues levied by the by-laws of any organization may be collected by civil suit, without the right of stay or exemption, and all suits for the collection of fines or dues shall be brought in the name of the State of Ohio, for the use of such company, troop, or battery. These courts, established by law, have been found effective in enforcing discipline upon those who do not regard the authorized by-laws of a company or troop organization of binding force. They derive all the power which they possess from positive enactment by the Legislature, and there is the same obligation upon those to whom the law is intended to apply, as the civil statute law has upon the citizen in general. Instructions have been given when requested to enable the company organizations to more rigidly enforce the rules for their own government, and to assess and collect fines for the non-performance of duty. These rules may seem arbitrary, but it will be found that some authority should exist to compel obedience where obedience is so absolutely essential.

COURTS-MARTIAL.

The proceedings, findings, and sentences of the following general courts-martial, involving an examination of nearly two hundred pages of manuscript have been submitted for review.

Special Order No. 59, dated April 23, 1877, for the trial of Second Lieutenant John B. Puthoff, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, Ohio National Guard. Special Order No. 60, dated April 23, 1877, for the trial of First Lieutenant Joseph Dowling, Company C, Fourth Regiment Infantry, Ohio National Guard. Special Order No. 259, dated November 22, 1877, for the trial of First Lieutenant John Fœllger, Company A, First

Regiment Infantry, Ohio National Guard. Special Order No. 270, dated December 8, 1877, for the trial of Captain E. Potter Dustin, Company H, First Regiment Infantry, Ohio National Guard.

In every instance there was a careful examination of the record in order to ascertain whether any error had been admitted, either in the misconception of the law, or because insufficient weight had been given to the testimony. The proceedings were returned with such indorsement as the cases respectively seemed to require.

EXPENSES OF COURTS-MARTIAL.

The Sixty-third General Assembly, at its first session, appropriated the sum of five hundred dollars ($500) to meet the expenses of courts-martial. There has been paid from this amount the sum of three hundred and twenty-six dollars and eighteen cents ($326.18), for which proper vouchers are now on file in the office of the Adjutant-General. The balance remaining to the credit of this fund will be expended in the manner for which it was originally appropriated. The delay in meeting the expenses of these courts-martial worked great injustice to the members of the court. The officers and witnesses in some instances resided at a distance from the place of sitting, and were thus subjected to expenses, as well as compelled to lose much time in performing a duty which had no other purpose than the efficiency of the service and the welfare of the State. It is expected that the Legislature will appropriate a sufficient amount to meet all the necessary expenses in this direction, and thus remove a just cause of complaint on the part of the National Guard.

MILITARY AT EXECUTIONS.

It is made the duty of the sheriff, whenever he may deem the presence of a military force necessary at the execution of a person upon whom the death penalty has been imposed, to make a written requisition upon the officer of the militia, highest in command, then in his county, who shall issue the necessary orders to insure a compliance with the requisition. In conformity with this provision of the law, the sheriff of Richland county, on the thirtieth day of May, A.D. 1878, made a requisition on Captain Samuel F. Bell, Company C, Twelfth Regiment, Ohio National Guard, as the officer of the militia highest in command in the county, for a proper number of officers and enlisted men to be present at the execution of Edward Webb, and on the twenty-first day of June, A.D. 1878, the sheriff of Ross county made a requisition on Colonel John C. Entrekin, Sixth Regiment of Infantry, Ohio National Guard, as the officer of the militia highest in command in the connty, for a company of infantry,

to be present at the execution of Perry Bowsher, upon whom the death penalty had been imposed.

The question of the payment of the troops thus called out was referred for an opinion. It was held that if the sheriff made a written requisition upon the officer of the militia highest in command then in his county, under section 29 of the act of the General Assembly, passed May 5, 1877 (Ohio Laws, Vol. 74, page 356), the troop so serving under the requisition of the sheriff would be entitled to receive compensation, to be paid out of the treasury of the State, on proper vouchers being presented by the commandant of the company, troop, or battery, or by the commandant of a regiment or battalion, to be approved by the Governor, as provided in section 35 of an act of the General Assembly, passed May 7, 1877 (Ohio Laws, Vol. 74, page 236). The National Guard rendered important services in both instances, and was most efficient in preserving order and preventing any possible breach of the peace.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The duties of the department have required access to the official records in the office of the Adjutant-General. This courtesy has been cheerfully extended, and General Meily and his assistants are entitled to my sincere acknowledgments.

CONCLUSION.

The second amendment to the Federal Constitution declares that a well-regulated militia is necessary to the security of a free State. This, too, has been recognized by the framers of our State Constitution, and even by the legislation under the ordinance of 1787. The very first act of the Governor and judges was one regulating and establishing the militia of the Territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio. This embraced a complete chapter of itself, even to the detail of courts-martial and courts of discipline, and was published at the city of Marietta upon the 25th day of July, in the thirteenth year of the independence of the United States and of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight, by his Excellency Arthur St. Clair, Esquire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and by the Honorable Samuel Holden Parsons and James Mitchell Varnum, Esquire, Judges.

The necessity of an organized force to make operative the law and to vindicate its majesty was conceded by the Constitution of 1802, and in the act passed by the second General Aassembly at Chillicothe, on December 5, 1803, it was strictly enjoined that the instructions laid down by Baron Steuben, pointing out the respective duties of the officers, non-

commissioned officers, and privates, should be followed as particularly and fully as if the instructions were repeated and expressed in the act at length.

The Constitution of 1852 is not less emphatic on the subject, and the subsequent legislation has placed the National Guard of Ohio on a footing worthy of a State which sent more than three hundred thousand men to the field of battle at the call of an imperiled country. The General Assembly can not now hesitate in a cordial support, lest the element of disorder may so assert itself in an evil hour, that the efforts of strong men may be powerless to suppress lawlessness and anarchy.

No arbitrary power, however, should be intruded. The supremacy of the civil authority must be maintained. The people of this commonwealth love peace and the methods of peace, but after all there must be the consciousness, on the part of the governed, that under all law and behind all legislation there is a power sufficient for the maintenance of order and the performance of all the duties belonging to good citizenship. This is needed for the security of society, the peace of our streets, and the safety of our homes.

Very respectfully,

SAMUEL F. HUNT,
Judge-Advocate-General.

REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

STATE OF OHIO, JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
CINCINNATI, *November* 15, 1879.

To His Excellency RICHARD M. BISHOP, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following report of the affairs connected with this department, for the fiscal year ending November 15, 1879.

COURTS-MARTIAL.

It can be said to the credit and efficiency of the National Guard of the State that no general courts-martial have been convened during the year. The officers have in every instance faithfully observed their duties, and no occasion has arisen for the intervention of military law.

The proceedings, findings, and sentences of every courts-martial that has been held under the general act, regulating the militia of the State, passed May 7, A.D. 1877 (Ohio Laws Vol. 74, p. 227), has been carefully examined under this administration. This examination involved no little labor, and the spirit of fairness was exercised in every instance.

It affords me satisfaction to state that the General Assembly has appropriated a sufficient amount to meet all the expenses of these proceedings. The delay in this action was a just cause of complaint on the part of the National Guard. The officers and men in attendance upon these courts are generally engaged in active business, and it is only just that the statutory fees should be paid for services of this character.

The expenses of every court-martial have been fully met, and not a dollar of indebtedness exists against this department. There will be found proper vouchers on file in the office of the Adjutant-General.

THE STATUTE RESPECTING COURTS OF DISCIPLINE.

The statute respecting courts of discipline seems arbitrary in some of its provisions, and hesitancy has arisen in regard to its enforcement. The question of its constitutionality has been discussed. The law provides for courts of discipline, and confers authority to hear and punish violations, by enlisted men, of the militia law, the general code of regulations, or any of the authorized by-laws of any company, troop, or bat-

tery. These courts, inferior to general courts-martial, were deemed necessary for the order and discipline of the service. When properly organized they have jurisdiction to hear and punish, by assessing fines or recommending discharges, for all offences not otherwise provided for by law. It will be observed that the statute contemplates two classes of cases, one the violation of rules established by any company, troop, or battery, the other the non-performance of duty required by the by-laws of any organization under the National Guard.

The notice of trial is substantially the same provided for civil cases generally before justices of the peace. The person to be tried shall have three (3) day's notice of the time and place of trial, by a written or printed notice, delivered to each in person, or left at the place of abode. The recorder of the court is required to keep a record of the proceedings of the court, and of the evidence adduced in each case, separately, and shall duly attest and file the same, and a list of persons tried, and the findings and sentences, with the commandant, who shall thereupon transmit the same to the office designated by the Governor to review such proceedings.

The ojection goes to the point that the Constitution of Ohio provides that in any trial, in any court, the party accused shall be allowed to appear and defend in person and with counsel; to demand the nature and cause of the accusation against him, and to have a copy thereof; to meet the witnesses face to face, and to have compulsory process to procure the attendance of witnesses in his behalf, and a speedy and impartial trial by an impartial jury; and further, that the right of trial by jury shall be inviolate. This provision is intended to apply to offenses which are made crimes by the statute, and which involve the life and liberty of the citizen. These rights are recognized as belonging to the individual.

The Code of Regulations for the National Guard, prepared and promulgated pursuant to section fifteen (15) of the act entitled "An act to enroll the militia and to organize the volunteer militia," passed April 6, 1866, as amended April 11, 1876, and as amended May 7, 1877, is intended to apply to offenses not contemplated by the Constitution. The legislation is enacted for the efficiency and better organization of the National Guard of the State. The provision of the code are a law unto the National Guard, and every enlisted man accepts this tribunal as his tribunal by the very fact of his enlistment. The volunteer is heard in the court of his own election and the very procedure established for the government of that court.

The power of the General Assembly to legislate for the government of the militia cannot be doubted. The first section of the ninth article of

the Constitution of the State requires the performance of military duty, in such a manner as may not be incompatible with the Constitution and laws of the United States. The performance of military duty implies the organization of troops, and the adoption of the necessary methods to give force and purpose to that organization, not inconsistent with law and the privileges of the citizen under the Constitution.

The Legislature could not have intended to give the power to assess fines without the means to enforce the same. The law directs that the list of fines and delinquents shall be placed in the hands of a justice of the peace within the township in which the delinquent resides, who shall render judgment, with costs of suit, without any further process, and shall further issue execution, without stay or exemption, directed to any constable of such township, for the prompt collection of the same, as upon other judgments at law. The money so collected shall be paid by the justice of the peace, after deducting costs, to the treasurer of the organization, which shall constitue a company, troop, or battery fund, to be used as any such organization may direct.

The violation of the authorized law of any company, troop, or battery, constitutes neither an offense nor a misdemeanor contemplated by the Constitution. No injustice is wrought, inasmuch as the members of any such company, troop, or battery, voluntarily assume the obligations imposed by such membership. It is true that the duty imposed upon the justice of the peace may seem arbitrary, and that the withholding of the privileges of stay or exemption may seem unjust, but the court must first hear and the reviewing officer must determine the regularity of any sentence before action can be taken. There should be some authority to compel obedience and enforce discipline where both are absolutely necessary for the existence of the organization. The language of law is specific and emphatic. It is the positive enactment of the Legislature.

It is recommended that this power be invoked to compel the payment of fines for the violation of such established rules, so that the law may receive a proper construction from the courts. It must be insisted, however, that the statute should be strictly followed, and that the commandant must, in every instance, transmit the findings to the officer designated by the Governor to review such proceedings.

THE STATUTE RESPECTING THE COLLECTION OF DUES.

The second class of cases refer to the collection of dues levied by the by-laws of any organization. These dues can only be collected by civil suit. They are not levied for a violation of any rules, but are in the na-

ture of an obligation which can only be enforced by proper procedure in the proper court. The suit must be brought in the name of the state of Ohio, but the State shall, in no case, be liable for any costs of such suit. The right of stay or exemption is not granted. The law speaks for itself. The justice or injustice of its provisions must rest with the enacting power. It only remains with the commandants of the respective companies to see that it is made operative until some higher power shall pronounce it of no binding force.

THE NATIONAL GUARD AND THE CIVIL AUTHORITIES.

The National Guard has partially vindicated the supremacy of civil authority. The officer in command last summer at Camp Wade, near Cleveland, where the Eighth, Tenth, and Fifteenth Regiments and the Second and Sixth Batteries of Artillery were encamped, had undoubted proof that intoxicating liquor was being sold within the encampment, in violation of law and to the detriment of the peace of the camp. A guard was accordingly stationed about the lines to prevent the approach of any of the enlisted men. Civil process issued from a justice of the peace for Cuyahoga county for the arrest of the officer and the guard on the charge of assault and battery. The writ was promptly obeyed, and, after a full hearing, the case was dismissed.

Civil process issued from a justice of the peace for Hamilton county for the arrest of an officer and several enlisted men of the Sixteenth Regiment during the encampment last October at Camp Robinson, near Cincinnati, on the charge of assault and battery. The supremacy of the civil authority was again respected, and the case was dismissed at the costs of the prosecution.

The statute provides for preserving the order at these annual encampments. The commanding officer of every such encampment may fix certain bounds to his encampment, not including any public roads, within which no spectator shall enter without leave; and whoever shall intrude within such limits, after being forbidden, or whoever, after entering by permission, shall conduct himself or herself in a disorderly manner, or whoever resists a sentry or guard, acting under order to prevent such entry or to prevent disorderly conduct, may be arrested by the commanding officer. The sale of intoxicating liquors is prohibited. No person shall sell, or expose for sale, give, barter, or otherwise dispose of, in any way or at any place, any spirituous or other liquors whatever at or within a distance of two miles from any such encampment.

The cases in question were of an aggravated character. In both instances, the peace and good order of the encampment were threatened

There was force enough to resist the writs for the time, and the temptation was great under the circumstances, but a better judgment prevailed. The National Guard, faithful to the teachings of civil law, answered the process of court, and observed that authority which it stands ready to maintain even at the price of blood.

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND THE NATIONAL GUARD.

There can not be efficiency in the service without the power to enforce violation of established rules and regulations. The legislation upon this subject is already sufficient. The courts of discipline and courts-martial which may be convened are adequate to this end. Care must be observed in the organization of these courts, and both the spirit and the language of the law should be followed. Arbitrary power must have its limitations. The Sixty-third General Assembly, in recognition of the necessity of these courts, promptly passed the necessary appropriations for the payment of the expenses pertaining to these courts-martial and to the matters connected with this department. Neither officer nor witness has been deprived of allowance and mileage.

The sum of four hundred dollars ($400.00) was appropriated at the adjourned session of the Sixty-third General Assembly for the use of this department. There is now a balance in the State Treasury, to the credit of the Judge-Advocate-General, of two hundred and one dollars and eighty-two cents ($201.82) for any further proceedings in this direction.

THE EFFICIENCY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

The encampments throughout the State during the past summer afforded an abundant opportunity of witnessing the efficiency and discipline of the National Guard of Ohio. Nearly every encampment, through the courtesy of the commanding officer, was visited by the Judge-Advocate-General. There was not a single instance of disorder, excepting those to which reference has been made, and in those instances both officers and men were justified by the action of the court.

The members of the Guard have realized at all times that they were citizens as well as soldiers, and have conceded every power to civil administration. The people can rely upon the spirit which characterizes the organization. It will always be found adequate to vindicate the law; it will never be found violating the law.

The efficiency of the National Guard is largely due to the efforts of the Adjutant-General. Tents and camp equipage were provided, without which there could not have been an encampment held during the year; and constant personal attention on the part of that officer has suggested

important reforms and the necessary means to carry these reforms into effect.

The commission with which the Governor and Commander-in-Chief honored me will expire before another report can be submitted. The association with both officers and men for the past two years has created friendships which will not be forgotten, and I shall leave the National Guard of Ohio with regret, but with a firm confidence that it will always be found willing to respond to the call of patriotism and duty.

I am, with respect,

Your obedient servant,

SAMUEL F. HUNT,
Judge-Advocate-General.

33 * *